

**BLACK
MILK**
MILKING EQUIPMENT



THE NEW BLACK ONE

BLACK MILK GMBH
ZUM ACKER 1
56422 FREIRACHDORF

+49 2680 / 326 996 -0
INFO@BLACK-MILK.NET
BLACK-MILK.NET

2.0



Black Milk GmbH
Zum Acker 1
56244 Freirachdorf
Phone 02680-3269960
Fax 02680-3269965
Mail info@black-milk.net

1 SCOPE

1. All terms and conditions apply to all current and future business relationships with our customers.
2. Without our written consent, it is prohibited to take images from this catalog, reproduce them or pass them on to third parties.
3. The information „Original Number“ in the article text is only for comparison with the respective original article number.
4. These terms and conditions of sale also apply to all future transactions with the customer, provided that they are legal transactions of a similar nature (as a precaution, the terms and conditions of sale should always be included in the order confirmation). Individual agreements made with the buyer in individual cases (including collateral agreements, additions and changes) always take precedence over these terms and conditions of sale. The content of such agreements is determined by a written contract or our written confirmation, unless there is evidence to the contrary.

2 OFFER AND CONCLUSION OF CONTRACT

1. Contract offers are only binding if we have marked them as such and submitted them in writing.
Our offers are generally non-binding. Changes in technology, shape, color or weight remain subject to change.
2. If purchase contracts are concluded orally or by phone subject to written order confirmation, the content of the confirmation letter is decisive unless the recipient immediately objects. The contract is concluded subject to the correct and timely delivery by our suppliers. This only applies if the non-delivery is not our responsibility, in particular if a congruent hedging transaction is concluded with our supplier. The customer will be informed immediately of the unavailability of the service. The consideration will be refunded immediately. If delivery is made impossible or excessively difficult by force majeure, official measures, plant closure, strike or similar circumstances - including those of our suppliers - we will be released from our delivery obligation for the duration of the hindrance and its after-effects without liability for damages. These events also entitle us to withdraw from the contract. In the event of non-delivery or insufficient delivery by our suppliers, we are released from our delivery obligations in whole or in part.

3 PRICES

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, our prices do not include additional costs such as VAT, freight, packaging, postage, insurance, etc. The current price list or the sales prices stated in the offer plus VAT apply. If material or wage costs increase, we reserve the right to adjust prices.

4 DELIVERY AND EXECUTION DEADLINES

Our delivery and production deadlines are non-binding.

5 SHIPPING, LOADING, INSURANCE AND SHIPPING RISK

Shipping - even within the same shipping location - is carried out at the buyer's expense and risk, even if the goods are transported using our vehicles. In the case of freight-free delivery, the buyer also bears the risk. The goods are packaged in the usual commercial manner at the buyer's expense.

Insurance is only provided at the customer's request and expense.

6 WARRANTY

Complaints about obviously defective or obviously different quality of the goods or about delivery of goods that are obviously different from those ordered can only be made in writing immediately, but no later than within 5 days of receipt of the goods. Otherwise, the as-

section of the warranty claim is excluded. We initially provide a warranty for defects in our product by repair or replacement delivery at our discretion. Our warranty is limited only to the product delivered by us and does not include the right to reimburse costs incurred through additional repair costs, travel costs or consequential damage. We are only liable for gross negligence in the event of a lack of guaranteed properties. For entrepreneurs, the warranty period is one year from delivery of the goods.

7 RESTRICTIONS OF LIABILITY

We are only liable for gross negligence (intentional or gross negligence).

8 PAYMENT

Our prices are always exclusive of statutory VAT, unless otherwise expressly stated. Unless otherwise agreed, payment must be made immediately after receipt of the invoice, without any deductions. In the case of delivery on account, the payment deadline is calculated based on the date of delivery. If we grant the buyer installment payments, the buyer must adhere to the payment deadlines without fail. Failure to adhere to an installment payment deadline will be considered a final, serious refusal to perform, unless the buyer declares otherwise within one week of expiry. The buyer will no longer be specifically informed of this effect.

9 RESERVATION OF TITLE

We retain ownership of the delivered item until all claims arising from the delivery contract have been paid in full. This also applies to all future deliveries, even if we do not always expressly refer to this. We are entitled to take back the purchased item if the purchaser acts in breach of contract.

The purchaser is obliged to treat the purchased item with care as long as ownership has not yet been transferred to him.

In particular, he is obliged to insure it at his own expense against theft, fire and water damage to the new value. As long as ownership has not yet been transferred, the purchaser must notify us immediately in writing if the delivered item is seized or exposed to other interventions by third parties. If the third party is not in a position to reimburse us for the judicial and extrajudicial costs of a lawsuit in accordance with Section 771 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the customer is liable for the loss incurred by us.

10 RETURN OF DELIVERY ITEMS

Material taken back by us in exceptional cases and based on a special agreement will be reimbursed at the invoice price, less freight costs, packaging and 10% of the price as administration costs.

11 FINAL PROVISIONS

This contract and all legal relationships between the parties are subject to the law of the Federal Republic of Germany, excluding the UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG).

The parties agree that the jurisdiction agreement shall have effect in terms of location and substance. If the customer is a merchant who is not one of the traders referred to in Section 4 of the German Commercial Code, or if he is a legal entity under public law or a special fund under public law, we can sue at the place of jurisdiction of the place of performance and can only be sued at this place of jurisdiction.

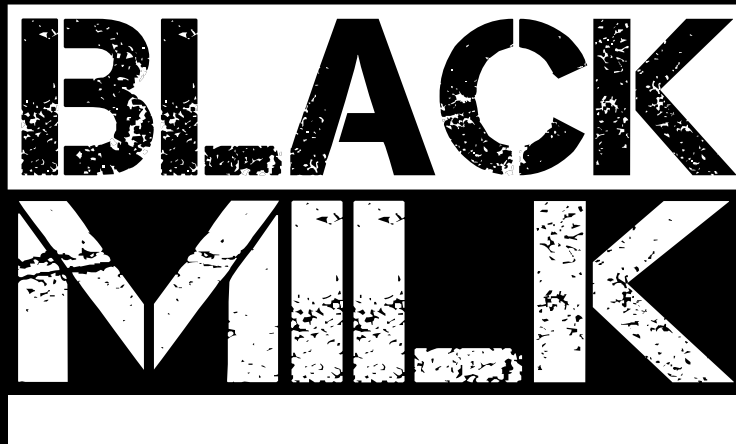
All agreements made between the parties for the purpose of executing this contract are set out in writing in this contract.

Status: 12/2023

CONTENTS

ORDERS / OFFERS / NOTES

1. MILKING CLUSTERS / ZIGUS
2. MILK- AND PULSE TUBES
3. MILK LINE ACCESSORIES
4. PULSATORS
5. AUTOMATIC TAPPING / MILK QUANTITY MEASUREMENT
6. MILKPUMPS
7. VACUUMPUMPS
8. STIRRING / RINSING / COOLING / VALVES
9. HYGIENE ARTICLES / FEEDING AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
10. MILKING TECHNOLOGY FOR SHEEP AND GOATS
11. MINIMILKERS / MILKING BUCKETS / ACCESSORIES
12. MILKING ROBOT SPARE PARTS
13. FULLWOOD



MILKING CLUSTERS / ZIGUS

**BLACK
MILK**

BLACK MILK COLLECTOR 350 CC

DESCRIPTION

Plastic (PSU) claw with shut-off valve and ACR-Bracket, 350 CC

ART NO.

10125



BLACK MILK COLLECTOR 340 CC

DESCRIPTION

Plastic (PSU) claw without shut-off valve with ACR-Bracket, 340 CC, including stainless steel air distributor

ART NO.

10135





**DO YOU HAVE
QUESTIONS?**

**+49 (0) 2680 - 326 996 -0
INFO@BLACK-MILK.NET**



FLO STAR CLASSIC AND STANDARD WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Standard Flo Star Claw (5/8")	10100
Classic Flo Star Claw (5/8")	10110



FLO STAR CLASSIC AND STANDARD WITHOUT SHUT-OFF VALVE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Standard Flo Star Claw (5/8")	10120
Classic Flo Star Claw (5/8")	10130



CLAW BOWL SUITABLE FOR BOUMATIC FLO-STAR

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Standard Type without Accessories, 2 1/2" high (top round)	1001
Classic Type without Accessories, 2" high (top square)	1002
Gasket for Flo-Star Claw	1006



1001



1002



1006

REPAIR KIT SUITABLE FOR BOUMATIC FLO-STAR

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Classic and Standard - with Shut-off Valve	1003
Classic and Standard - without Shut-off Valve	1004
Shut-off Valve Set for Classic and Standard Milking Cluster	10140



1003

ORIGINAL BOUMATIC LINERS

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Rubber Liner DK1X

DK1X

Rubber Liner R1EX

R1EX

Rubber Liner FLEX40

8589529

Rubber Liner FLEX50

8589525

Rubber Liner FLEX60

8589521

Rubber Liner FLEX60, Airvented

8592970

Rubber Liner FLEX50, Airvented

8589524

Rubber Liner TL450, Airvented

8593254



MILKRITE RUBBER LINER FOR BOUMATIC

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Rubber Liner suitable for DK1X ø 23 mm

BM1XU

Rubber Liner suitable for R1EX ø 20,5 mm

BMEXU



SPAGGIARI LINERS FOR BOUMATIC

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Rubber Liner suitable for DK1X Boumatic

0561

Rubber Liner suitable for Magnum, 400 MX, ø 23 mm

0703

Rubber Liner suitable for Magnum, 400 MX, ø 23 mm, with air nozzle, Airvented

0703-01



TEATCUP SHELL FOR BOUMATIC

DESCRIPTION

S/S Teatcup Shell for Boumatic DK1X, R1EX, Hole ø 19 mm,
Length 140 mm, Weight 180gr., Exit ø 8mm

ART NO.

1000



TUBES FOR BOUMATIC

DESCRIPTION

Short Air Tube, ø 7 x 13 mm, 200 mm, blue

Short Air Tube, ø 7 x 13 mm, 230 mm, blue

Double Pulsation Tube, ø 7 x 13 mm, blue

Rubber Milktube, ø 16 mm, blue

ART NO.

2152

2153

2136

2116



2116



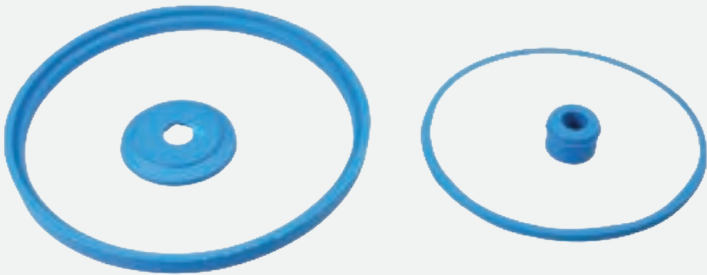
2136

ORIGINAL DAIRYMASTER COLLECTOR

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Complete, without Shut-off Valve, SF212	1010
Complete, with Shut-off Valve, SF201	1011

REPAIR KIT FOR DAIRYMASTER COLLECTOR

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
for claw bowl 1012 and SF201, with shut-off valve	1013
for claw bowl 1014 and SF212, without shut-off valve	1015



CLAW BOWL SUITABLE FOR DAIRYMASTER

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
with Shut-off Valve, for No. SF201	1012
without Shut-off Valve, for No. SF212	1014



ORIGINAL DAIRYMASTER LINER

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
916 S, ø 22.5 mm	916S
916 SL, ø 22.5 mm with reinforcement edge, light version	916SL



MILKRITE LINERS FOR DAIRYMASTER

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Rubber Liner suitable for Dairymaster 916S, Hole ø 22,5 mm, Connection ø 8,5 mm Length 310 mm	DM916U



SPAGGIARI LINERS FOR DAIRYMASTER

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Rubber Liner suitable for Dairymaster 916S, Hole ø 22,5 mm, Connection ø 8,5 mm Length 310 mm	0699-1
Rubber Liner suitable for Dairymaster 916SL, Hole ø 22 mm, Connection ø 8,5 mm Length 310 mm	0722



COLLECTOR MODEL HCC

DESCRIPTION

DeLaval Claw HCC 150, 2:2, Stainless Steel, 855 gr, complete with Claw Bowl (PSU)

ART NO.

1020



MINI MILKER COLLECTOR

DESCRIPTION

Plastic Claw, suitable for HCC 150, with Shut-off-valve, universally applicable, for bucket milking system as well as Mini milker

ART NO.

1085



CLAW BOWL ORIGINAL DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

Original DeLaval claw bowl HCC 150, complete with Shut-off-valve and gasket, 99670081

Original claw bowl HCC 150, without accessories, 99670084

ART NO.

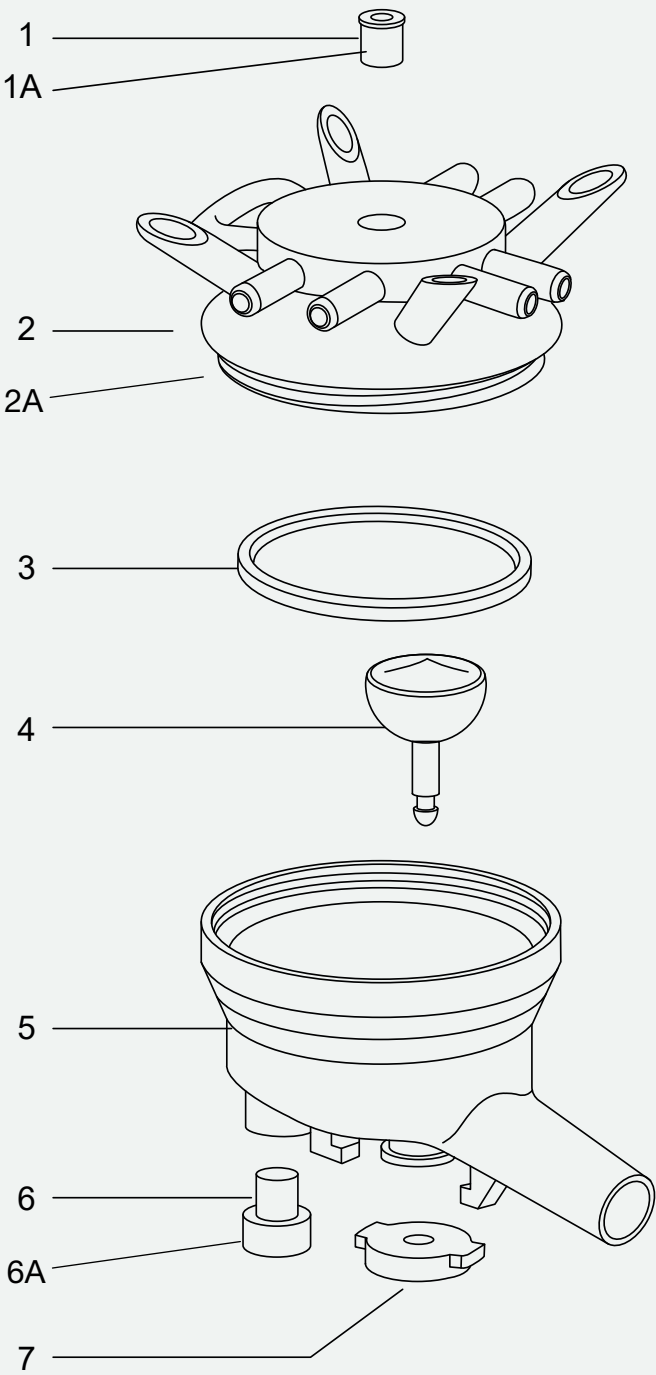
1032-DL

1033-DL



1032-DL

COLLECTOR HCC 150 NEW



1	1030
1A	1046
2	1036
2A	1034
3	1028
4	1027
5	1026
6	1029
6A	1029/DL
7	1031
8	1025

CLAW BOWL SUITABLE FOR DELAVAL HCC

DESCRIPTION

Claw bowl complete (PPSU) with Shut-off-valve and gasket, suitable for 99670081, for claw 1020 and HCC 150

Claw bowl single, suitable for 99670084 claw 1020 and HCC 150, without Acces.

ART NO.

1025

1026



1025

REPAIRKIT HCC 150

DESCRIPTION

Repairkit HCC 150 suitable for DeLaval HCC 150 and 1020, 1025, 1085

ART NO.

1024



SPARE PARTS SUITABLE FOR DELAVAL MILKING CLUSTER HCC 150

DESCRIPTION

Shut-off-valve, suitable for 99833280

Claw gasket, suitable for 96052101

Shock rubber, suitable for 98588701

Air nozzle rubber/stainless steel, suitable for 98843680

Rubber holder for Shut-off Valve, suitable for 96020701

Plastic claw upper part

Stainless steel top

Rubber blind plug for Shut-off-valve- hole HCC 150

ART NO.

1027

1028

1029

1030

1031

1034

1036

1035



1028



1031



1027

AIR NOZZLE HCC 150

DESCRIPTION

Plastic air nozzle blue

Rubber/stainless steel air nozzle

ART NO.

1046

1030



SIGHTGLASS FOR DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

ø inside 8 mm,
suitable for liner 96000780 and 96000880

ART NO.

1081



CAP FOR MANUS AND DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

Alfa cap without slit

Alfa cap with slit suitable for 95334480

ART NO.

1086

1087



1086



1087

COLLECTOR SUITABLE FOR DELAVAL MC3

DESCRIPTION

Claw MC3, complete with shut-off valve,
suitable for 92785483

ART NO.

10150



CLAW BOWL SUITABLE FOR DELAVAL MC3

DESCRIPTION

Claw bowl, suitable for MC3 complete with shut-off valve,
suitable for 95564502

Claw bowl, suitable for MC3, glass single,
suitable for 95564502

ART NO.

1071

1069



SPARE PARTS SUITABLE FOR MC3

DESCRIPTION

Gasket, suitable for 90118401

Shut-off-Valve, suitable for 99833280

Rubber Holder for Shut-Off-Valve, suitable for 96020701

Bumper rubber, suitable for 98588701

Claw Bowl stainless steel, suitable for MC 3

ART NO.

1072

1073

1074

1075

1088



AIR DISTRIBUTOR MC3

DESCRIPTION

Air Distributor for MC3 DeLaval Claw,
suitable for 85375801

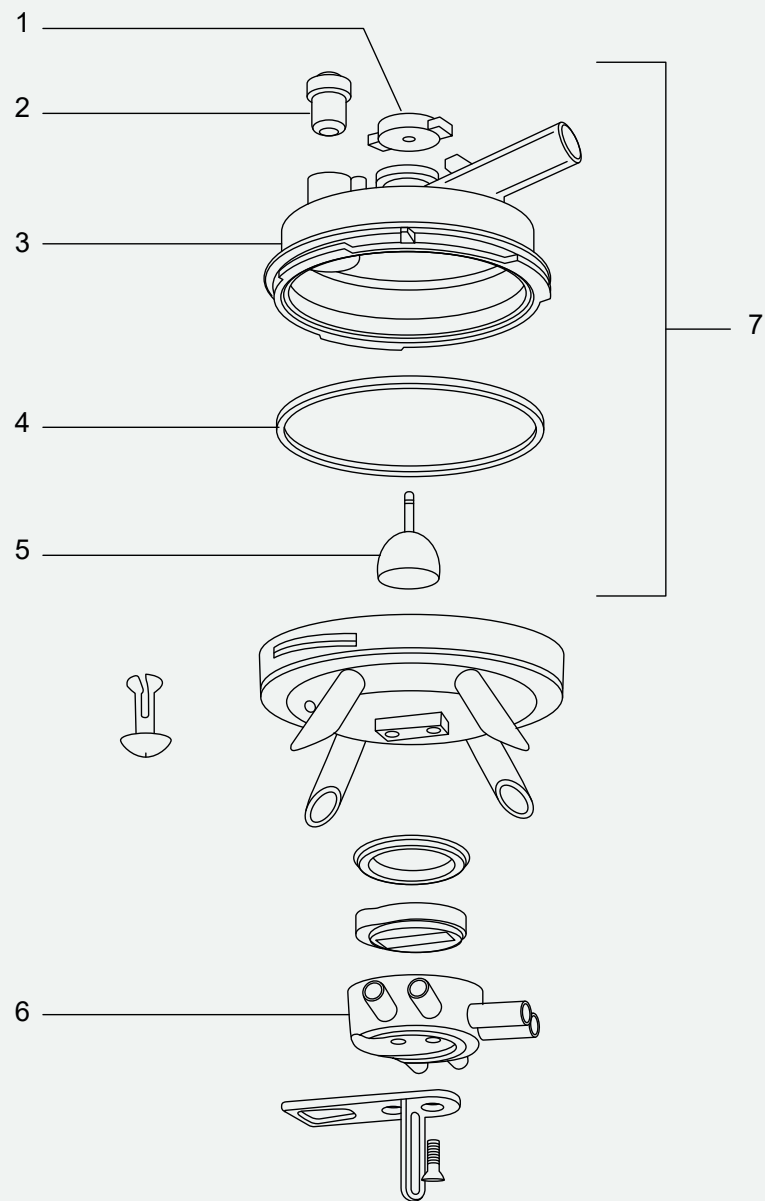
ART NO.

1076



COLLECTOR MC3

1	1074
2	1075
3	1069
4	1072
5	1027
6	1076
7	1071



CLAW BOWL SUITABLE FOR DELAVAL TF 350

DESCRIPTION

TF 350, without accessories, only sight glass (old model) suitable for 96815304

Claw bowl complete, suitable for TF 350 cluster, complete with accessories and Central Outlet

ART NO.

1040

1051



SPARE PARTS SUITABLE FOR DELAVAL TF 350

DESCRIPTION

Bumper rubber, for Harmony TF 350 Claw (outside), suitable for 98939701

Liner spring for TF350

Rubber holder for Shut-off-valve, suitable for 96480501

Shut-off-valve TF 350, suitable for 99833280

Air inlet Harmony TF 350, PVC blue, suitable for 98843680

Inner gasket Harmony TF 350, suitable for 96813001

Clamp for liner spring Harmony TF 350

Central Outlet for TF350 and TF360, suitable for 99826101

Stainless steel claw bottom TF 350, TF 360, suitable for 86857882

Rubber blind plug for Shut-off-valve-hole HCC 150

Rubber blind plug for Shut-off-valve-hole TF350/360

ART NO.

1041

1042

1043

1027

1046

1047

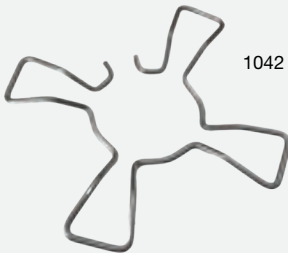
1049

1050

1045

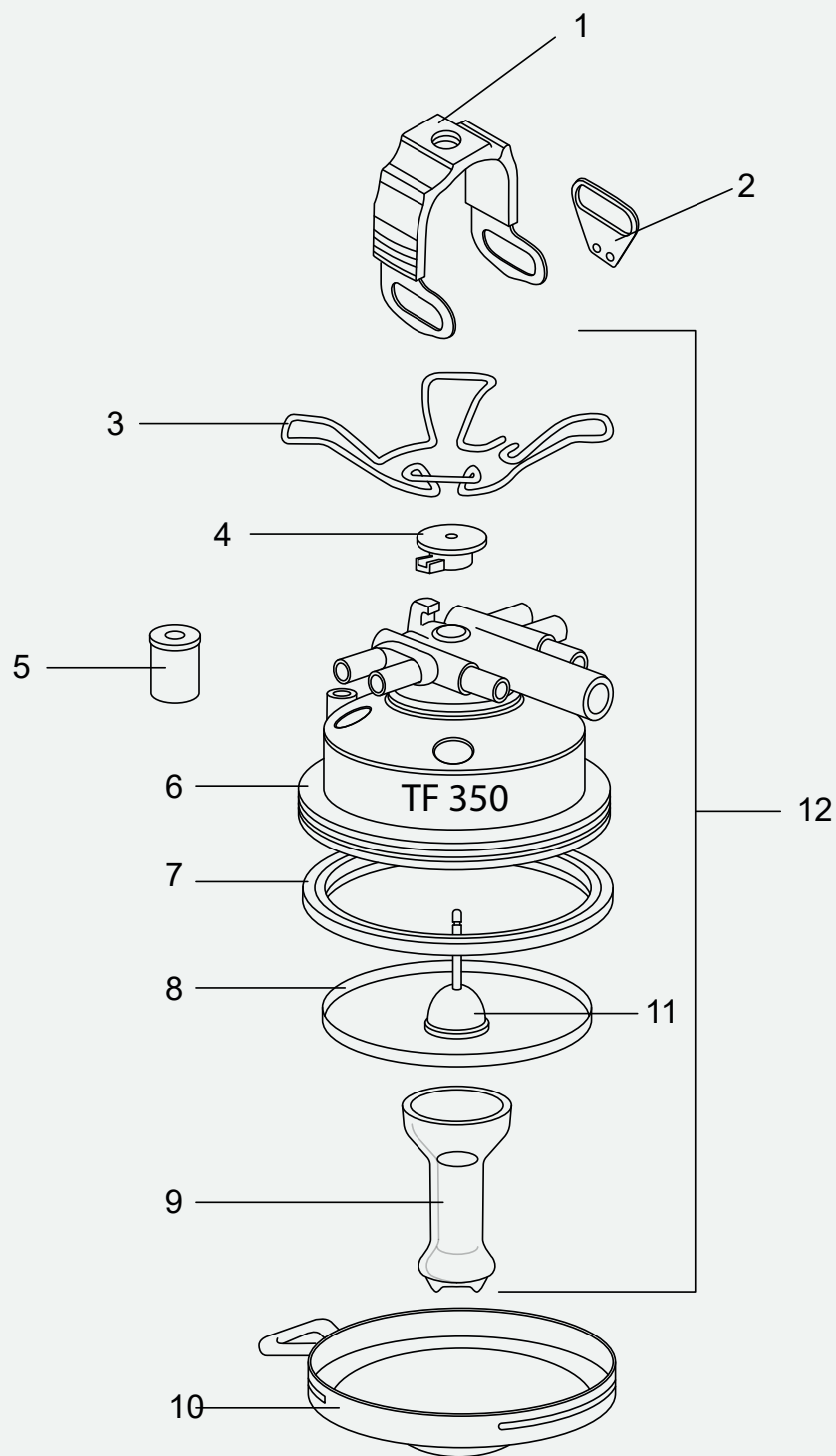
1035

1079



COLLECTOR TF 350

1	1067
2	1049
3	1042
4	1043
5	1046
6	1040
7	1041
8	1047
9	1050
10	1045
11	1027
12	1051



COLLECTOR TF360

DESCRIPTION

suitable for Harmony TF360, complete

ART NO.

1055



CLAW BOWL SUITABLE FOR DELAVAL TF 360

DESCRIPTION

complete with accessories Shut-off-valve and Central Outlet

ART NO.

1056



CLAW BOWL SUITABLE FOR DELAVAL TF 360

DESCRIPTION

complete with ACR-bracket, rubberized / ss.

ART NO.

1057



CLAW BOWL SUITABLE FOR DELAVAL TF 360

DESCRIPTION

Single sight glass, PPSU, suitable for 90560902 with hole for Shut-off-valve, without accessories

Single sight glass, PPSU, suitable for 90560982 without hole for shut-off

ART NO.

1068 - S

1077 - S



1068 - S

REPAIRKIT TF360

DESCRIPTION

Repairkit TF360, consists of 1060, 1061, 1027 and 1047

ART NO.

1058



SPARE PARTS SUITABLE FOR TF360

DESCRIPTION

Inner gasket for TF360, suitable for 96813001

Central Outlet for TF350 and TF360, suitable for 99826101

Outside Bumper ring for TF360, suitable for 90578101

Rubber Holder for Shut-off-valve,
suitable for 96020701

Shut-off-valve, suitable for 99833280

Air inlet Harmony, TF 360, suitable for 98843680

Stainless steel liner spring for TF360, suitable for 90566402

ACR bracket, TF360/350, stainless steel, rubberized, suitable for 85413102, short

ACR bracket, TF360, suitable for 85413102/90748480, long

Stainless steel hook for ACR bracket (85413102)

ART NO.

1047

1050

1060

1061

1027

1063

1066

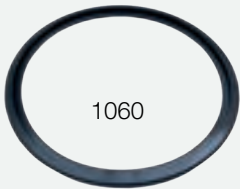
1067

1067-A

1067-B



1063



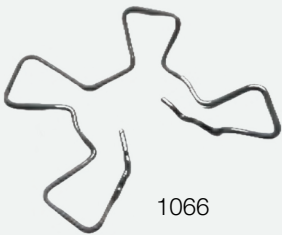
1060



1050



1067



1066



1067-B

CLAW BOWL TF 360

DESCRIPTION

Original claw bowl, single sight glass, DeLaval 90560902

ART NO.

1070-DL



S / S BOTTOM

DESCRIPTION

Stainless steel claw bottom for TF 350/360 suitable for 86857882

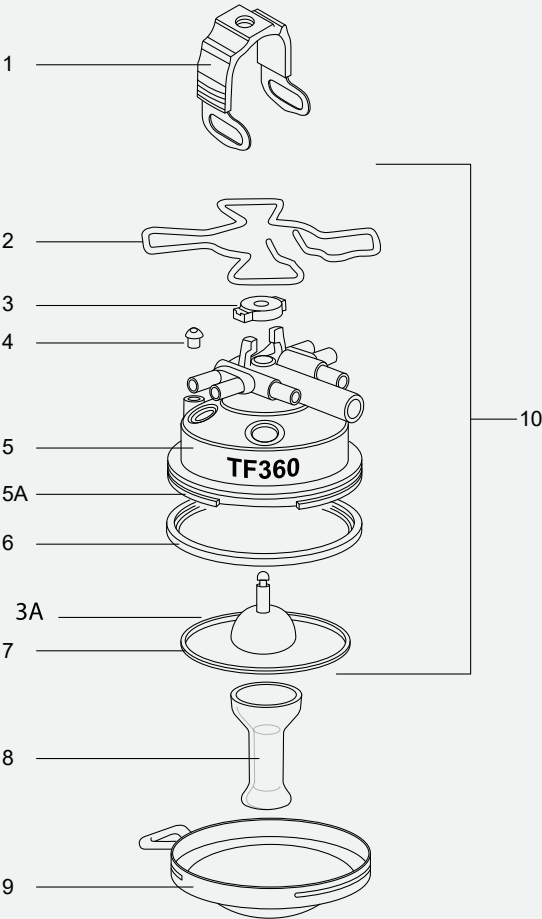
ART NO.

1045



SPARE PARTS MC 5 (TF360)

1	1067
2	1066
3	1061
3A	1027
4	1063
5	1068
5A	1077
6	1060
7	1047
8	1050
9	1045
10	1056



PLASTIC TEATCUP SHELL MC5 WITH STAINLESS STEEL RING

DESCRIPTION

Shell for Harmony, suitable for 96442082

ART NO.

1065



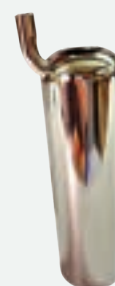
STAINLESS STEEL TEATCUP SHELL „MONO CN“

DESCRIPTION

Suitable for DeLaval 96055090, 149 mm

ART NO.

5090



STAINLESS STEEL TEATCUP SHELL DL 155

DESCRIPTION

Suitable for DeLaval, ø 18 mm hole, 420 gr., 155 mm

ART NO.

1021



STAINLESS STEEL TEATCUP SHELL DL 140

DESCRIPTION

Suitable for DeLaval, ø 20 mm hole, 380 gr., 140 mm

ART NO.

1022



STAINLESS STEEL TEATCUP SHELL HARMONY

DESCRIPTION

Suitable for DeLaval, ø 24 mm hole, 240 gr., 148 mm

ART NO.

1023-1



CLAW BOWL HARMONY PLUS (MC 9)

DESCRIPTION

Claw bowl Harmony Plus, original DeLaval 90531502
Claw bowl, suitable for Harmony Plus Claw 90531502

ART NO.

1080-DL
1080



HARMONY PLUS SERVICE-KIT (MC 9)

DESCRIPTION

Service-kit Harmony Plus, suitable for 92731781
Original Service-kit Harmony Plus, 92731781

ART NO.

1084
1084-DL



HARMONY PLUS AIR DISTRIBUTOR (MC 9)

DESCRIPTION

Air distributor, suitable for DeLaval Harmony Plus 92566101

ART NO.

1082



HARMONY PLUS BOWL GASKET (MC 9)

DESCRIPTION

Main body gasket, suitable Harmony Plus 90539101

ART NO.

1083



ORIGINAL DELAVAL LINERS

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Clover 20S-ST (4x86940401), ø hole 20 mm	86940480
Clover 20M (4x86940701), ø hole 20 mm, for milking cluster Clover	86940780
Clover 20M-VMS(4x87629501), ø hole 20 mm	87629580
MC3 23 mm M-LS (4x90683401), ø hole 23 mm	90683480
MC3 22M 10mm (4x 90683601), ø hole 22 mm	90683680
VMS 20M (4x92725901), ø hole 20 mm	92725980
HCC 24M (4x96001601), ø hole 24 mm, ø connection 8 mm, for cluster HCC 150	96001683
HCC 24L (4x96001702), ø hole 24 mm, ø connection 8 mm, for cluster HCC 150	96001781
HCC 27L (4x96001701), ø hole 27 mm, ø connection 8 mm, for cluster HCC 150	96001783
TF 24M (4x96003603), ø hole 24 mm, for milking cluster TF 24M	96003682
TF 24L (4x96003702), ø hole 24 mm, for cluster TF 24L	96003781
20M EX (4x99900701), ø hole 20 mm, for cluster Harmony TF 350/360	99900780
20M (4x99900703), ø hole 20 mm, ø connection 12,5 mm, for cluster Harmony TF 350/360	99900783
22M EX (4x99900801), ø hole 22 mm, for cluster Harmony TF 350/360	99900880
20M SL (4x99900901), ø hole 20 mm, ø connection 12.5 mm, for cluster Harmony TF 350/360	99900982
24M, HP Long (4x 96000002), ø hole 24 mm	96000081
24L, Liner HP (4x 96000104), ø hole 20 mm	96000184
22M, Liner LS, (4x 96400801), ø hole 24 mm	96400880
24L, Liner MC3, ø hole 20 mm	90683880



LINERS FOR DELAVAL

ORIGINAL NO.	MILKRITE NO.	SPAGGIARI NO.	Ø HOLE	Ø CONNECTION	LENGTH
96000081	DL000U	0108	24	8	300
		0108/M	24	9,5	300
96001683	DL016U	0156	24	8	293
	TLC-A2	0441	22	8	292
		0156/M	24	9,5	293
96001783	DL017U-01	0157	27	8	303
96000880		0199	27	22,5	180
96000780		0206	25	22	175
96001683	DL016U	0236	24	9	290
		0236/M	24	9,5	290
96001783		0247	27	8	305
96001781	DL017U	0266	24	8	303
		0266/M	24	9,5	302,5
96003682		0325	23	12,5	300
96003682	DL036U		24	12,5	294
	TLC-A3		21	12	295
96003781	DL037U		24	12	303
96003780	DL037U-01		27	12	302
96003801		0437	20	12,5	292
96400880	DL008U		22	12,5	310
96400780	DL4007U		20	12,5	310
99900783	DL007U	0599	20	12,5	310
	TLC-A6		20	12,5	310
99900780	DL007U-01	0590	20	12,5	335
99900982	DL009U	0444	20	12,5	310
99900880		0549	22	12,5	335
		0598	22	12,5	345
96000081		0108/S	22,5	8	300
96001683		0609/S	22	8	292
99900982		0444/S	20	12,5	310



**SOMETHING
BRITISH?**

**+49 (0) 2680 - 326 996 -0
INFO@BLACK-MILK.NET**

BLACK-MILK.NET

CLEARFLOW CLAW BOWL

DESCRIPTION

Long stainless steel shaft, without Shut-off-valve, suitable for 21-748

Long stainless steel shaft, with hole for Shut-off-valve, suitable for 21-742

Clearflow claw bowl 1090, complete with gasket, cap, screw, toothed disc and U disc

Clearflow claw bowl 1091, complete with gasket, cap, screw, toothed disc and U disc

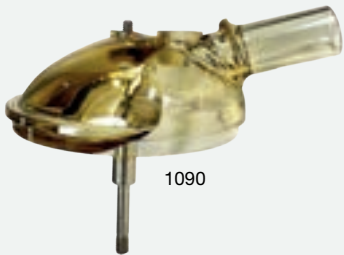
ART NO.

1090

1091

1092

1093



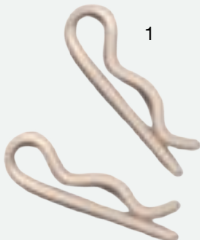
SPAREPARTS FOR CLEARFLOW CLAWS

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

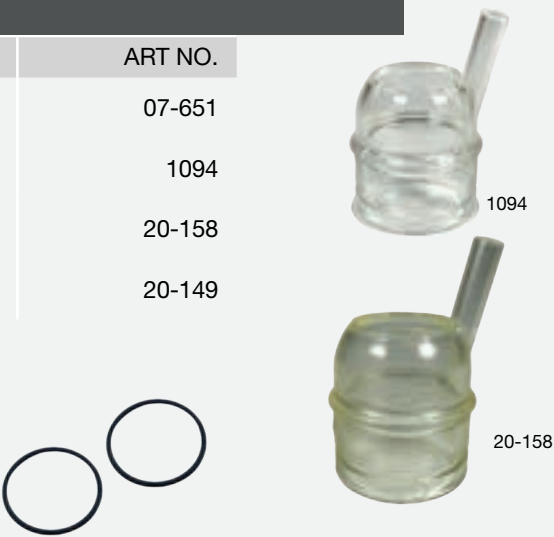
BILD NO.

Spring	02-933	1
Locking ball	21-501	2
Locking cap	21-502	3
Central spindle	21-512	
Pulling spindle	21-514	5
Body gasket	21-740	6
Rubber sealing cap	21-533	



PULSE TUBE ADAPTER

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
O-ring for pulse tube adapter, 20-149 and 20-158	07-651
Shell-End, suitable for Fullwood, for no. 20-158	1094
Shell-End CT Original Fullwood	20-158
Pulse tube adapter Original Fullwood	20-149



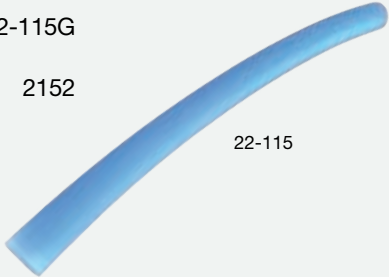
SIGHT GLASS

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Sight glass, suitable for 20-208	1095
Sight glass, suitable for 20-209	1096
Sight glass original 20-208	20-208
Sight glass original 20-209	20-209



PULSE TUBE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Silicone pulsation tube ø 7 mm x 185 mm silicone blue	22-115
Rubber pulsation tube ø 7 mm x 185 mm original Fullwood	22-115G
Rubber pulsation tube ø 7 mm x 200 mm for Fullwood	2152



CLAW BOWL FREEWAY

DESCRIPTION

Claw bowl suitable for Freeway, angled connection pipe

ART NO.

10170

CLAW BOWL FREEWAY

DESCRIPTION

Claw bowl suitable for Freeway, straight connection pipe

ART NO.

10160



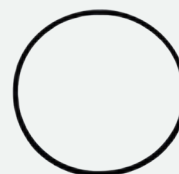
HOUSING GASKET FREEWAY

DESCRIPTION

Main body gasket suitable for Freeway

ART NO.

10180



ORIGINAL LINERS FULLWOOD

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
FullFlow, ø hole 21 mm, ø connection 8 mm, length: 320 mm	20-114
SL 2, ø hole 22 mm, ø connection 17 mm, length: 165 mm	20-122
SL 1, ø hole 24 mm, ø connection 17 mm, length: 175 mm	20-125
ø hole 23 mm, ø connection 8 mm, length: 300 mm	20-133
ø hole 23 mm, ø connection 8 mm, length: 300 mm	20-134
ø hole 22.5 mm, ø connection 8.5 mm, length: 313 mm	20-137
CTF WT, ø hole 22.5 mm, ø connection 10 mm, length: 313 mm	20-138
FL7 ø hole 21mm, ø connection 8.5 mm, length: 303 mm	20-146
FL10, ø hole 22 mm, ø connection 11 mm, length: 300 mm	20-154
FL 7 W, ø hole 22.8 mm, ø connection 8.5 mm, length: 304 mm	20-167
FL7 WWT, ø hole 22.5 mm, ø connection 9.5 mm	20-168
Fw FL7S, ø hole 20.75 mm, ø connection 9.5 mm	20-169
SL 1 CTS WT, ø hole 22.5 mm	20-182
FL 10 S, ø hole 20.75 mm, ø connection 12 mm	20-198
SL1 CTW, ø hole 25 mm, ø connection 10 mm, length: 327 mm	20-215
SL 1 CTS, ø hole 22.5 mm, ø connection 8 mm, length: 327 mm	20-227
QA 23, ø hole 23 mm, ø connection 10.5 mm	20-282
QA 23 Square Liner, ø hole 23 mm	120-282
QA 23-S	120-283



LINERS FOR FULLWOOD

ORIGINAL NO.	MILKRITE NO.	SPAGGIARI NO.	Ø HOLE	Ø CONNECTION	LENGTH
F20-114	FW14U	0175	21	8	320
F20-122	FW22U	0272	22	17	165
F20-125		0259	24	17	175
F20-133		0536	23	8	300
F20-134		0143	23	8	300
F20-137	FW37U	0268/TV	22,5	8,5	313
F20-138	FW38U	0268	22,5	10	313
	TLC-FW1		22,5	10	313
F20-146		0555	21	8,5	302
F20-154		0501	22	11	300
F20-167		0481	22,8	8,5	304
F20-168	FW68U	0556	22,5	10	303
F20-169	FW69U	0557	20	10	303
F20-198	FW98U		20,75	12	
F20-215	FW15U	0479	25	10	327
F20-227	FW27U	0477	22,5	8	327
		0477/1	22,5	9,5	327





STILL NOT CONVINCED?

+49 (0) 2680 - 326 996 -0
INFO@BLACK-MILK.NET



200 CC CLAW BOWL COMPLETE

DESCRIPTION

PSU claw bowl for Westfalia 200 cc, with shut-off valve and gasket, suitable for 7021-2447-020

ART NO.

1150



CLAW BOWL 200 CC

DESCRIPTION

Sight Glass 200 CC, without Shut-off-valve, gasket and Bumper rubber

ART NO.

1155



SPAREPARTS CLAW BOWL 200 CC

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

BILDNO.

Gasket, suitable for 7021-2764-000

1151

1

Shut-off valve, suitable for 7021-2786-010

1152

2

Rubber holder for Shut-off-valve, suitable for 7021-2854-020

1153

3

Bumper rubber, suitable for 7021-2754-080

1154

4



CLAW CL 300 EVO

DESCRIPTION

Complete Claw with shut-off valve, narrow parallel rear connections, suitable for 7021-2620-440

ART NO.

1110



CLAW CL 300

DESCRIPTION

Complete Claw Classic 300 Shut-off-valve, suitable for 7021-2620-290

ART NO.

1120



CLAW CL 300 EVO

DESCRIPTION

Complete Claw without Shut-off-valve, narrow parallel rear connections, suitable for 7021-2620-430

ART NO.

1130



CLAW CL 300

Description

Complete Classic 300, without Shut-off-valve, suitable for 7021-2620-300

ART NO.

1140



CLAW BOWL CL 300 + EVO

DESCRIPTION

Claw bowl complete with Shut-off-valve and Accessories, PSU, suitable for CL 300 and CL 300 EVO

ART NO.

1111



CLAW BOWL SINGLE

DESCRIPTION

Only sight glass, with hole for Shut-off-valve, without accessories, material PSU

ART NO.

1112



CLAW BOWL CL 300 + EVO WITHOUT SHUT-OFF VALVE

DESCRIPTION

Claw bowl complete without Shut-off-valve, with Accessories and PSU, suitable for CL 300 and CL 300 EVO

ART NO.

1131



SINGLE CLAW BOWL WITHOUT SHUT-OFF VALVE

DESCRIPTION

Single sight glass without shut-off valve, without accessories for CL 300 + EVO, material PSU

ART NO.

1132



SPAREPARTS FOR CL 300 + EVO

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Air distributor, suitable for 7021-2628-110

1113

ACR-Bracket s/s.

1114

Stainless steel bottom

1115

Shut-off valve, suitable for 7009-2786-020

1116

O-ring , suitable for 0007-3169-700

1117

Main body gasket, suitable for 7021-2764-010

1118

Rubber Holder for Shut-off-valve, suitable for 7021-2854-200

1119

Plastic Rubber Holder for Shut-off-valve

1121

Stainless steel Bottom, suitable for all „EVO“ Claws

1122



CLAW BOWL CALIFORNIA

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Claw bowl, suitable for GEA California with Shut-off-valve complete

10190



STAINLESS STEEL TEATCUP SHELL

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

380 g, nozzle: 10 mm, ø hole 27 mm, length: 147 mm

1100

230 g, nozzle: 10 mm, ø hole 27 mm, length: 147 mm

1101



IQ ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Rubber gasket iQ, suitable for 7025-2479-010

1128

Rubber gasket small, suitable for iQ 7025-2479-000

1129

Air inlet valve, suitable for IQ 7025-3709-000

1129-A



SIGHT GLASS FOR VACU-STOP

DESCRIPTION

ø inside 10 mm suitable for 7021-2188-020

ART NO.

1137



SIGHT GLASS FOR SILICONE LINER

DESCRIPTION

ø inside 10 mm, suitable for 7021-2088-100,
suitable for yellow and green Stimulor silicone liners

ART NO.

1138



GEA / MIELE SIGHT GLASS

DESCRIPTION

ø inside 8 mm

ø inside 10 mm, new model, suitable for 7021-2088-060

suitable for Miele HL-system

suitable for Miele old system

ART NO.

1134

1135

1139

1141



ORIGINAL MILK- AND AIRTUBES

Description	ART NO.
short milktube 8,5/10 x4x140	7021-7101-000
short milktube 8,5/10x4x180	7021-7101-010
short milktube 10x4x140	7021-7101-020
short milktube 10x4x160	7021-7101-030
short milktube 11/12x4,5x130 f. meltec version	7021-7101-040
short milktube 11/12x4,5x160 f. meltec version	7021-7101-050
short milktube 8x4,7x180 / Misa 200 - meltec	7021-7101-070
short milktube 10x4x180	7021-7101-090
short air tube ø 7 x 3 x 220	7021-7801-000



SILICONE MILKTUBES

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Silicone milktube, ø 10 mm x 160 mm, yellow	1102
plastic protector for 10 mm milktube, for stimulator liners	1103
Mounting stick, plastic for stimulator liners	1192



SILICONE LINERS

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
suitable for Stimulor, M22	25000
suitable for Stimulor, M23	25010



ORIGINAL STIMULOR LINERS

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

M22, yellow with support ring

7027-2725-000

M23, yellow with support ring

7027-2725-010

L25, yellow with support ring

7027-2725-020

S21, ø 21 mm yellow

7027-2725-152



ORIGINAL BIOMELKER LINERS

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Biomelker, M22 yellow

7027-2725-050

Biomelker, M21 yellow

7027-2725-140



ORIGINAL SILICONE LINERS

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Classic Pro D21 - ø 27 mm, green

7029-2725-000

Classic Pro D21 - ø 28 mm, green

7029-2725-010

Classic Pro D23 - ø 29 mm, green

7029-2725-020

Classic Pro D19 - ø 25 mm, green

7029-2725-030

Classic Pro D20 - ø 26 mm, green

7029-2725-150



ORIGINAL IQ LINERS

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

IQ 26/22/58

7024-2725-029

IQ 24/22/58

7024-2725-350

IQ Pro Silicone 25/22/62

7025-2725-000

IQ Pro Silicone 24/21/58

7025-2725-010

IQ Pro 27/25/62

7025-2725-020



SILICONE SPRAY

DESCRIPTION

600 ml for Liner mounting

ART NO.

1190



ASSEMBLY STICK

DESCRIPTION

Assembly plastic stick

ART NO.

1192



ORIGINAL GEA-WESTFALIA LINERS

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

D 23, without reinforcement ring, ø hole 23 mm

7021-2725-220

D 23 Classic, with reinforcement ring, ø hole 23 mm

7021-2725-230

D 22, without reinforcement ring, ø hole 24 mm

7021-2725-350

ClassicLiner, ø hole 22 mm

7021-2725-370

Classic, D 25 with reinforcement ring, ø hole 24 mm

7022-2725-150

Liner, ø hole 25 mm

7022-2725-180

Classic Liner, ø hole 21 mm

7023-2725-070

D 23 with reinforcement ring, ø hole 23 mm

7023-2725-100

D 25 with reinforcement ring, ø hole 25 mm

7023-2725-110

AMS liner, ø hole 22 mm

7801-2725-110

AMS Liner, ø Loch 21 mm

7801-2725-100

AMS Liner (GEA Robot), ø hole 23 mm

7801-2725-220

AMS Liner, ø hole 22 mm

7801-2725-029

IQ Pro (GEA Robot), ø hole 23 mm

7025-2725-000

Liner AMS Pro (GEA Robot), ø hole 21 mm

7025-2725-010

IQ Pro, ø hole 25 mm,

7025-2725-020

Silicone liner, for goats, yellow, ø hole 20 mm

7036-2725-170

D22, Miele-Meltec

7720-1384-450

Classic Liner, 26/22/58 (Old No.: 7021-2725-029)

7021-3025-029



LINERS FOR GEA-WESTFALIA

ORIGINAL NO.	MILKRITE NO.	SPAGGIARI NO.	Ø HOLE	Ø CONNECTION	LENGTH
7021-2725-030		0215	22	8	300
7021-2725-040		0449	21	19	173
7021-2725-070		0334	22	8	290
7021-2725-110	WS110U	0169	23	19	173
7021-2725-220	WS220U	0329	23	19	173
7021-2725-230	WS230U	0531	23	19	173
7021-2725-240	WS240U	0615-1	23	9	334
7021-2725-270	WS270U	0616	22	10	326
7021-2725-350		0658	21	28	170
7022-2725-010		0144	25	9	310
7022-2725-130		0193	25	19	175
7022-2725-150	WS150U	0153	24	19	181
7022-2725-180	WS180U		25	28	181
7023-2725-070		0559	23	19	160
7023-2725-100	WS3-100U	0559			
7023-2725-120	WS120U	0559	23	19	160



SILICONE LINERS FOR GEA-WESTFALIA

ORIGINAL NO.	MILKRITE NO.	SPAGGIARI NO.	Ø HOLE	Ø CONNECTION	LENGTH
7029-2725-000					
7029-2725-010					
7029-2725-020					
7029-2725-030					
7027-2725-110		0169/S	22,3	18	170
7027-2725-150		0153/S	24	18	175



CLAW BOWL MIELE

DESCRIPTION

Claw bowl for Miele,
suitable for 7720-1845-110

Gasket suitable for Miele, 7720-1039-420

ART NO.

1160

1161



1160



1161

LINERS FOR MIELE

ORIGINAL NO.	MILKRITE NO.	SPAGGIARI NO.	Ø HOLE	Ø CONNECTION	LENGTH
23178-01		0149	25	14	170
7720-2725-278	MEL278U	0164	24	14	180
7720-2725-278		0434	28	14	180
7720-2725-278		0462	22	14	180
7720-2725-680		0628	22	24,5	170



INFLATION STOP

DESCRIPTION

universal, ø 24 mm

with large support disc,
avoids sinking into the liner head, ø 26 mm

with large support disc,
avoids sinking into the liner head,
ø 28 mm ISO orange

ART NO.

1170

1171

1179



PLUG FOR LINER

DESCRIPTION

Inflation stop, suitable for DeLaval with handle,
suitable for 97289980

ART NO.

1172



STEPPED INFLATION STOP

DESCRIPTION

Black, universally suitable graduated

ART NO.

1173



INFLATION STOP

DESCRIPTION

blue, ø 24 mm, suitable for Fullwood 20-407

ART NO.

1176



IP-LINERS, TRIANGULAR

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
IP10 without head ventilation, ø hole 22.5 mm, length: 312 mm	IP10
IP11 without head ventilation, ø hole 20 mm, length: 287 mm	IP11
IP12 without head ventilation, ø hole 22.5 mm, length: 302 mm	IP12
IP13 without head ventilation, ø hole 22.5 mm, length: 303 mm	IP13
IP14 without head ventilation, ø hole 22.5 mm, length: 152 mm	IP14
IP15 without head ventilation, ø hole 20 mm, length: 320 mm	IP15
IP10-Air with head ventilation, ø hole 22.5 mm, length: 312 mm	IP10-AIR
IP11-Air with head ventilation, ø hole 20 mm, length: 287 mm	IP11-AIR
IP12-Air with head ventilation, ø hole 22.5 mm, length: 302 mm	IP12-AIR
IP13-Air with head ventilation, ø hole 22.5 mm, length: 303 mm	IP13-AIR
IP14-Air with head ventilation, ø hole 22.5 mm, length: 152 mm	IP14-AIR
IP15-Air with head ventilation, ø hole 22.5 mm, length: 320 mm	IP15-AIR



TLC-TRIANGULAR LINERS

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
suitable for DeLaval 96001601, ø hole 22 mm, ø connection 10 mm, length: 292 mm	TLC-A2
Liner triangular suitable for 99900901, ø hole 21 mm, ø connection 11 mm, length: 305 mm	TLC-A5
suitable for DeLaval 99900703, ø hole 20 mm, ø connection 12.5 mm, length: 310 mm	TLC-A6
Suitable for Boumatic DK1X, Magnum and Flex with air nozzle ø hole 23 mm, ø connection 10 mm, length: 300 mm	TLC-BX1
suitable for 20-138, ø hole 22.5 mm, ø connection 10 mm, length: 313 mm	TLC-FW 1
suitable for Strangko SH3426010, ø hole 22 mm, ø connection 10 mm, length: 282 mm	TLC-ST1
suitable for 7021-2725-220, ø hole 22.5 mm, length: 161mm	TLC-W2



TLC-A2



TLC-A6

TEATCUP SHELLS AND WEIGHTS

DESCRIPTION

blue plastic teatcup shell for triangular liners, IP series

stainless steel-weight

blue plastic weight

ART NO.

M10AV005XZ

M10AV006XZ

M10AV013XZ



LINERS FOR BOUMATIC

DESCRIPTION

suitable for Boumatic DK1X, hole ø 23 mm, length: 300 mm

suitable for Boumatic DK1X, ø hole 23 mm, length: 300 mm
(with ventilation in the short milk hose)

suitable for Boumatic R1EX hole ø 20.5 mm, length: 266 mm

suitable for Boumatic R1EX, ø hole 20.5 mm, length: 266
mm (with ventilation in the short milk hose)

suitable for Boumatic DKFM, ø hole 24 mm, length: 308 mm

ART NO.

BM1XU

BM1XU-AIR

BMEXU

BMEXU-AIR

BMFMU



LINERS FOR GEA-WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

suitable for GEA 10025, ø hole 21,5 mm

suitable for GEA 10029, ø hole 22 mm

suitable for GEA 10067, ø hole 23 mm

suitable for Westfalia 7021-2725-110, ø hole 23 mm

suitable for Westfalia 7023-2725-120, ø hole 22 mm

suitable for Westfalia 7022-2725-150, ø hole 25 mm

suitable for Westfalia 7022-2725-180, ø hole 25 mm

suitable for Westfalia 7021-2725-220, ø hole 22 mm

suitable for Westfalia 7021-2725-230, ø hole 22 mm

suitable for Westfalia 7021-2725-240, ø hole 23 mm

suitable for Westfalia 7021-2725-270, ø hole 22 mm

suitable for Westfalia, 159 mm length for short sight glass,
ø hole 22 mm

suitable for Westfalia 7023-2725-100, ø hole 23 mm

ART NO.

WS025U

WS029U

WS067U

WS110U

WS120U

WS150U

WS180U

WS220U

WS230U

WS240U

WS270U

WS270U-01

WS3-100U



LINERS FOR DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
suitable for DeLaval 96000081, ø hole 24 mm, ø connection 8 mm, length: 300 mm	DL000U
for DeLaval 96000184	DL001U
suitable for DeLaval 99900783, ø hole 20 mm, ø connection 12.5 mm, length: 310 mm	DL007U
suitable for DeLaval 99900780, ø hole 20 mm, ø connection 12.5 mm, length: 340 mm	DL007U-01
suitable for DeLaval 96400880, ø hole 22 mm, ø connection 12.5 mm, length: 305 mm	DL008U
suitable for DeLaval 99900982, ø hole 20 mm, ø connection 12.5 mm, length: 310 mm	DL009U
suitable for DeLaval 96001683, ø hole 24 mm, ø connection 8 mm, length: 293 mm	DL016U
suitable for DeLaval 96001781, ø hole 24 mm, ø connection 8 mm, length: 302.5 mm	DL017U
suitable for DeLaval 96001783, ø hole 27 mm, ø connection 8 mm, length: 305 mm	DL017U-01
suitable for DeLaval 96003682, ø hole 24 mm, ø connection 12.5 mm, length: 295 mm	DL036U
suitable for DeLaval 96003781, ø hole 24 mm, ø connection 12 mm, length: 302 mm	DL037U
suitable for DeLaval 96003780, ø hole 27 mm, ø connection 12 mm, length: 302 mm	DL037U-01
suitable for 92817801, ø hole 21 mm, ø connection 8 mm, length: 288 mm	DL178U
suitable for 92817901, ø hole 23 mm, ø connection 8.5 mm, length: 295 mm	DL179U
suitable for 92832801, ø hole 24 mm, ø connection 8 mm, length: 313 mm	DL295U
suitable for DeLaval 96400780, ø hole 20 mm, ø connection 12.5 mm, length: 310 mm	DL4007U
suitable for 99900880, ø hole 21,5 mm, ø connection 12.5 mm, length: 337 mm	DL9008U



LINERS FOR FULLWOOD

DESCRIPTION

suitable for Fullwood 20-114 (box of 100), ø hole 21 mm, ø connection 8 mm, length: 320 mm

suitable for Fullwood 20-215 (box of 100), ø hole 25 mm, ø connection 10 mm, length: 327 mm

suitable for Fullwood 20-122 (box of 100), ø hole 22 mm, ø connection 17 mm, length: 165 mm

suitable for Fullwood 20-227 (box of 100), ø hole 22 mm, ø connection 8 mm, length: 327 mm

suitable for Fullwood 20-137 (box of 100), ø hole 22.5 mm, ø connection 8.5 mm, length: 313 mm

suitable for Fullwood 20-138 (box of 100), ø hole 22.5 mm, ø connection 10 mm, length: 313 mm

suitable for Fullwood 20-168 (box of 100), ø hole 22.5 mm, ø connection 10 mm, length: 303 mm

suitable for Fullwood 20-169 (box of 100), ø hole 21 mm, ø connection 10 mm, length: 303 mm

suitable for Fullwood 20-198 (box of 100), ø hole 21 mm, ø connection 12 mm, length: 303 mm

ART NO.

FW14U

FW15U

FW22U

FW27U

FW37U

FW38U

FW68U

FW69U

FW98U



LINERS FOR MANUS

DESCRIPTION

for 90103101 Manus, ø hole 23 mm, length: 310 mm

for 95812301 Manus, ø hole 24 mm, length: 294 mm

for 90116301 Manus, ø hole 23 mm, length: 316 mm

for 900119701 Manus, ø hole 23 mm, length: 315 mm

for 95539001 Manus, ø hole 23.5 mm, length: 300 mm

for 95550701 Manus, ø hole 24 mm, length: 300 mm

for 95587501 Manus, ø hole 22.5 mm, length: 310 mm

for 95589701 Manus, ø hole 24 mm, length: 308 mm

ART NO.

MS031U

MS123U

MS163U

MS197U

MS390U

MS507U

MS875U

MS897U



LINERS FOR GASCOIGNE-MELOTTE

DESCRIPTION

for Gascoigne 381416, ø hole 24 mm, ø connection 8 mm, length: 310 mm

for Gascoigne 381922, ø hole 23 mm, ø connection 10 mm, length: 317 mm

for Gascoigne MK2H, ø hole 26.5 mm, ø connection 8 mm, length: 311 mm

for Gascoigne 381974, ø hole 20 mm, ø connection 8.5 mm, length: 315 mm

for Gascoigne 381975, ø hole 23 mm, ø connection 8 mm, length: 315 mm

for Gascoigne 381985, ø hole 24 mm, ø connection 10 mm, length: 325 mm

for Gascoigne 381986, ø hole 21 mm, ø connection 10 mm, length: 319 mm

for Gascoigne 381988, ø hole 24 mm, ø connection 10 mm, length: 319 mm

for Gascoigne 381991, ø hole 23 mm, ø connection 10 mm, length: 319 mm

for Gascoigne 381995, ø hole 24 mm, ø connection 10 mm, length: 325 mm

for Gascoigne 38199, ø hole 20 mm, ø connection 10 mm, length: 320 mm

ART NO.

GM16U

GM22U

GM2U

GM74U

GM75U

GM85U

GM86U

GM88U

GM91U

GM95U

GM99U



LINERS FOR SAC

DESCRIPTION

for 25215007, ø hole 20 mm, ø connection 8 mm, length: 278 mm

for 25215010, ø hole 22 mm, ø connection 14 mm, length: 300 mm

for 25215012, ø hole 20 mm, ø connection 14 mm, length: 300 mm

for 25215020, ø hole 20.5 mm, ø connection 14 mm, length: 305 mm

for 25215022, ø hole 22 mm, ø connection 14 mm, length: 305 mm

ART NO.

SAC007U

SAC010U

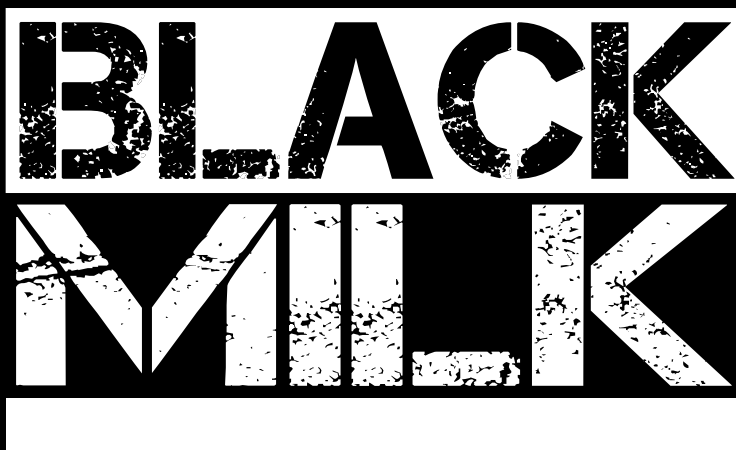
SAC012U

SAC020U

SAC022U



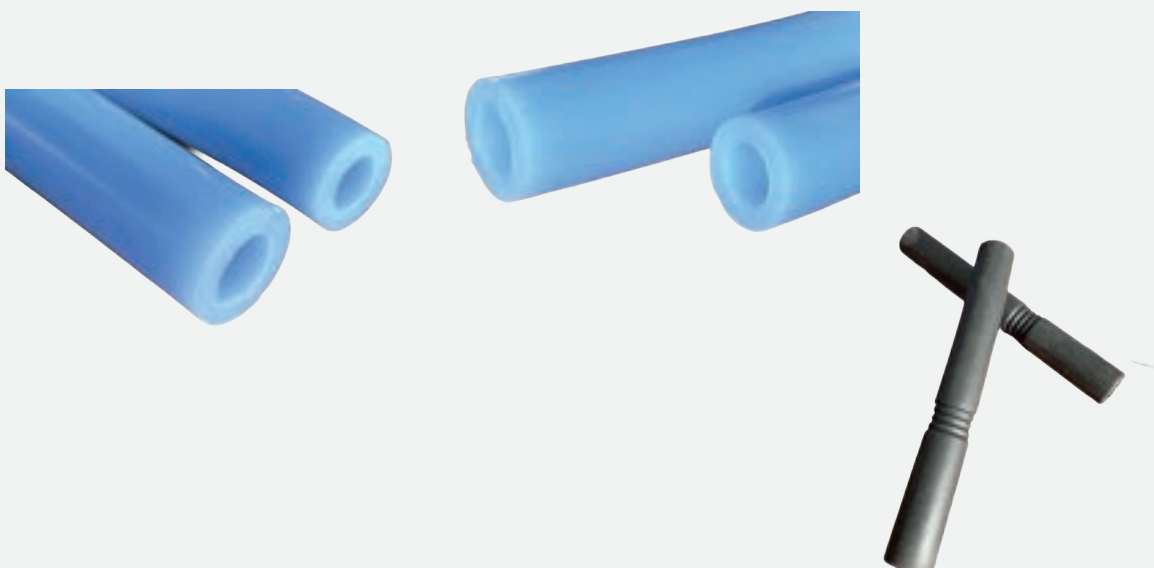
MILK- AND PULSE TUBES



PAGE	DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL NO.	MILKRITE	BLACK MILK
	SHORT PULSATION TUBES			
5	Original DeLaval pulse tubes 180 mm	90844284		
5	Original DeLaval pulse tubes 205 mm	90844285		
5	Pulse tubes fit for DeLaval, 180 mm, orange			2155
5	Pulse tubes fit for DeLaval, 200 mm, orange			2156
5	PULSE TUBES FIT FOR DELAVAL, 230 MM, ORANGE			2157
	PULSE TUBE (PER METER)			
	Original DeLaval double pulse tube 7.6 x 13mm, 25 m	90844780		
6	Double pulse tube, fits for DeLaval, 7 x 13 mm, orange			2135
6	Double pulse tube, small bar ø 7 x 13 mm, orange			2134
	Original DeLaval pulse tube 7 x 13mm, 25 m, blue	90844280		
8	Pulse tube 7 x 13mm, 25 m, blue			2100
7	Silicone double pulse tube 7 x 13mm, 25 m, blue			2081
	SHORT MILKTUBES			
9	Original DeLaval ø 13,2 / 7,6 x 130 mm	95912580		
9	Original DeLaval VMS	90744903		2180
9	Fits DeLaval, 8.5 x 150 mm			2172
9	Fits DeLaval, 8.5 x 180 mm			2173
	MILKTUBE (PER METER)			
	Original Rubber Milktube, 14,5 mm	90840480		
	Original Rubber Milktube, 16 mm, 20 m	90840580		
12	Rubber Milktube, fits for DeLaval, 14 mm, 25 m, orange	90840401		2110
12	Rubber Milktube, fits for DeLaval, 16 mm, 25 m, orange	90840501		2111
7 +13	Silicone Milktube, ø 13 mm for milking bucket, transparent			2056
13	Silicone Milktube, ø 14 mm, blue-orange	90842280		2065
13	Silicone Milktube, ø 16 mm, blue-orange	90842380		2066
13	Silicone Milktube, ø 22 x 36 mm, blue-orange	91724981		2067
14	Silicone Milktube, ø 16 mm, blue			2071
18	Rubber milk transport tube, ø 24 x 37.5 mm, 25 m, white			2126

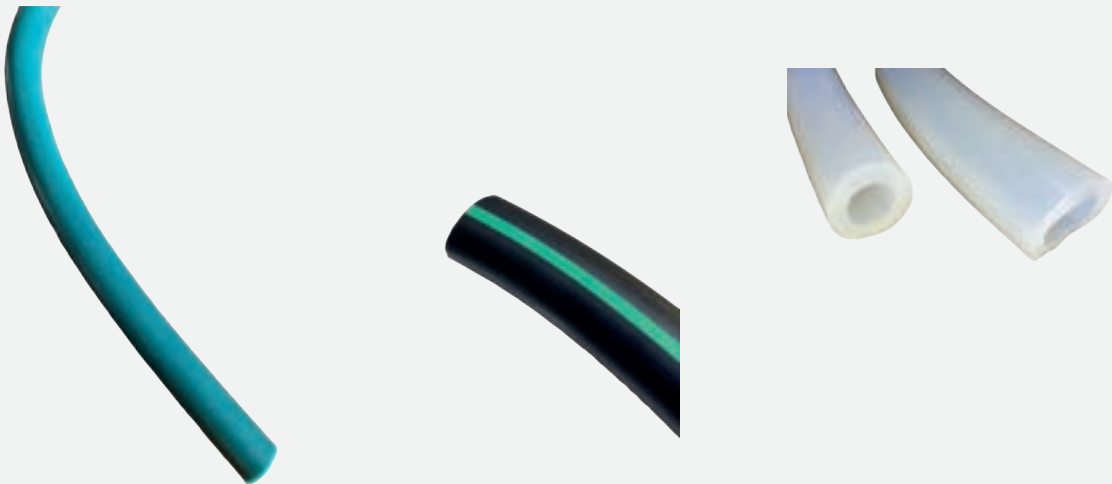


PAGE	DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL NO.	MILKRITE	BLACK MILK
	SHORT PULSATION TUBES			
6	Original silicone pulse tube, ø 7 x 185 mm	22-115		
6	Original rubber pulse tube, ø 7 x 185 mm	22-115G		
6	Pulse tube fits for 22-115G, ø 7 x 200 mm			2152
5	Rubber pulse tube, ø 7 x 13 x 170 mm			2151
	PULSE TUBE (PER METER)			
	Original pulse tube, silicone, ø 9.4 mm, 20 m	30-328		
7	Silicone pulse tube fits for 30-328, ø 9 mm, 20 m			2053
8	Rubber pulse tube, suitable for Fullwood, ø 9 mm, blue stripe, 25 m			2102
	Original silicone double pulse tube, ø 7 x 14 mm, 20 m	30-331		
7	Silicone double pulse tube, suitable for 30-331, transparent 25 m			2080
	SHORT MILKTUBES			
11	Original Milktube, ø 150 x 8,7 mm	22-010		
11	Original Milktube, ø 115 x 11.2 mm, MK-IV	22-013		
11	Milktube fits for 22-010 (old SMT013FW001)		200170-01	
11	Milktube fits for 22-0113 (old SMT013FW002)		200171-01	
	MILKTUBE (PER METER)			
	Original rubber Milktube, ø 13.5 mm, 20 m	30-343		
	Original rubber Milktube, ø 15.5 mm, 20 m	30-345		
	Original silicone Milktube, ø 13.5 mm, 20 m	30-329		
	Original silicone Milktube, ø 15.5 mm, 20 m	30-330		
14	Silicone Milktube fits for FW FW ø 13.5 mm			2057
14	Silicone Milktube fits for FW FW ø 15.5 mm			2059
14	Silicone Milktube fits for FW FW ø 19 mm			2058



PAGE	DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL NO.	MILKRITE	BLACK MILK
	SHORT PULSATION TUBES			
6	Original pulse tube, ø 7 x 3 x 220 mm	7021-7801-000		
6	Original pulse tube, ø 7 x 3 x 200 mm	7021-7801-010		
6	Original pulse tube, ø 7 x 3 x 270 mm	7021-7801-020		
5	Pulse tube, fits for GEA ø 7 x 3 x 230 mm			2150
	PULSE TUBE (PER METER)			
	Rubber pulse tube, ø 7 mm, 25 m, green			2100-G
6	Rubber double pulse tube, ø 7 x 13 mm, green, 25 m			2137
7	Silicone double pulse tube, ø 7 x 13 mm, green, 25 m			2082
7	Silicone double pulse tube, ø 7 x 13 mm, transparent, 25 m			2080
8	PVC double pulse tube, ø 7 x 13 mm, green, 25 m			2325
	SHORT MILKTUBES			
11	Original GEA, ø 8.5/10 x 140 mm	7021-7101-000		
11	Original GEA, ø 8.5/10 x 180 mm	7021-7101-010		
11	Original GEA, ø 10 x 140 mm	7021-7101-020		
11	Original GEA, ø 10 x 160 mm, (Old No. 7021-7101-080)	7021-7101-030		
10	Original GEA, ø 11/12 x 4.5 x 130 mm	7021-7101-040		
10	Original GEA, ø 11/12 x 4.5 x 160 mm	7021-7101-050		
11	Original GEA, ø 10 x 4 x 180 mm	7021-7101-090		
9	Milktube, fits for GEA - 7021-7101-000			2163
9	Milktube, fits for GEA - 7021-7101-010			2164
9	Milktube, fits for GEA - 7021-7101-020			2165
9	Milktube, fits for GEA - 7021-7101-030			2166
9	Milktube, fits for GEA - 7021-7101-090			2167
10	Milktube, fits for GEA - 7021-7101-040			2170
10	Milktube, fits for GEA - 7021-7101-050			2171
10	Milktube for GEA, ø 8.5 x 10 x 150 mm, reinforced			2160
10	Milktube for GEA, ø 8.5 x 10 x 180 mm, reinforced			2161
11	Milkrите, suitable for GEA - 7021-7101-000, 20 Pcs.		200172-01 (old SMT080WS001)	
11	Milkrите, suitable for GEA - 7021-7101-010, Milkrите, 20 Pcs.		200173-01 (old SMT090WS002)	
11	Milkrите, suitable for GEA - 7021-7101-020 Milkrите, 20 Pcs.		200174-01 (old SMT100WS003)	
11	Milkrите, suitable for GEA - 7021-7101-090, Milkrите, 20 Pcs.		200175-01 (old SMT190WS007)	
11	Milkrите, suitable for GEA - 7021-7101-040, Milkrите, 20 Pcs.		200176-01 (old SMT110WS004)	
11	Milkrите, suitable for GEA - 7021-7101-050, Milkrите, 20 Pcs.		200177-01 (old SMT120WS005)	
11	Milkrите, suitable for GEA - 7021-7101-030, Milkrите, 20 Pcs.		200178-01 (old SMT190WS007)	

PAGE	DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL NO.	MILKRITE	BLACK MILK
	MILKTUBE (PER METER)			
12	Rubber Milktube, 14 mm, green			2120
12	Rubber Milktube, 16 mm, green			2121
13	Silicone Milktube, 14 mm, transparent			2060
14	Silicone Milktube, 14 mm, green			2075
13	Silicone Milktube, 16 mm, transparent			2061
14	Silicone Milktube, 16 mm, green			2076
15	PVC Milktube, 14 mm, green			2301
15	PVC Milktube, 16 mm, green			2311
18	PVC Spyder Web inside Milktube, ø 28 mm, with Westfalia imprint, 25m			2330



PULSE TUBES

MILK- AND PULSE TUBES

SHORT PULSE TUBES

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
7 x 13 x 230 mm, green, suitable for GEA Westfalia	2150
7 x 13 x 170 mm, blue	2151
7 x 13 x 200 mm, blue	2152
7 x 13 x 230 mm, blue	2153
7 x 13 x 270 mm, blue	2154
7 x 13 x 180 mm, orange	2155
7 x 13 x 200 mm, orange	2156
7 x 13 x 230 mm, orange	2157



DELAVAL ORIGINAL PULSE TUBE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Pulse Tube, rubber ø 7.2 / 13.6 mm, roll 25	90844280
Pulse Tube, short rubber ø 7.2 / 13.6 mm 155 mm / 4 pcs.	90844282
Pulse Tube, short rubber ø 7.2 / 13.6 mm 180 mm / 4 pcs.	90844284
Pulse Tube, short rubber ø 7.2 / 13.6 mm 205 mm / 4 pcs.	90844285
Pulse Tube, short rubber ø 7.2 / 13.6 mm 220 mm / 4 pcs.	90844286



PULSE TUBES

SHORT PULSE TUBE, ORIGINAL GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

- ø 7 x 220 mm, Original Gea Westfalia
- ø 7 x 200 mm, Original Gea Westfalia
- ø 7 x 270 mm, Original Gea Westfalia

ART NO.

- 7021-7801-000
- 7021-7801-010
- 7021-7801-020



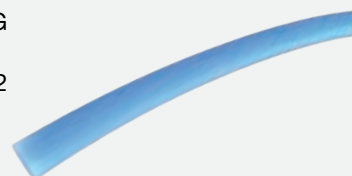
SHORT PULSE TUBE, ORIGINAL FULLWOOD

DESCRIPTION

- ø 7 x 185 mm, Silicone, blue
- ø 7 x 185 mm, Rubber
- ø 7 x 200 mm, Rubber, blue

ART NO.

- 22-115
- 22-115G
- 2152



DOUBLE PULSE TUBE

DESCRIPTION

- 2 x ø 7 x 13 mm, blue, 25 m
- 2 x ø 7 X 13 mm, orange , 25 m
- 2 x ø 7 x 13 mm, model DL,
with small bar especially for milking buckets
- 2 x ø 7 x 13 mm, green, 25 m

ART NO.

- 2136
- 2135
- 2134
- 2137



2137



2135



2136

PULSE TUBES

MILK- AND PULSE TUBES

SILICONE DOUBLE PULSE TUBE

DESCRIPTION

2 x $\varnothing$ 7 x 14 mm, white/transparent, 25 m

ART NO.

2080



SILICONE DOUBLE PULSE TUBE

DESCRIPTION

2 x 7 x 14 mm, Silicone, blue, 25 m

ART NO.

2081



SILICONE DOUBLE PULSE TUBE

DESCRIPTION

2 x $\varnothing$ 7 x 14 mm, Silicone, black

ART NO.

2080-N



SILICONE AIR TUBE/MILKTUBE

DESCRIPTION

$\varnothing$ 6 x 10 mm, transparent, 25 m

$\varnothing$ 7 x 11 mm, calf tube, transparent, 25 m

$\varnothing$ 8 x 14 mm, transparent, 25 m

$\varnothing$ 9 x 17 mm, light blue, suitable for Fullwood, 20 m

$\varnothing$ 10 x 16 mm, transparent, 25 m

$\varnothing$ 12 x 22 mm, transparent, 25 m

$\varnothing$ 13 x 24 mm, transparent for milking bucket, 25 m

ART NO.

2050

2051

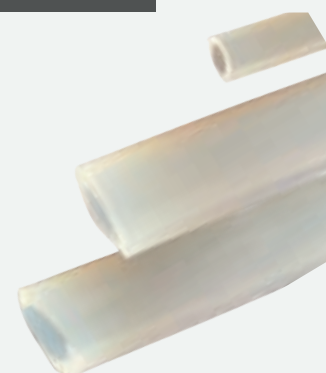
2052

2053

2054

2055

2056



PULSE TUBES

RUBBER AIR TUBE

DESCRIPTION

- ø 7 x 13 mm, blue stripe, 25 m
- ø 7 x 13 mm, green stripe, 25 m
- ø 8 x 16 mm, white stripe, 25 m
- ø 9 x 18 mm, blue stripe, 25 m
- ø 10 x 20 mm, blue stripe, 25 m
- ø 11 x 21 mm, blue stripe, 25 m
- ø 12 x 23 mm, blue stripe, 25 m
- ø 12 x 23 mm, green stripe, 25 m

ART NO.

- 2100
- 2100/G
- 2101
- 2102
- 2103
- 2104
- 2105
- 2106



PVC AIR AND DOUBLE PULSE TUBE

DESCRIPTION

- Air tube ø 7 x 13 mm single, blue strip, 25 m
- Double pulse tube 2 x ø 7 x 13 mm, blue strip, 25 m
- Double pulse tube 2 x ø 7 x 13 mm, green strip, 25 m

ART NO.

- 2315
- 2320
- 2325



SHORT MILKTUBE FOR DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

ø 8.5 x 150 mm
ø 8.5 x 180 mm
ø 8 x 16 x 127 mm (Set)

ART NO.

2172
2173
95912580



2172

DOUBLE MILKTUBE DELAVAL ROBOT

DESCRIPTION

2 x ø 10 mm, length: 170/180 mm,
for DeLaval robot tube, suitable for 90744903
Original DeLaval, 2 x ø 10 mm, length: 170/180 mm,
for VMS-robots

ART NO.

2180
90744903



SHORT MILKTUBES FOR GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

ø 8.5 x 10 x 140 mm, suitable for 7021-7101-000
ø 8.5 x 10 x 180 mm, suitable for 7021-7101-010

ART NO.

2163
2164



DESCRIPTION

ø 10 x 10 x 140 mm, suitable for 7021-7101-020
ø 10 x 10 x 160 mm, suitable for 7021-7101-030
ø 10 x 10 x 180 mm, suitable for 7021-7101-090

ART NO.

2165
2166
2167



2166

MILKTUBES

SHORT MILKTUBES FOR GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

- ø 8.5 x 10 x 150 mm, with reinforcement
- ø 8.5 x 10 x 180 mm, with reinforcement

ART NO.

- 2160
- 2161



SHORT MILKTUBES FOR MIELE AND GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

- ø 12 x 130 mm, for Miele, suitable for 7021-7101-040
- ø 12 x 160 mm, for Miele, suitable for 7021-7101-050

ART NO.

- 2170
- 2171



SHORT MILKTUBE FOR MIELE

DESCRIPTION

- ø 9.5 x 12 x 160 mm, suitable for Miele

ART NO.

- 2162



SILICONE MILKTUBES, ORIGINAL SILICONE FORM

DESCRIPTION

- Silicone Milktube, ø 10 mm x 160 mm, yellow
- Plastic tie for 10 mm Milktube, for Stimulator

ART NO.

- 1102
- 1103



ORIGINAL GEA WESTFALIA MILKTUBES

DESCRIPTION

short Milktube, ø 8.5/10 x 140 mm
 short Milktube, ø 8.5/10 x 180 mm
 short Milktube, ø 10 x 140 mm
 short Milktube, ø 10 x 160 mm (old No. 7021-7101-080)
 short Milktube, ø 11/12 x 130 mm
 short Milktube, ø 11/12 x 160 mm
 short Milktube, ø 10 x 4 x 180 mm

ART NO.

7021-7101-000
 7021-7101-010
 7021-7101-020
 7021-7101-030
 7021-7101-040
 7021-7101-050
 7021-7101-090



MILKRITE MILKTUBES FOR GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

suitable for GEA Westfalia No. 7021-7101-000, 20 pcs.
 suitable for GEA Westfalia No. 7021-7101--010, 20 pcs.
 suitable for GEA Westfalia No. 7021-7101-020, 20 pcs.
 suitable for GEA Westfalia No. 7021-7101-090, 20 pcs.
 suitable for GEA Westfalia No. 7021-7101-040, 20 pcs.
 suitable for GEA Westfalia No. 7021-7101-050, 20 pcs.
 suitable for GEA Westfalia No. 7021-7101-030, 20 pcs.

ART NO.

200172-01
 200173-01
 200174-01
 200175-01
 200176-01
 200177-01
 200178-01



SHORT MILKTUBES ORIGINAL FULLWOOD

DESCRIPTION

Short Milktube, reinforced
 Short Milktube MK IV

ART NO.

22-010
 22-013



MILKRITE MILKTUBES FOR FULLWOOD

DESCRIPTION

Suitable, for Ref. 22-010, 20 Pcs.
 Suitable, for Ref. 22-013, 20 Pcs.

ART NO.

200170-01
 200171-01



RUBBER MILKTUBE BLUE, FOR BOUMATIC, MIELE, FULLWOOD

DESCRIPTION

ø 14 x 25 mm, blue, 25 m

ø 16 x 28 mm, blue, 25 m

ART NO.

2115

2116



RUBBER MILKTUBE ORANGE, FOR DELAVAL AND GM

DESCRIPTION

ø 14 x 25 mm, orange, 25 m

ø 16 x 28 mm, orange, 25 m

ART NO.

2110

2111



RUBBER MILKTUBE GREEN, FOR GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

ø 14 x 25 mm, green, 25 m

ø 16 x 28 mm, green, 25 m

ART NO.

2120

2121



RUBBER MILKTUBE

DESCRIPTION

ø 13 x 23 mm, white stripe, 25 m

ø 15 x 27 mm, white stripe, 25 m

ART NO.

2113

2114



SILICONE MILKTUBE

DESCRIPTION

ø 13 x 24 mm, transparent, 25m, especially for milking bucket

ART NO.

2056



SILICONE MILKTUBE

DESCRIPTION

ø 14 x 25 mm, transparent, 25 m

ø 16 x 28 mm, transparent, 25 m

ART NO.

2060

2061



SILICONE MILKTUBE FOR DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

ø 14 x 26 mm, blue with orange stripe, 25 m

ø 16 x 28 mm, blue with orange stripe, 25 m

ART NO.

2065

2066



SILICONE TRANSPORT TUBING DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

ø 22 x 36 mm, blue with orange stripe, 25 m,
suitable for 91724981

ART NO.

2067



SILICONE MILKTUBE BLUE

DESCRIPTION

ø 14 x 26 mm, blue, 25 m
ø 16 x 28 mm, blue, 25 m

ART NO.

2070
2071



SILICONE MILKTUBE, FULLWOOD TYPE, (SUITABLE FOR BOILING WATER)

DESCRIPTION

ø 13.5 x 23.5 mm, blue, 20 m
ø 15.5 x 27.5 mm, blue, 20 m
ø 19 x 31 mm, blue, 20 m

ART NO.

2057
2059
2058



SILICONE MILKTUBE, FOR GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

ø 14 x 26 mm, green, 25 m
ø 16 x 28 mm, green, 25 m

ART NO.

2075
2076



BLACK MILK SILICONE TUBE

DESCRIPTION

ø 16 mm x 28 mm, universally suitable, 25 m,
Silicone double pulse tube, 2 x ø 7 x 14 mm, black, 25 m

ART NO.

2062
2080-N



HYBRID PVC-RUBBER MILKTUBE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
ø 14 x 24 mm, black, 25 m	2201
ø 16 x 26 mm, black, 25 m	2202
ø 19 x 32 mm, black, 25 m	2204
ø 22 x 35 mm, black, 25 m	2205



PVC-MILKTUBE, BLUE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
ø 14 x 24 mm, 25 m	2300
ø 16 x 26 mm, 25 m	2310
ø 19 x 32 mm, 20 m	2321
ø 10 x 16 mm, 25 m	2302



PVC-MILKTUBE, GREEN

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
ø 14 x 24 mm, 25 m	2301
ø 16 x 26 mm, 25 m	2311
ø 19 x 32 mm, 20 m	2322



MILKRITE MILKTUBE, ULTRACLEAN WITH SILICONE INLET

DESCRIPTION	ALTE ART NO.	BM ART NO.
ø 10 mm x 21 mm, 20 m	M14AV007UZ	206445-01
ø 13.5 mm x 24 mm, 20 m	M14AV001UZ	206446-01
ø 14.5 mm x 25.5 mm, 20 m	M14AV002UZ	206447-01
ø 15.5 mm x 27 mm, 20 m	M14AV003UZ	206448-01
ø 16 mm x 28 mm, 20 m	M14AV004UZ	206449-01
ø 19 mm x 32 mm, 20 m	M14AV005UZ	206450-01
ø 24 mm x 40 mm, 10 m	M14AV006UZ	206451-01



MILKRITE RUBBER MILKTUBE

DESCRIPTION	ALTE ART NO.	BM ART NO.
ø 8 mm x 16 mm, 20 m	M14AV014CZ	200157-01
ø 13.5 mm x 23.8 mm, 20 m	M14AV005CZ	200158-01
ø 13.5 mm x 24.7 mm, 20 m	M14AV006CZ	200159-01
ø 14.5 mm x 25.5 mm, 20 m	M14AV007CZ	200160-01
ø 15.5 mm x 27 mm, 20 m	M14AV008CZ	200161-01
ø 16 mm x 28 mm, 20 m	M14AV009CZ	200162-01



200157-01

RUBBER ELBOW TUBES FOR DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
ø 20 mm, length: 500 mm, suitable for 96745802	2181
ø 13.5 mm, length: 800 mm, suitable for 96947401	2182
ø 13.5 mm, length: 1180 mm, suitable for 99958801	2183
ø 16 mm, length: 800 mm, suitable for 99838201	2184



MILKRITE RUBBER ELBOW TUBES WITH SILICONE INLET

DESCRIPTION

ø 16 mm, length: 800 mm, suitable for 99838201
(old M04DL005UZ)

ø 20 mm, length: 500 mm, suitable for 96745802
(old M04DL006UZ)

ART NO.

206546-01

206547-01



ELBOW TUBE FOR FULLWOOD MILK METER

DESCRIPTION

ø 17 mm, rubber, suitable for 33-406

ø 17 mm, silicone blue, suitable for 33-406

ART NO.

2175

33-406



DOUBLE MILKTUBE, FOR GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

2 x ø 10 x 18 mm „Biomilker“, green, 25 m

2 x ø 12 x 22 mm „Biomilker“, green, 25 m

ART NO.

2138

2139



RUBBER MILKTUBE, SPECIAL SIZES

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

ø 19 x 30 mm, green stripe, 25 m

2129

ø 20 x 33 mm, white stripe, 25 m

2125

ø 24 x 37.5 mm, white stripe, 25 m

2126

ø 28 x 42 mm, white stripe, 25 m

2128



SILICONE MILK TRANSPORT TUBE

DESCRIPTION

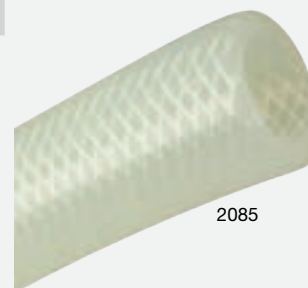
ART NO.

ø 24 mm, transparent, with Spyder Web inside, 25 m

2085

ø 27 mm, transparent, with Spyder Web inside, 25 m

2087



PVC SPYDER WEB INSIDE TUBE MERLETT

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

ø 28 mm, 25 m, PVC with Spyder Web inside, with GEA Westfalia imprint

2330

ø 13 mm, 25 m, PVC with Spyder Web inside

2331

ø 16 mm, 25 m, PVC with Spyder Web inside

2332

ø 19 mm, 25 m, PVC with Spyder Web inside

2333

ø 25 mm, 25 m, PVC with Spyder Web inside

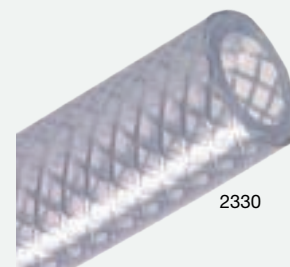
2329

ø 32 mm, 25 m, PVC with Spyder Web inside

2327

ø 38 mm, 25 m, PVC with Spyder Web inside

2328



MILK TRANSPORT TUBE WITH S.S SPRING AND SILICONE INLET

DESCRIPTION

ø 30 mm, 60 m, Coil or per meter
ø 40 mm, 30 m, Coil or per meter
ø 50 mm, 30 m, Coil or per meter
Aluminum safety clip, ø 40 mm
Aluminum safety clip, ø 50 mm

ART NO.

2350
2355
2360
3150
3151



PVC SPRING-TUBE „MERLETT ARMORVIN“

DESCRIPTION

ø 25 mm, 60 m, Coil or per meter
ø 30 mm, 60 m, Coil or per meter
ø 32 mm, 60 m, Coil or per meter
ø 40 mm, 30 m, Coil or per meter
ø 50 mm, 30 m, Coil or per meter
ø 60 mm, 30 m, Coil or per meter

ART NO.

2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339



„TRIX-ROTSTRAHL“ WATER TUBE, CONTINENTAL

DESCRIPTION

ø 13 x 19 mm, 1/2“, 20 bar operating pressure, 40 m Coil
ø 19 x 27 mm, 3/4“, 20 bar operating pressure, 40 m Coil
ø 25 x 34 mm, 1“, 20 bar operating pressure, 40 m Coil
ø 32 x 43 mm, 1 1/4“, 20 bar operating pressure, 40 m Coil

ART NO.

2021
2022
2023
2024



WATER HOSES

MEGAPRESS

DESCRIPTION

Water hoses, ø 13 mm, 40 bar, 50 m coil

ART NO.

2027



AQUAPAL WATER HOSE, CONTINENTAL, FDA-APPROVED

DESCRIPTION

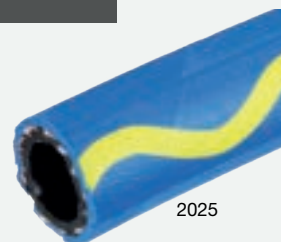
Tap water hose, ø 13 x 19 mm, 1/2", 40 m coil

Tap water hose, ø 19 x 27 mm, 3/4", 40 m coil

ART NO.

2025

2026



2025

AQUA 4.0 WATER HOSE WITH FDA-APPROVED

DESCRIPTION

ø 13 mm FDA water hose with Spyder Web inside 70", 50 m coil

ø 19 mm FDA water hose with Spyder Web inside 70", 50 m coil

ART NO.

2032

2033



SMARTFLEX SMT WATER HOSE PVC QUALITY TUBE WITH SPYDER WEB INSIDE

DESCRIPTION

ø 13 mm, 14 bar, 50 m coil

ø 19 mm, 9 bar, 50 m coil

ø 25 mm, 7 bar, 25 m coil

ART NO.

2034-13

2034-19

2034-25



PLEXUS AT WATER HOSE

DESCRIPTION

ø 13 mm, 10 bar, 50 m coil

ø 19 mm, 7 bar, 50 m coil

ø 25 mm, 6 bar, 25 m coil

ART NO.

2036-13

2036-19

2036-25



S.S DIAPHRAGM SHUT-OFF VALVE

DESCRIPTION

S.S Diaphragm shut-off for ø 14 mm and ø 16 mm tube

Rubber Diaphragm for 7310

ART NO.

7310

7312



S.S HOSE CLAMP, FOR RUBBER AND SILICONE TUBES

DESCRIPTION

fits ø 13/24 mm hose

fits ø 16/28 mm hose

ART NO.

2405

2406



TUBE SCISSORS

DESCRIPTION

professional version, orange

Replacement blade for tube shear 2410

Plastic tube shear, white

ART NO.

2410

2411

2415



SILICONE COLLECTOR RING

DESCRIPTION

ø 33 x 43 x 5 mm

ART NO.

2420

RUBBER COLLECTOR RING

DESCRIPTION

for ø 14 mm tube, ø 29 x 7 mm

for ø 16 mm tube, ø 35 x 7 mm

ART NO.

2421

2122



ITP-COLLECTOR RING

DESCRIPTION

ø 35 mm for 16 mm tubes, Triangular tube ring

ø 32 mm for 14 mm tubes, Triangular tube ring

ART NO.

2423

2424



TUBE HOLDER

DESCRIPTION

blue, for 14 mm tubes and double pulse tube

blue, for 14 mm tubes and single pulse tube

ART NO.

2425

2426



TUBE HOLDER GEA-WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

Plastic holder suitable for Gea-Westfalia

ART NO.

2427



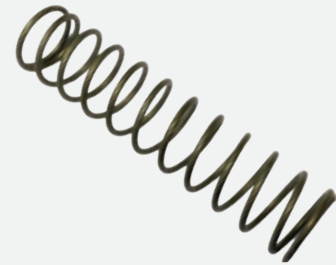
STAINLESS STEEL HOSE CLAMPS, WITH S.S SCREW THREAD + HEXAGON HEAD SCREW

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
ø 8 - 16 mm, complete s.s	2430
ø 12 - 22 mm, complete s.s	2431
ø 16 - 27 mm, complete s.s	2432
ø 20 - 32 mm, complete s.s	2433
ø 25 - 40 mm, complete s.s	2434
ø 32 - 50 mm, complete s.s	2435
ø 40 - 60 mm, complete s.s	2436
ø 50 - 70 mm, complete s.s	2437
ø 60 - 80 mm, complete s.s	2438
ø 70 - 90 mm, complete s.s	2439
ø 80 - 100 mm, complete s.s	2440
ø 100 - 120 mm, complete s.s	2441



STAINLESS STEEL SPRING FOR SILICONE MILKTUBE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
for tube ø 14 x 25 mm (ø 27/35, 150 mm long)	2450
for tube ø 16 x 28 mm (ø 30/35, 150 mm long)	2451



STAINLESS STEEL TUBE SUPPORT

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
with ø 16 x 18 mm pipe	2455



STAINLESS STEEL CONNECTING PIPES

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

ø 14 x 16 mm, length: 100 mm

2460

ø 16 x 18 mm, length: 100 mm

2461

ø 20 x 22 mm, length: 100 mm

2462

ø 23 x 25 mm, length: 100 mm

2463



2-WAY PVC-CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

ø 13 x 16 mm, green, blue

2470

ø 16 x 19 mm, blue

2472

ø 7 x 10 mm, green, blue

2471



PLASTIC AND S.S Y-PIECES

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

3 mm inner-ø 6 mm, outer-ø

2480

5 mm inner-ø 8 mm, outer-ø

2481

6 mm inner-ø 10 mm, outer-ø

2482

8 mm inner-ø 12 mm, outer-ø

2483

10 mm inner-ø 14 mm, outer-ø

2484

12 mm inner-ø 16 mm, outer-ø

2485

16 mm inner-ø 19 mm, outer-ø

2486

15 mm inner-ø 18 mm, outer-ø stainless steel

2487

9 mm inner-ø 12 mm, outer-ø stainless steel

2488



PLASTIC T-PIECE

DESCRIPTION

3 mm inner-ø 6 mm, outer-ø
5 mm inner-ø 8 mm, outer-ø
6 mm inner-ø 10 mm, outer-ø
8 mm inner-ø 12 mm, outer-ø
10 mm inner-ø 14 mm, outer-ø
12 mm inner-ø 16 mm, outer-ø
14 mm inner-ø 21 mm, outer-ø

ART NO.

2490
2491
2492
2493
2494
2495
2496



PLASTIC TUBE CONNECTOR

DESCRIPTION

9 mm inner-ø 15 mm, outer-ø for 1/2" Hose
9/15 mm inner-ø 15/21 mm, outer-ø red. 1/2" to 3/4"
14 mm inner-ø 21 mm, outer-ø for 3/4 Hose
19 mm inner-ø 24 mm, outer-ø

ART NO.

2500
2501
2502
2504



**ARE YOU STILL
ON LINE?**

**+49 (0) 2680 - 326 996 -0
INFO@BLACK-MILK.NET**

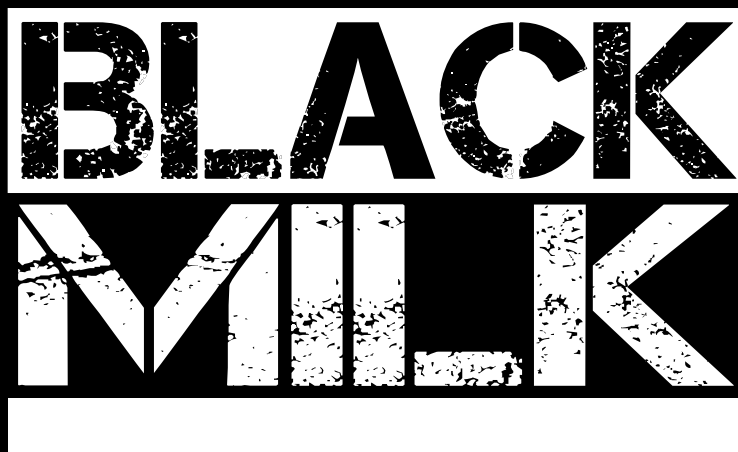


BLACK-MILK.NET

26

MILK LINE ACCESSORIES

3



MILK INLET

DESCRIPTION

DeLaval type, ø 19 mm, parallel to the pipe 45°,
for line 52 mm pipeline, fits for 98884681

ART NO.

3529



RUBBER SLEEVE TYPE DL, FOR GLASS AND S.S PIPES

DESCRIPTION

suitable for ø 40 mm screw connection, 1 mm bridge

suitable for ø 34/40 mm screw connection, 3 mm bridge

ART NO.

3620

3621



SEALING SLEEVE DL

DESCRIPTION

suitable for ø 40 mm line

suitable for ø 52 mm line

ART NO.

30012

30013



RUBBER REDUCING SLEEVE, LONG MODEL

DESCRIPTION

suitable for ø 38-32 mm, DeLaval, fits 95072301

suitable for ø 50-40 mm, 145 mm length

ART NO.

3760

3761



RUBBER STOPPER

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
ø 50 mm line, suitable for DeLaval, fits 96666302	3787



INLET RUBBER

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Tube ø 38 mm, hole in glass ø 43 mm	3800



WALL MOUNT TYPE DELEVAL

DESCRIPTION

for ½" pipe, cast iron, type DL, fits 95248180

ART NO.

3665



DOUBLE CLAMP

DESCRIPTION

50/54 RTS, suitable for 98920182, hot galvanized

ART NO.

3682-DL



ASSEMBLY-SET DELAVAL TYPE

DESCRIPTION

suitable for 184016299, large

suitable for 184016298, small

ART NO.

3685

3686



STAINLESS STEEL MOUNTING BRACKET

DESCRIPTION

ø 40 mm, Stainless Steel

ø 50 mm, Stainless Steel

ART NO.

3687

3688



DUOCOCK MILK LINE CONNECTOR, COMPLETE

DESCRIPTION

for line ø 40 mm, suitable for 184006038

for line ø 52 mm, suitable for 99759096

ART NO.

3540

3550



MILK LINE CONNECTOR MCP 100

DESCRIPTION

Double connector for DeLaval Duocock
Milk Inlet, suitable for 99752001

Original double connection pipe

ART NO.

3542

99752001



SEALING BOWL

DESCRIPTION

for DeLaval Duocock milking connection fits for 99751901,
type 4S/D

Original DeLaval Duocock Sealing Bowl

ART NO.

3543

99751901



CONNECTION CABLE

DESCRIPTION

for pulsator EP100, MCP100, suitable for 98853083, 1.5 m

ART NO.

3552



CONNECTION CABLE

DESCRIPTION

for pulsator EP2090/MCP200, suitable for 98854080, 2 m

ART NO.

3553



HOUSING GASKET 40 MM

DESCRIPTION

Type 4 for DL Duocock milking connector,
suitable for 96542301

Original type 4 for DL Duocock milking connector

Cover gasket type 4, suitable for 96850101

Original cover gasket type 4

ART NO.

3545

96542301

3544

96850101



HOUSING GASKET 52 MM

DESCRIPTION

52 mm type 4 Duocock milking connector,
suitable for 96890001

Original 52mm Type 4 Duocock milking connector

Rubber O-ring for housing, suitable for 96850101

Original rubber O-ring for housing

ART NO.

3546

96890001

3544

96850101



SPRING BRACKET TYPE 4

DESCRIPTION

for DeLaval Duocock milking connector,
suitable for 96849701

ART NO.

3547



COCK PLUG CONNECTION

DESCRIPTION

suitable for 95675801

Original cock plug

ART NO.

3549

95675801



RUBBER GASKET

DESCRIPTION

Type 1, 40/34 mm, suitable for 95809802

Original rubber gasket Type 1

ART NO.

9246

95809802



DUOCK MILEK INLET

DESCRIPTION

Duocock connection, suitable for 98845080,
Air connection nozzle for cow place connection RTS

Original Duocock connection

ART NO.

3548

98845080



STAINLESS STEEL ROLL COUPLING

DESCRIPTION

Roll screw connection, suitable for Fullwood, ø 32 mm Line

ART NO.

3011



STAINLESS STEEL ELBOW

DESCRIPTION

Elbow 90°, suitable for Fullwood, ø 32 mm pipe

ART NO.

3330



RUBBER BEND

DESCRIPTION

ø 32 mm, suitable for No. 30-164

suitable for ø 40 mm

ART NO.

3705

3706

3705



RUBBER REDUCING SLEEVE

DESCRIPTION

Reduction from ø 50-30 mm, original Fullwood

ART NO.

3757



**MAYBE SOMETHING
GREEN?**

**+49 (0) 2680 - 326 996 -0
INFO@BLACK-MILK.NET**



BLACK-MILK.NET

8

MILK SLIDER TAP

DESCRIPTION

Plastic slider tap for GEA Westfalia,
ø 40 mm pipe

Original slider tap for GEA Westfalia,
ø 50 mm pipe

S/S opened for slider tap GEA Westfalia,
wide version, 16 mm connection, suitable for 7009-4341-060

Jacket seal for 3496 and original GEA Westfalia,
suitable for 7009-9926-080 pipe ø 40 mm

ART NO.

3496

3496-50

3495

3497



SEALING SLEEVE

DESCRIPTION

ø 40 mm

ø 52 mm

ART NO.

30010

30011

30011

30010



STAINLESS STEEL TANK INLET BEND

DESCRIPTION

Inlet bend, ø 32 mm, suitable for 7038-2622-000

Protective rubber for GEA Westfalia inlet bend (3530)

ART NO.

3530

3531



RUBBER END CAP TYPE GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

ø 40 mm, suitable for 0018-1637-700

ø 50 mm, suitable for 7009-2347-000

ART NO.

3774

3775



RUBBER BEND

DESCRIPTION

ø 40 mm, suitable for 7009-2360-010
ø 50 mm, suitable for 7009-2360-000

ART NO.

3727
3728



MILK PUMP OUTLET

DESCRIPTION

50-30 mm, ø 14 mm connection, suitable for 0018-1484-700
50-40 mm, ø 14 mm connection, suitable for 0018-1487-700

ART NO.

3832
3831



MILK PUMP OUTLET

DESCRIPTION

50-30 mm, without side connection,
suitable for 0018-2018-700
50-40 mm, without side connection,
suitable for 0018-1678-700

ART NO.

3721
37220



DRAIN VALVE

DESCRIPTION

with stainless steel flap, ø 16 mm, suitable for 7047-1935-010

ART NO.

7265



RUBBER REDUCING BEND, TYPE MIELE

DESCRIPTION

suitable for $\varnothing$ 40-30 mm, for Miele and Westfalia with reinforcing rim

ART NO.

3702



PIPE CONNECTOR

DESCRIPTION

suitable $\varnothing$ 40 mm line, thread $\varnothing$ 24 mm outside, suitable for 7009-4626-020

ART NO.

37221



INLET RUBBER TYPE WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

Tube $\varnothing$ 40 mm, hole in glass $\varnothing$ 40 mm, suitable for 7038-2864-050

Tube $\varnothing$ 50 mm, hole in glass $\varnothing$ 70 mm, suitable for 7038-2864-040

Tube $\varnothing$ 50 mm, hole in glass $\varnothing$ 63 mm

Inlet rubber, $\varnothing$ 70 mm - 70 mm, suitable for 7038-2864-030

ART NO.

3813

3815

3817

38203



INLET RUBBER FOR STAINLESS STEEL FLAP

DESCRIPTION

Tube $\varnothing$ 40 mm, hole in the glass $\varnothing$ 60 mm, for stainless steel flap, suitable for 7038-2809-050, hole on the side and back

Tube $\varnothing$ 50 mm, hole in glass $\varnothing$ 60 mm, for s.s flap, suitable for 7038-2809-040, a side hole

ART NO.

3814

3816



INLET RUBBER

DESCRIPTION

Tube ø 40 mm, hole in the glass ø 47 mm, with a hole,
suitable for 7038-2809-030

Tube ø 70 mm, hole in the glass ø 70 mm, without holes,
suitable for 7038-2809-080

Tube ø 50 mm, hole in the glass ø 70 mm, with holes,
suitable for 7038-2809-060

ART NO.

3814-A

3814-B

3814-C



INLET GASKET, Ø 50/60 MM

DESCRIPTION

for ø 50 mm line, ø 60 mm hole,
suitable for 7038-2631-020

ART NO.

3820



INLET GASKET, Ø 40/60 MM

DESCRIPTION

for ø 40 mm line, ø 60 mm hole,
suitable for 7038-2631-010

ART NO.

3821



INLET GASKET, DN 40

DESCRIPTION

for ø 40 mm line, ø 46 mm hole,
suitable for 7015-1277-000

ART NO.

3822



RUBBER T-PIECE

DESCRIPTION

for Gea-Westfalia, ø 40 mm / ø 50 mm / ø 40 mm,
suitable for 7009-2357-010

ART NO.

3732-WF



SCREW FITTINGS

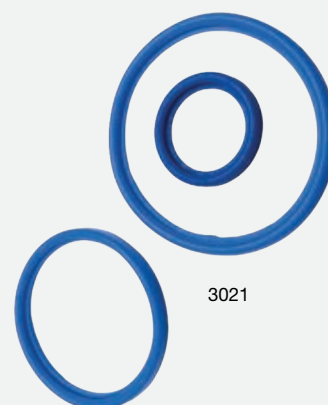
S/S ROLL COUPLING, DIN-VERSION

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
DN 25, ø 28 mm	3010
ø 32 mm, for Fullwood	3011
DN 32, ø 34 mm	3012
DN 40, ø 40 mm	3013
DN 50, ø 52 mm	3014
DN 65, ø 70 mm	3015



GASKET, FOR ROLL COUPLING DN

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
DN, 25	3020
DN, 32	3021
DN, 40	3022
DN, 50	3023
DN, 65	3024
DN, 80	3025
DN, 90 / 100	3027



SCREW FITTINGS

STAINLESS STEEL ROLL COUPLING, INCH VERSION

DESCRIPTION

ø 25,4 mm, 1" Line

ø 38,1 mm, 1 1/2" Line

ø 50,8 mm, 2" Line

ø 63,5 mm, 2 1/2" Line

ø 76,2 mm, 3" Line

ø 101,6 mm, 4" Line

ART NO.

3026

3028

3029

3030

3031

3032



GASKET, FOR ROLL COUPLING INCH

DESCRIPTION

SMS ø 25,4 = 1"

SMS ø 38,1 = 1 1/2"

SMS ø 50,8 = 2"

SMS ø 63,5 = 2 1/2"

SMS ø 76,2 = 3"

ART NO.

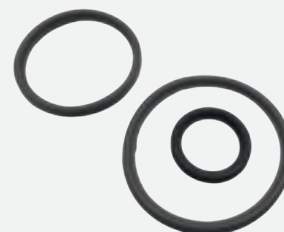
3140

3141

3142

3143

3144



STAINLESS STEEL CAP NUT

DESCRIPTION

Stainless steel cap nut for roll coupling DN 40

Stainless steel toggle cap nut for roll coupling DN 40 with 2 welded pins

Stainless steel cap nut for roll coupling DN 50

Stainless steel toggle cap nut for roll coupling DN 50 with 2 welded pins

ART NO.

3035

3036

3037

3038



3037

SCREW FITTINGS

STAINLESS STEEL ROLL REDUCING CONE SUPPORT

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Pipe 40 and 25 mm, for screw fitting DN 40	3045
Pipe 40 and 30 mm, for screw fitting DN 40	3046
Pipe 52 and 25,4 mm, for screw fitting DN 50	3055
Pipe 52 and 30 mm, for screw fitting DN 50	3056
Pipe 52 and 40 mm, for screw fitting DN 50	3057
Pipe 65 and 50 mm, for screw fitting DN 65	3058



STAINLESS STEEL ROLL CONE AND THREADED NECKS

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Cone fitting DN 40, for screw connection DN 40, pipe 40 mm	3047
Cone fitting DN 50, for screw connection DN 50, pipe 52 mm	3048
Threaded fitting DN 40, for screw connection DN 40, pipe 40 mm	3049
Threaded fitting DN 50, for screw connection DN 50, pipe 52 mm	3050

3047



STAINLESS STEEL ROLL REDUCER THREAD SUPPORT

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Pipe 52 and 30 mm, for screw fitting DN 50	3060
Pipe 52 and 40 mm, for screw fitting DN 50	3061
Pipe 76/63 and 50 mm, for screw fitting DN 65/63	3062



SCREW FITTINGS

STAINLESS STEEL REDUCING CONNECTOR

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Threaded fitting DN 50 / cone coupling nut DN 40

3072

Cone coupling nut DN 50 / threaded fitting DN 40

3073

Threaded fitting DN 25 / cone coupling nut DN 40
also suitable for 32 mm pipe

3078

Cone coupling nut DN 65 / threaded fitting DN 50

3074

Threaded fitting DN 65 / cone coupling nut DN 50

3075

3074

3072



STAINLESS STEEL REDUCING CONNECTOR

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Cone coupling nut „SMS“ 2" / DN 50

3076

Cone coupling nut „SMS“ 2" / Threaded fitting DN 50

3077

3077



STAINLESS STEEL REDUCING CONNECTOR

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Threaded fitting DN 40 / DN 25, also suitable for 30 mm pipe

3079

Threaded fitting DN 50 / DN 40

3071



STAINLESS STEEL REDUCING CONNECTOR

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Cone coupling nut , DN 50 / DN 40

3070



DISC VALVE

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

with tube ø 38 mm, 2 x 100 mm length, complete

3080

with tube ø 50.8 mm, 2 x 100 mm length, complete

3081

with tube ø 76 mm, 2 x 100 mm length, complete

3082



STAINLESS STEEL ROLL COUPLING KEY

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

S/S rolII coupling key DN 25-40 for ø 60-90 mm

3040

S/S rolII coupling key DN 50-100 for ø 90-155 mm

3041

S/S rolII coupling key DN 125-150 for ø 155-230 mm

3042



TUBE ROLLERS FOR DN AND INCH

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

DN 10 (Exp. 9.8 - 11 mm)

3043-10

DN 15 (Exp. 15.5 - 17.6 mm)

3043-15

DN 20 (Exp. 19.7 - 22 mm)

3043-20

DN 25 (Exp. 25 - 28 mm)

3043-25

DN 32 (Exp. 30 - 34 mm)

3043-32

DN 40 (Exp. 36 - 39.8 mm)

3043-40

DN 50 (Exp. 48 - 51.8 mm)

3043-50

DN 65 (Exp. 64.8 - 70 mm)

3043-65



DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

1" (Exp. 21.5 - 24.5 mm)

3044-1

1 1/4" (Exp. 28.5 - 32.5 mm)

3044-2

1 1/2" (Exp. 34.5 - 38.8 mm)

3044-3

2" (Exp. 47 - 50.8 mm)

3044-4

2 1/2" (Exp. 59.5 - 65 mm)

3044-5

3" (Exp. 71.5 - 78 mm)

3044-6

4" (Exp. 96 - 101.6 mm)

3044-7

PIPE SAW TOOLS DN AND INCH

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
DN 10 (pipe 12 mm)	3051-10
DN 15 (pipe 18 mm)	3051-15
DN 20 (pipe 22 mm)	3051-20
DN 25 (pipe 28 mm)	3051-25
DN 30 (pipe 30 mm) GEA line	3051-30
DN 32 (pipe 34 mm)	3051-32
DN 40 (pipe 40 mm)	3051-40
DN 50 (pipe 52 mm)	3051-50
DN 65 (pipe 70 mm)	3051-65

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
1" (25.4 mm)	3052-1
1 1/4" (31.8 mm)	3052-2
1 1/2" (38.1 mm)	3052-3
2" (50.8 mm)	3052-4
2 1/2" (63.5 mm)	3052-5
3" (76.2 mm)	3052-6
4" (101.6 mm)	3052-7



DISC VALVES

DISC VALVE REDUCED DN 50 / DN 40

DESCRIPTION

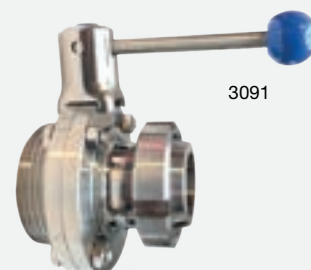
Thread DN 40 / union nut DN 50

Thread DN 50 / union nut DN 40

ART NO.

3091

3090



3091

DISC VALVE DN 50 / DN 65

DESCRIPTION

DN 50, threaded on both sides

DN 50, coupling nut / thread

DN 65, coupling nut / thread

DN 65, ø 70 mm, threaded on both sides

ART NO.

3092

3093

3094

3105



3092

DISC VALVE SMS 2"

DESCRIPTION

Thread / coupling nut 2", suitable for DeLaval

ART NO.

3095



DISC VALVE DN 40

DESCRIPTION

Threaded on both sides

Coupling nut on both sides

Coupling nut / thread

ART NO.

3096

3097

3098



3097

DISC VALVES

SILICONE GASKET FOR DISC VALVE

DESCRIPTION

DN 40, silicone red

DN 50, silicone red

DN 65, silicone red

ART NO.

3100

3101

3102



TANK FILLING VALVE, DN 50

DESCRIPTION

incl. toggle coupling nut and 2 x check valve
thread / conical socket, suitable for 7038-1935-010

ART NO.

3099



T-BOW DISC VALVE

DESCRIPTION

DN 40 (40 mm), with extended rolled ends,
Model "B" with flange

DN 50 (52 mm), with extended rolled ends,
Model "B" with flange

ART NO.

3250

3251



3250

TUBE CONNECTOR

S/S TUBE CONNECTOR

DESCRIPTION

- NW 38 with outer thread, 1 1/2" (40 mm), incl. sealing ring, for milk transport tube
- NW 50 with outer thread, 2" (50 mm), incl. sealing ring, for milk transport tube
- NW 38 with coupling nut, 1 1/2" (40 mm), with conical union nut, for milk transport tube
- NW 50 with coupling nut, 2" (50 mm), with conical coupling nut, for milk transport tube

ART NO.

3152

3153

3154

3155



ALUMINUM SAFETY CLAMP

DESCRIPTION

- NW 38, 1 1/2" (40 mm), in pairs, for tank trailer tube
- NW 50, 2" (50 mm), in pairs, for tank trailer tube

ART NO.

3150

3151



TANK OUTLET PIPE

DESCRIPTION

- with union nut DN 50, outlet pipe ø 15 mm outside
- with union nut DN 65, outlet pipe ø 15 mm outside

ART NO.

3160

3161



V-CLAMP&ACCESSORIES

S/S CLAMP BEND 90°

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

suitable for ø 25 mm (1") 90°

3179

suitable for ø 32 mm (1 1/4")

3180

suitable for ø 38 mm (1 1/2")

3181

suitable for ø 50 mm (2")

3182

suitable for ø 63,5 mm (2 1/2")

3183

suitable for ø 76 mm (3")

3184



GASKET FOR CLAMP RUBBER

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

suitable for 1 1/2" line and 1"

3190

suitable for 2" line

3191

suitable for 2 1/2" line

3192

suitable for 3" line

3193

suitable for 4" line

3194



GASKET FOR CLAMP SILICONE

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

suitable for 1 1/2"

3195

suitable for 2"

3196

suitable for 2 1/2"

3197

suitable for 3"

3198

suitable for 1"

3199



V-CLAMP&ACCESSORIES

S/S CLAMP END-SOCKET, INCH, POLISHED

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
1" line, suitable for ø 25.4 mm	3200
1 1/2" line, suitable for ø 38.1 mm	3201
suitable for ø 40 mm	3202
2" line, suitable for ø 50.8 mm	3203
2 1/2" line, suitable for ø 63.5 mm	3204
3" line, suitable for ø 76.2 mm	3205



S/S TRICLOVER V-CLAMP, LIGHT VERSION

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
suitable for 1 1/2" line	3210
suitable for 2" line	3211
suitable for 2 1/2" line	3212
suitable for 3" line	3213



S/S TRICLOVER V-CLAMP, HEAVY VERSION

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
suitable for 1 1/2" line	3220
suitable for 2" line	3221
suitable for 2 1/2" line	3222
suitable for 3" line	3223



BENDS & T PIECES

S/S BEND 45°, DN

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
DN 25, suitable for ø 25.4 mm	3300
DN 25, suitable for ø 28 mm	3301
DN 32, suitable for ø 34 mm	3302
DN 32, suitable for ø 38 mm	3303
DN 40, suitable for ø 40 mm	3304
DN 50, suitable for ø 52 mm	3305
DN 65, suitable for ø 70 mm	3306



S/S BEND 90° IN DN, ROLL SYSTEM

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
suitable for ø 25.4 mm, DN 25, 1"	3310
suitable for ø 28 mm, DN 25	3311
suitable for ø 32 mm, DN 32	3312
suitable for ø 34 mm, DN 32	3313
suitable for ø 40 mm, DN 40	3314
suitable for ø 40 mm, DN 40, long model	3314/L
suitable for ø 52 mm, DN 50	3315
suitable for ø 52 mm, DN 50, long model	3315/L
suitable for ø 70 mm, DN 65	3316



BENDS & T PIECES

S/S EXPANDING TEE, IN DN

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
DN 25, suitable for ø 25.4 mm	3320
DN 25, suitable for ø 28 mm	3321
DN 32, suitable for ø 34 mm	3322
DN 40, suitable for ø 40 mm	3323
DN 50, suitable for ø 52 mm	3324
DN 65, suitable for ø 70 mm	3325
DN 76, suitable for ø 76 mm	3326



S/S BEND 90°, IN INCH, ROLL SYSTEM

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
ø 32 mm, 1 1/4", suitable for Fullwood	3330
ø 38.1 mm, 1 1/2"	3331
ø 50.8 mm, 2"	3332
ø 63.5 mm, 2 1/2"	3333
ø 76.1 mm, 3"	3334



S/S BEND 90°, IN INCHES, LONG VERSION

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
suitable for ø 25 mm	3340
suitable for ø 32 mm, radius 93°	3341
suitable for ø 38.1 mm, radius 115°	3342
suitable for ø 40 mm, radius 120°	3343
suitable for ø 50.8 mm, radius 150°	3344
suitable for ø 63.5 mm, radius 185°	3345
suitable for ø 70 mm, radius 210°	3346
suitable for ø 76 mm, radius 215°	3347



BENDS & T PIECES

S/S BEND 45°, IN INCH

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
1 1/4", suitable for ø 32 mm	3350
2", suitable for ø 50.8 mm	3351
2 1/2", suitable for ø 63.5 mm	3352
3", suitable for ø 76.1 mm	3353



S/S CLAMP COUPLING, WITH SILICONE INLET

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Length 60 mm, for ø 32-34 mm line	3410
Length 60 mm, for ø 38-40 mm line	3411
Length 60 mm, for ø 50-52 mm line	3412
Length 80 mm, for ø 63 mm line	3413
Length 80 mm, for ø 76 mm line	3414
Length 100 mm, for ø 70 mm line	3415



SILICONE SLEEVE, FOR S/S CLAMP COUPLING

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
ø 32 mm, length 60 mm, white	3440
ø 40 mm, length 60 mm, white	3442
ø 50-52 mm, length 60 mm, white	3444
ø 63 mm, length 80 mm, white	3446
ø 76 mm, length 80 mm, white	3448
ø 70 mm, length 100 mm, white	3448-70



S/S 2-WAY VALVE, WITH HANDLE, 8-STEP ADJUSTABLE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
ø 40 mm line	3420
ø 50 mm line	3421
ø 52 mm line	3422
ø 63 mm line	3423
ø 76 mm line	3424

**S/S 2-WAY VALVE, FULLY ADJUSTABLE, WITH STOPPER**

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
ø 40 mm line	3430
ø 50 mm line	3431
ø 52 mm line	3432
ø 63 mm line	3433
ø 76 mm line	3434

**S/S MILK INLET**

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Model DeLaval, ø 19 mm, parallel to the line 45°, for cable 52 mm, suitable for 98884681	3529



MILK CONNECTOR

STAINLESS STEEL MILK INLET WITH S/S HOSE CLAMP AND GASKET

DESCRIPTION

ø 14/16 mm, straight, for ø 38 to 52 mm milk line
 ø 16/18 mm, straight, for ø 38 to 52 mm milk line
 ø 20/22 mm, straight, for ø 38 to 52 mm milk line
 ø 14/16 mm, straight, for ø 63 to 76 mm milk line
 ø 16/18 mm, straight, for ø 63 to 76 mm milk line
 ø 20/22 mm, straight, for ø 63 to 76 mm milk line
 ø 24/26 mm, straight, for ø 63 to 76 mm milk line

ART NO.

3460
 3461
 3462
 3463
 3464
 3465
 3466



STAINLESS STEEL MILK INLET WITH BEND 90°

DESCRIPTION

ø 14/16 mm, for ø 38 to 52 mm milk line
 ø 16/18 mm, for ø 38 to 52 mm milk line
 ø 14/16 mm, for ø 63 to 76 mm milk line
 ø 16/18 mm, for ø 63 to 76 mm milk line

ART NO.

3470
 3471
 3473
 3474



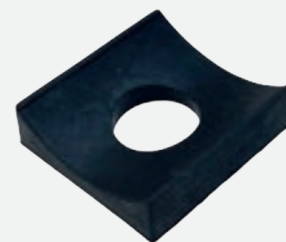
GASKET FOR STAINLESS STEEL MILK INLET

DESCRIPTION

for ø 16 mm hole, 23 x 26 mm
 for ø 16 mm hole, 33 x 35 mm
 for ø 18 mm hole, 33 x 35 mm
 for ø 22 mm hole, 30 x 27 mm

ART NO.

3480
 3481
 3482
 3483



MILK CONNECTOR

STAINLESS STEEL MILK INLET, HEAVY MODEL

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Inlet ø 14-16 mm, line ø 38-40 mm	3520
Inlet ø 14-16 mm, line ø 50-52 mm	3521
Inlet ø 16-18 mm, line ø 38-40 mm	3522
Inlet ø 16-18 mm, line ø 50-52 mm	3523
Inlet ø 16-18 mm, line ø 63 mm	3524
Inlet ø 16-18 mm, line ø 76 mm	3525
Inlet ø 20-22 mm, line ø 50-52 mm	3526
Inlet ø 20-22 mm, line ø 63 mm	3527
Inlet ø 20-22 mm, line ø 76 mm	3528
Inlet ø 17-19 mm, cable ø 50-52 mm, 45° model, DeLaval	3529



STAINLESS STEEL MILK SLIDER TAP

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
for 14/16 mm opener, for 38-52 mm line	3490
for 16/18 mm opener, for 38-52 mm line	3491
for 14/16 mm opener, for 63-76 mm line	3493
for 16/18 mm opener, for 63-76 mm line	3494



STAINLESS STEEL OPENER FOR MILK SLIDER TAP

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
suitable for ø 14/16 mm, 90° bend	3500
suitable for ø 16/18 mm, 90° bend	3501



PVC MILK SLIDER TAP

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

14 mm connector, ø 40 mm milk line

3505

14 mm connector, ø 50 mm milk line

3506

16 mm connector, ø 40 mm milk line

3510

16 mm connector, ø 50 mm milk line

3511



GASKET FOR MILK SLIDER TAP

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

for S/S milk slider tap 3490, 3493

3484

for S/S milk slider tap 3491, 3494

3485

for S/S milk slider tap 3505, 3506, 3510, 3511

3486



PVC FITTING, 3-PARTS

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

for ø 40 mm S/S milk line

3600

for ø 50/52 mm S/S milk line

3602

for ø 63 mm S/S milk line

3603

for ø 76 mm S/S milk line

3604



MILK LINE & ACCESSORIES

PLASTIC 2-WAY AND 3-WAY VALVE

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

2-way valve, for ø 40 mm line

3605

3-way valve, for ø 40 mm line

3606

2-way valve, for ø 50 mm line

3607

3-way valve, for ø 50 mm line

3608

3-way valve, for ø 63 mm line

3609



RUBBER SLEEVE

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

suitable for ø 30 mm

3740

suitable for ø 40 mm

3741

suitable for ø 50 mm

3742

suitable for ø 63 mm

3743

suitable for ø 76 mm

3744

suitable for ø 90 mm

3745



RUBBER REDUCER SLEEVE

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

suitable for ø 40 - 30 mm

3750

suitable for ø 50 - 40 mm

3751

suitable for ø 63 - 50 mm

3752

suitable for ø 76 - 63 mm

3753

suitable for ø 90 - 76 mm

3754



MILK LINE & ACCESSORIES

RUBBER REDUCER SLEEVE, SHORT MODEL

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
suitable for ø 40-25 mm, length 100 mm	3755
suitable for ø 50-30 mm, length 100 mm	3757
suitable for ø 50-38 mm, length 130 mm	3756



RUBBER 2-WAY VALVE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
complete with flap and opener, ø 40 mm	3770
complete with flap and opener, ø 50 mm	3771



RUBBER T- PIECE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
suitable for ø 30 mm	3730
suitable for ø 40 mm	3731
suitable for ø 50 mm	3732
suitable for ø 50-40-50 mm	3733
suitable for ø 63 mm	3734
suitable for ø 76 mm	3735
suitable for Gea-Westfalia, ø 40 mm / ø 50 mm / ø 40 mm	3732-WF



MILK LINE & ACCESSORIES

MILK LINE ACCESSORIES

SILICONE SLEEVE

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

ø 40 mm

3765

ø 50 mm

3767



SILICONE ELBOW

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

ø 40 mm

3766

ø 50 mm

3768



RUBBER ELBOW

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

suitable for ø 25 mm

3710

suitable for ø 30 mm

3711

suitable for ø 40 mm

3712

suitable for ø 50 mm

3713

suitable for ø 63 mm

3714

suitable for ø 76 mm

3715

suitable for ø 90 mm

3716



MILK LINE & ACCESSORIES

RUBBER REDUCING ELBOW

DESCRIPTION

suitable for ø 40-30 mm

suitable for ø 50-30 mm

suitable for ø 50-40 mm

suitable for ø 63-50 mm

suitable for ø 76-63 mm

suitable for ø 90-76 mm

ART NO.

3720

3721

3722

3723

3724

3725



INLET RUBBER ELBOW 60°

DESCRIPTION

suitable for ø 12.5 mm

suitable for ø 15.5 mm

ART NO.

37240

37241



INLET RUBBER FOR MILK JAR

DESCRIPTION

Tube ø 40 mm, hole in glass ø 60 mm, soft version

ART NO.

3802



INLET RUBBER FOR MILK JAR

DESCRIPTION

Tube ø 50 mm, hole in glass ø 60 mm

ART NO.

3804



MILK LINE & ACCESSORIES

MILK LINE ACCESSORIES

INLET RUBBER FOR MILK JAR

DESCRIPTION

Tube ø 40 mm, hole in glass ø 60 mm, premium version

ART NO.

3806



INLET RUBBER FOR MILK JAR

DESCRIPTION

Tube ø 40 mm, hole in glass ø 50 mm, with rubber hump

ART NO.

3808



RUBBER RING

DESCRIPTION

Rubber ring for inlet rubber 3808

ART NO.

3809

INLET RUBBER FOR MILK JAR

DESCRIPTION

Tube ø 70 mm, hole in glass ø 80 mm

ART NO.

3810



INLET RUBBER FOR MILK JAR

DESCRIPTION

Tube ø 63 mm, hole in glass ø 80 mm

ART NO.

3812



MILK LINE & ACCESSORIES

RUBBER END CAP

DESCRIPTION

suitable for ø 30 mm

suitable for ø 40 mm

suitable for ø 50 mm

suitable for ø 63 mm

suitable for ø 76 mm

ART NO.

3780

3781

3782

3783

3784



RUBBER PLUGS

DESCRIPTION

suitable for ø 40 mm

suitable for ø 50 mm

ART NO.

3785

3786



RUBBER PLUG AND COVER CAP FOR GM

DESCRIPTION

Rubber plug, ø 16 mm, suitable for GM, suitable for D381172

Cover cap, ø 14 mm, suitable for GM

ART NO.

3788

3789



MILK LINE & ACCESSORIES

RUBBER END CAP, WITH STAINLESS STEEL PIPE

DESCRIPTION

suitable for ø 32 mm, pipe ø 16 mm
 suitable for ø 40 mm, pipe ø 16 mm
 suitable for ø 40 mm, pipe ø 18 mm
 suitable for ø 50 mm, pipe ø 16 mm

ART NO.

37930
 3790
 3791
 3792



PLASTIC PIPE CLAMP, BLACK, WITH 1/2" INTERNAL THREAD

DESCRIPTION

Version 1", milk line ø 28/30 mm
 Version 1½", milk line ø 38/40 mm
 Version 2", milk line ø 50/52 mm
 Version 2½", milk line ø 63 mm
 Version 3", milk line ø 75 mm

ART NO.

3640
 3641
 3642
 3643
 3644



ACCESSORIES FOR PIPE CLAMPS

DESCRIPTION

Stainless steel screw ø 6.3 x 25 mm,
 suitable for DeLaval 99529412
 Rubber inlet 29 x 34 x 3 mm, per meter

ART NO.

3625
 3626



PLASTIC PIPE CLAMP, TYPE DL

DESCRIPTION

Version 1/2", milk line ø 50 mm, suitable for 96744983
 Version 1/2", milk line ø 75 mm, suitable for 96697983

ART NO.

40550
 40551



MOUNTING MATERIAL

ADJUSTABLE WALL BRACKET, HOT DIP GALVANIZED

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Length 15 cm	3650
Length 20 cm	3651
Length 25 cm	3652
Length 30 cm	3653
Length 40 cm	3654
Length 50 cm	3655
Length 60 cm	3656



WALL BRACKET

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
hot-dip galvanized for ½" pipe	3657
hot-dip galvanized for 1" pipe	3659
hot-dip galvanized for 1 ½" pipe, ø 51 mm	3660
Stainless steel, for ½" pipe	3658
hot-dip galvanized, for 2" pipe, ø 62 mm	3661



ALUMINIUM WALL BRACKET TYPE DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
for ½" pipe, gray cast iron, type DL, suitable for 95248180	3665



DOUBLE DISTANCE BRACKET

DESCRIPTION

hot-dip galvanized, 1¼" x 38/40 mm long
 hot-dip galvanized 1¼" x 50.8 mm
 hot-dip galvanized, 1½" x 50.8 mm
 hot-dip galvanized, 1½" x 38/40 mm short
 50/54 RTS, suitable for DeLaval 98920182

ART NO.

3680
 3681
 3682
 3683
 3682-DL



U-BRACKET, HOT-DIP GALVANIZED

DESCRIPTION

Size ½" x 1"
 Size ½" x 1¼"
 Size ½" x 1½"
 Size 1" x 1"
 Size 2" x ½"
 Size 1½" x 1½"
 Size 1¼" x 1¼"
 Size 1" x 1¼"

ART NO.

3670
 3671
 3672
 3673
 3674
 3675
 3676
 3677



**Are you still
on the line?**

+49 (0) 2680 - 326 996 -0
info@black-milk.net



BLACK-MILK.NET

PULSATORS

4

**BLACK
MILK**

E-PULSATOR

DESCRIPTION

suitable for Boumatic, 24 V, with fresh air connection

ART NO.

41100



E-PULSATOR

DESCRIPTION

suitable for Boumatic, 24 V, without fresh air connection

ART NO.

41110



E-PULSATOR

DESCRIPTION

suitable for Boumatic, 24 V, red

ART NO.

41120

suitable for Boumatic, 12 V, black

41121



REPAIR KIT

DESCRIPTION

suitable for Boumatic pulsators, 9-parts

ART NO.

4361



REPAIR KIT

DESCRIPTION

for Boumatic Pulsators, 18-parts, suitable 8519015

ART NO.

41130



E-PULSATOR

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
suitable for Boumatic, Hi-Flo, 24V, external thread	41140
suitable for Boumatic, Hi-Flo, 24V, internal thread	41150



ACCESSORIES E-PULSATOR 41140 / 41150

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
O-ring for Boumatic pulsator	41160
Metal plunger for pulsator	41161
Protective cover for plunger	41162
O-ring small	41163
O-ring base part	41164

COIL DAIRYMASTER

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Coil, 12 V, for Dairymaster Pulsator P500, suitable for P206	4352
Coil, 24 V DC, for pulsator	4354



VALVE HOUSING/REPAIR KIT

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Pulsator base, suitable for P207	4356
Repair kit, suitable for Dairymaster Pulsator P500	4351



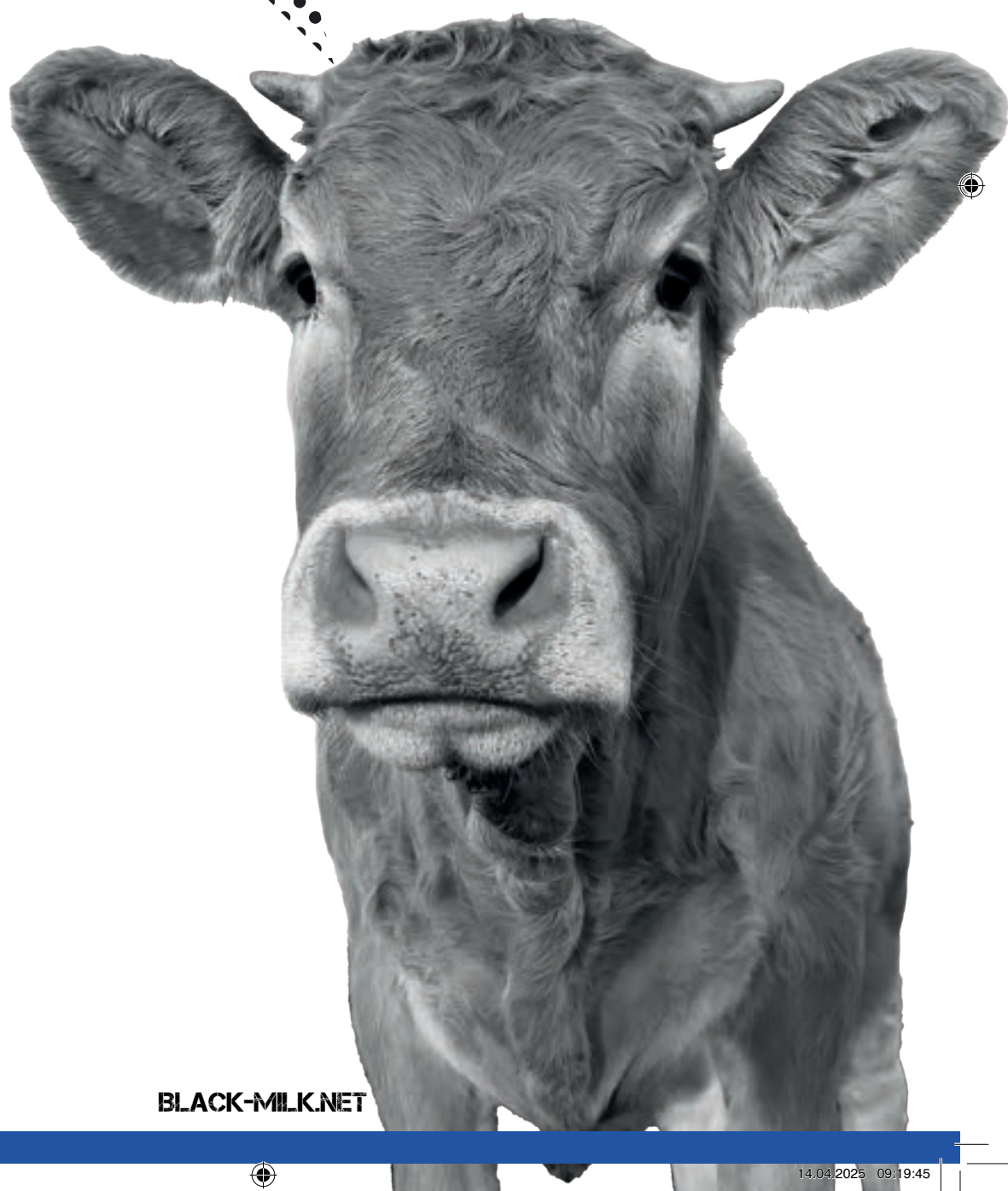
REPAIR KIT DAIRYMASTER

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
for Pulsator Dairymaster P511	4358
Repair kit, suitable for P216	4359



WE SET THE TIME

+49 (0) 2680 - 326 996 -0
INFO@BLACK-MILK.NET



ORIGINAL HP102 PULSATOR

DESCRIPTION

Pulsator HP102, DeLaval suitable for 98927187, 65:35

ART NO.

4050



SERVICE-KIT ORIGINAL HP102

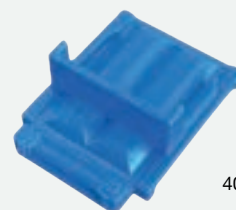
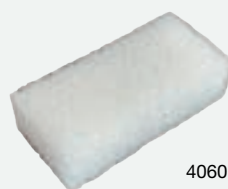
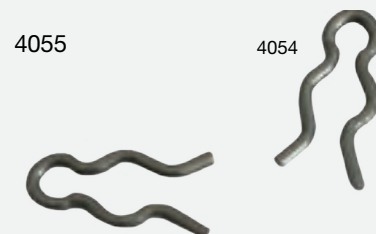
DESCRIPTION

Service Kit Original for HP102 DeLaval Pulsator

ART NO.

85290430

Service kit for Original Pulsator HP102, suitable for 85290430



DIAPHRAGM + GASKET HP100 / 101 / 102

DESCRIPTION

Diaphragm, Pulsator DeLaval, suitable for 99529803

ART NO.

4056

Housing gasket outside, suitable for 99576401

4063

Gasket small, suitable for 99576402

4062



SPARE PARTS FOR DELAVAL HP102 PULSATOR

NO.	DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL NO.	BLACK MILK
0	Servicekit HP 102 65:35 (2000h), incl. Position 5, 8, 10, 12, 18, 21, 26	85290430	4055
0	Service kit for HP101/102 incl. position 3, 4, 5, 8	88575430	
0	Pulse change arm set HP102 incl. position 3, 4, 5, 6, 9	99621884	
1	Clamp for cover HP102	99620401	
2	Cover HP102 (new version) without filter	91706201	4052
3	Spring holder for HP100	96543301	
4	SPRING FOR PULSATOR HP102	94610001	4058
5	Clip	95267601	4054
6	ARM, HP		4065
8	Locking washer	95776601	4053
9	Slide Holder		4057
10	Slider for HP100/102	94768601	4064
12	Decorative ring for HP102	99529102	4051
18	Pulse slider 2:1 (blue) for HP102	99824901	4061
19	Sheet metal screw 3.5 x 13 mm with cross rec.	99529402	
20	HP102 base plate	95857230	
21	Gasket for HP100	95857301	4059
23	Bayonet lock HP102	99529201	
24	Bayonet lock HP102	99529301	
25	Rubber gasket for pulsator	99576402	4062
26	Filter	95648701	4060
30	Pulsator oil	95661882	40510

SHUTTLE JIG FOR HP 102

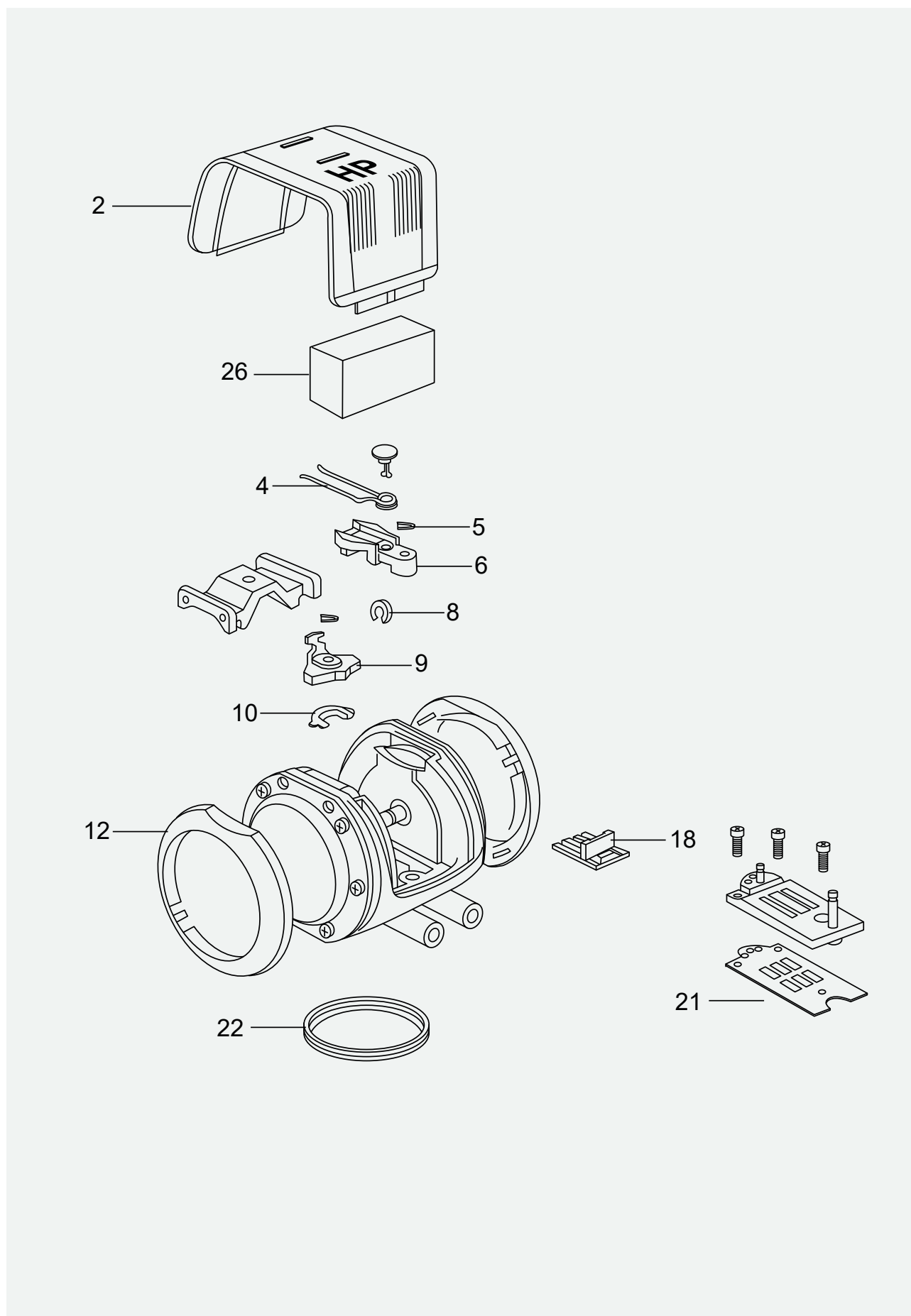
DESCRIPTION

suitable for HP 102, 99621887
including positions 5, 9, 10

ART NO.

4067





SPARE PARTS

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Resin slider for HP102 Pulsator,
suitable for 96006980, only available as set

4057

Slide shoe transition HP100/102 suitable for 99576401

4064

Pulse change arm, suitable for 99621884

4065



4057

LOCK RING AND CLIP FOR HP

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Stainless steel locking ring, suitable for 95776601

4053

Security Spring for HP Pulsator, suitable for 95267601

4054



4053

4054

PULSATOR SPRING HP

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Spring for HP102 pulsator, suitable for 94610001

4058



GASKET HP

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Pulsator bottom gasket , for HP102, suitable for 95857301

4059



FILTER HP

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Filter for HP102 Pulsator, 5 pieces, suitable for 95648701

4060



SLIDER FOR HP 100/102

DESCRIPTION

Slider 65/35 for HP102 Pulsator, suitable for 99824901
Original DeLaval HP slider 65/35

ART NO.

4061
99824901



4061

HOUSING COVER AND RING HP 100/102

DESCRIPTION

Ring for HP102 Pulsator,
suitable for No. 99529102
Housing cover for HP102 pulsator,
suitable for 91706201

ART NO.

4051
4052



4051

PULSATOR OIL

DESCRIPTION

for HP Pulsators, suitable for 95661882

ART NO.

40510



CONICAL ADAPTOR

DESCRIPTION

for HP101/102 Pulsators, suitable for 95693280

ART NO.

40520



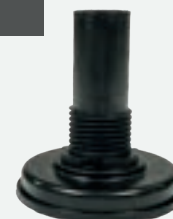
ADAPTOR

DESCRIPTION

Adaptor suitable for DeLaval pulsators HP101/102

ART NO.

40530



PULSATOR ADAPTOR

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Pulsator adaptor complete, suitable for 96148281 HP100/102 Pulsator on DeLaval lid	4304
Plastic housing separately, suitable for 96148301	4305
Diaphragm for adaptor housing, suitable for 96148201	4306
Outer seal for plastic adaptor housing, suitable for 96834801	4307



ADAPTOR EP

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Plastic adaptor, for DeLaval pulsator EP100, suitable for 99908701	4035
Plastic adaptor, bayonet, suitable for 99908702	40540



PULSATOR CONNECTOR

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
DeLaval type, for $\varnothing$ 50 mm pipe, line 1/2" connection, suitable for 96744983	40550
DeLaval type, for $\varnothing$ 75 mm pipe, line 1/2" connection, suitable for 96697983	40551



ELECTRONIC PULSATOR TYPE EP100

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.	
Electronic pulsator, suitable for EP100, 12 V, suitable for 96679084	4000	
Electronic pulsator, suitable for EP100, 24 V, suitable for 85977680	4007	4000



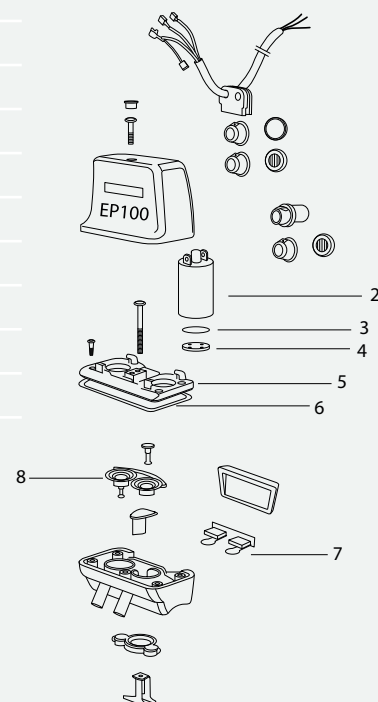
ELECTRONIC PULSATOR TYPE EP2090

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Electronic pulsator, suitable for EP2090, 12 V, suitable for 99656789	4005
Electronic pulsator, suitable for EP2090, 24 V, suitable for 99656789	4006



SPARE PARTS FOR DELAVAL EP100 / EP2090

NO.	DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL NO.	BLACK MILK
	Body set EP2090	99756793	
	Lid set	99756684	
	Plug / filter set	98444880	
1	Diaphragm set for 100B	99925380	4020
	Plug EP100	99524101	
	Cylindrical screw M4x16 DIN84 A4	22112150	
	Magnetic cap EP100	99714604	
	Sheet metal screw 3.5x13 mm with cross slot	99529402	
	EP100 spindle	96816301	
8	Valve Diaphragm	96795501	4021
	Bracket		
	Body-Set EP2090	99756793	
	Cable harness for ACR valve (12V), 3.0 m	99521381	
	Plug for EP	99751201	
	Ventilation slot, plastic	99751101	
	EP connection line (fresh air)	99751001	
2	Coil (black), 12V DC, 2.8W	99753280	4010
3	O-Ring, 19.1-1.6	22340317	4002
4	Valve plate ACR EP	99986501	4003
5	Magnetic holder complete	99525982	4001
6	Gasket	96898901	4004
	Rubber gasket for pulsator	99576402	4062
	Locking clip	99750901	
	Bayonet fitting EP100/2090	99525702	
	Lug Plug (towing plug)	96820401	
7	Non-return valve EP100	96709901	4022
	O-Ring EP	96820301	
	Cable Entry	96816101	



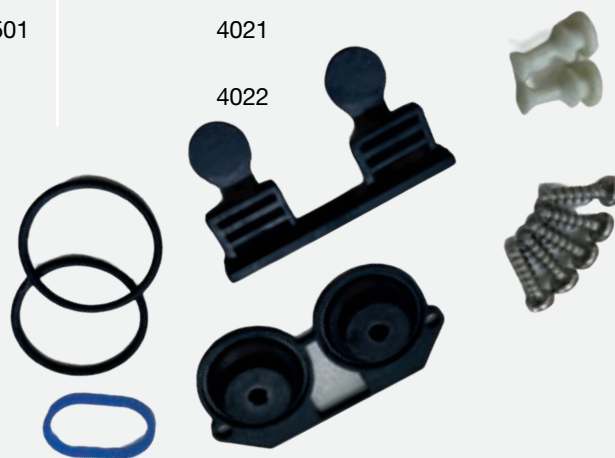
SPARE PARTS FOR EP100

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Bottom part for DeLaval Pulsator EP100, suitable for 99525982	4001
O-ring, pulsator EP100, suitable for 22340317	4002
Valve plate, for coil, suitable for 99986501	4003
Lug Plug, base seal, suitable for 96820401	40541



SERVICE KIT FOR EP100 / EP2090

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
EP100, new model, 12 pieces, suitable for 99925380	4020
Double diaphragm, new model, round, suitable for 96795501	4021
Check valve, suitable for 96709901	4022



SERVICE KIT FOR EP100 / EP2090

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Service kit, old model, suitable for 98478180, 4 parts	4030
Check valve, suitable for 96709901	4022
Diaphragm old model, round, suitable for 99926180	4031
Service kit, old model, 12 parts	4032



COIL FOR PULSATOR

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.	
black, for EP100, 12 V, 2.7 W, suitable for 99753280	4010	 4012
blue, for EP100, 24 V, 3.3 W, suitable for 99753180	4011	
red, for EP100, 24 V, 3.6 W, suitable for 99861480	4012	
yellow, for EP100, robot, 24 V, 2.7 W, suitable for 85277280	4013	 4013
		 4011
		 4010

CONNECTION CABLE EP100

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.	
1.5 meter connecting cable, suitable for 98853083 EP100 for MCP100 handle	3552	

CONNECTION CABLE EP2090

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.	
2 meter cable rinsing connection, suitable for 98854080 EP2090 / MCP200	3553	

GEA WESTFALIA PULSATOR

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.	
Original Constant Pulsator GEA Westfalia	7041-2700-550	

SERVICE-KIT CONSTANT-PULSATOR

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.	
for GEA Westfalia Constant Pulsator, includes: 2x 4371, 2x 4372, 1x 4373	4380	

CONSTANT-PULSATOR DIAPHRAGM

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.	
big, for GEA Westfalia Constant Pulsator suitable for 0004-5496-760	4371	
small, silicone, for GEA Westfalia Constant Pulsator suitable for 0004-2219-870	4372	

FILTER DISKS

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.	
for Constant Pulsator, 12 pieces, suitable for No. 7315-4107-000	4373	

ELEKTRONIC PULSATOR

DESCRIPTION

APEX M, Stimopuls, suitable for 7051-2950-190,
2 connectors

ART NO.

43400



ELEKTRONIC PULSATOR

DESCRIPTION

Autopuls APEX M Pulsator, 4 connectors,
suitable for 7051-2950-180

ART NO.

43410



BOTTOM PLATE GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

Pulsator and base plate complete,
suitable for 7051-1477-000

ART NO.

4377



SERVICE KIT FOR STIMOPULS APEX

DESCRIPTION

Service Kit, for Pulsator Stimopuls Apex,
suitable for 7051-9905-010

ART NO.

4370



SOLENOID VALVE

DESCRIPTION

Solenoid Valve APEX, 24V, suitable for 7051-2689-030

ART NO.

4376



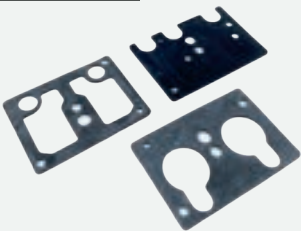
REPAIRKIT FOR STIMOPULS APEX

DESCRIPTION

Seal set consisting of seals suitable 7051-2479-010, 7051-2479-020, 7051-2479-030

ART NO.

4375



REPAIRKIT

DESCRIPTION

Stimopulse, Autopulse, APEX, 3-parts

ART NO.

4379



STIMOPULS SERVICE KIT

DESCRIPTION

Stimopuls service kit, suitable for 7051-9905-000

ART NO.

43690



DIAPHRAGM FOR APEX

DESCRIPTION

Diaphragm for APEX, ø 25.6 x 3.5 mm,
suitable for 7051-1703-000

ART NO.

4381



ELEKTROMAGNET

DESCRIPTION

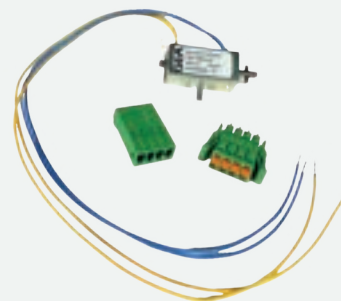
Magnet for GEA Westfalia Pulsator 24 V with connection cable
and plug, suitable for old No. 7161-2687-030 / new No.
7161-9926-200

Magnet for GEA Westfalia Pulsator with 24 V connection cable
without plug, suitable for old number 7161-2687-030 / new
Set no. 7161-9926-200

ART NO.

4382

4383



PULSATOR CABLE

DESCRIPTION

Connection cable GEA solenoid

Adaptor cable for GEA Pulsator, 3 m,
suitable for 7051-1487-050

ART NO.

4384

4385



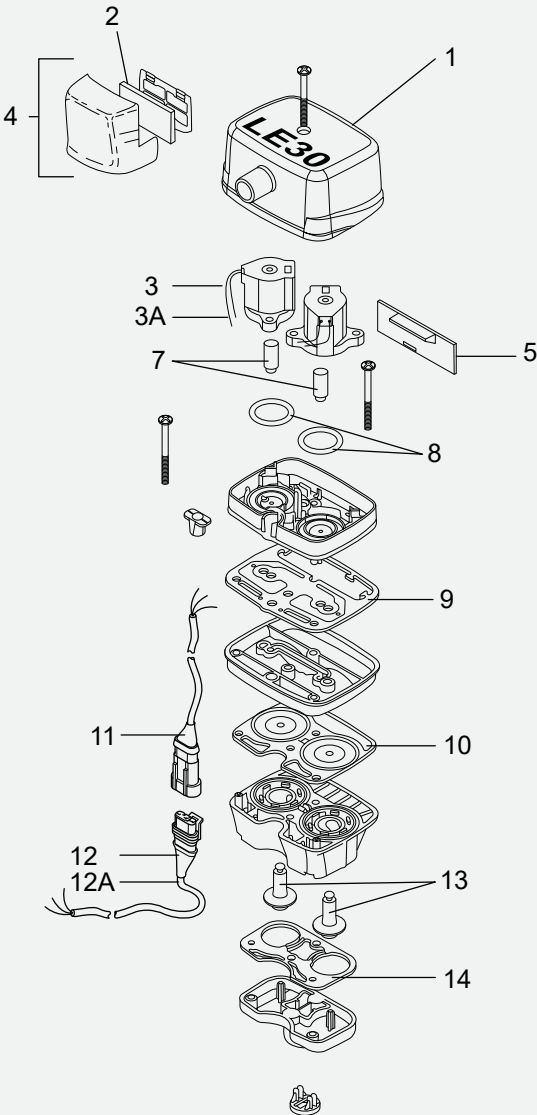
PULSATOR LE 30, WITH FILTER HOUSING

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
LE 30, 24 V DC with filter housing	4100
LE 30, 12 V DC with filter housing	4105



SPARE PARTS LE 30

NO.	DESCRIPTION	BLACK MILK
1	Lid for pulsator LE 30	4100-1
2	Replacement filter, for ITP electropulsators, blue	4100-2
3A	Coil LE 30 / LP 30, 24 V DC	4100-3A
3B	Coil LE 30 / LP 30 12 V DC	4100-3B
4	Fresh air housing with filter	4110-4
5	Circuit board for LE 30, 12/24 V	4100-5
7	Pulsator piston LE 30 / LP 30 / LE 20 / LP 20	4122
8	O-ring for LE 30	4100-11
9	Upper Diaphragm for LE 30	4100-9
10	Lower Diaphragm for LE 30	4100-12
13	Plastic plunger for LE 30	4100-14
14	Diaphragm for LE 30	4100-15
11	Pulsator cable LE 30	4100-20
12	3-wire plug, 1.5 m cable	4100-28
12A	Connection cable for LE 30 / LE 20 pulsators, 10 m, 3-wire	4100-28A



SERVICE KIT LE 30 / LP 30

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Maintenance kit, small version, includes piston 4122 + O-ring 4100-11	4150



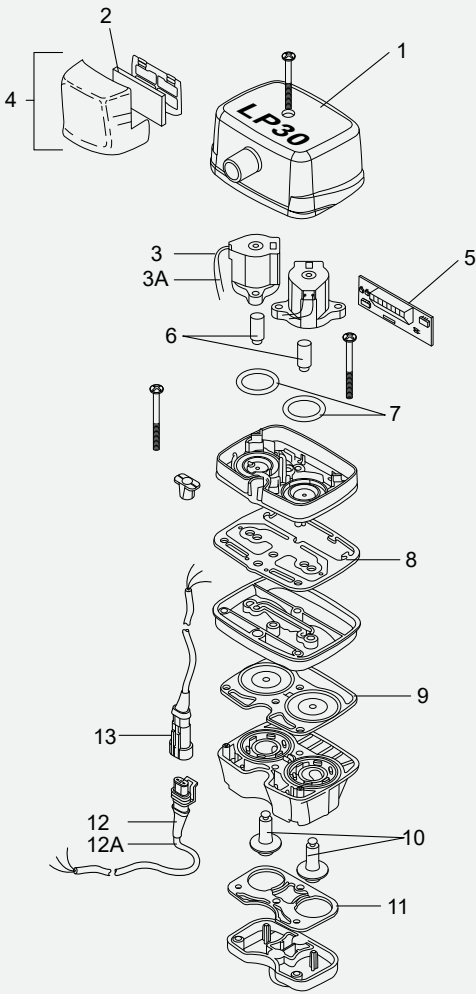
PULSATOR LP 30, WITH FILTER HOUSING

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
LP 30, 24 V, with fresh air filter	4110
LP 30, 12 V, with fresh air filter	4115



SPARE PARTS LP 30

NO.	DESCRIPTION	BLACK MILK
1	Lid for pulsator LE 30	4100-1
2	Replacement filter, for ITP electropulsators, blue	4100-2
3A	Coil LE 30 / LP 30, 24 V DC	4100-3A
3B	Coil LE 30 / LP 30 12 V DC	4100-3B
4	Fresh air housing with filter	4110-4
5	Circuit board for LE 30, 12/24 V	4100-6
6	Pulsator piston LE 30 / LP 30 / LE 20 / LP 20	4122
7	O-ring for LE 30	4100-11
8	Upper Diaphragm for LE 30	4100-9
9	Middle Diaphragm for LE 30	4100-12
10	Plastic plunger for LE 30	4100-14
11	Lower Diaphragm for LE 30	4100-15
13	Pulsator cable LE 30	4100-20
12	3-wire plug, 1.5 m cable	4100-28
12A	Connection cable for LE 30 / LE 20 pulsators, 10m, 3-wire	4100-28A



SERVICE KIT LE 30 / LP 30

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
for Pulsator LE 30 / LP 30, maintenance kit large	4152
large maintenance kit for Pulsator LE 30 / LP 30, with plastic plunger	4154
4152 / 4154 both sets includes 3 x large Diaphragms	



PULSATOR TYP LE20 / LP20

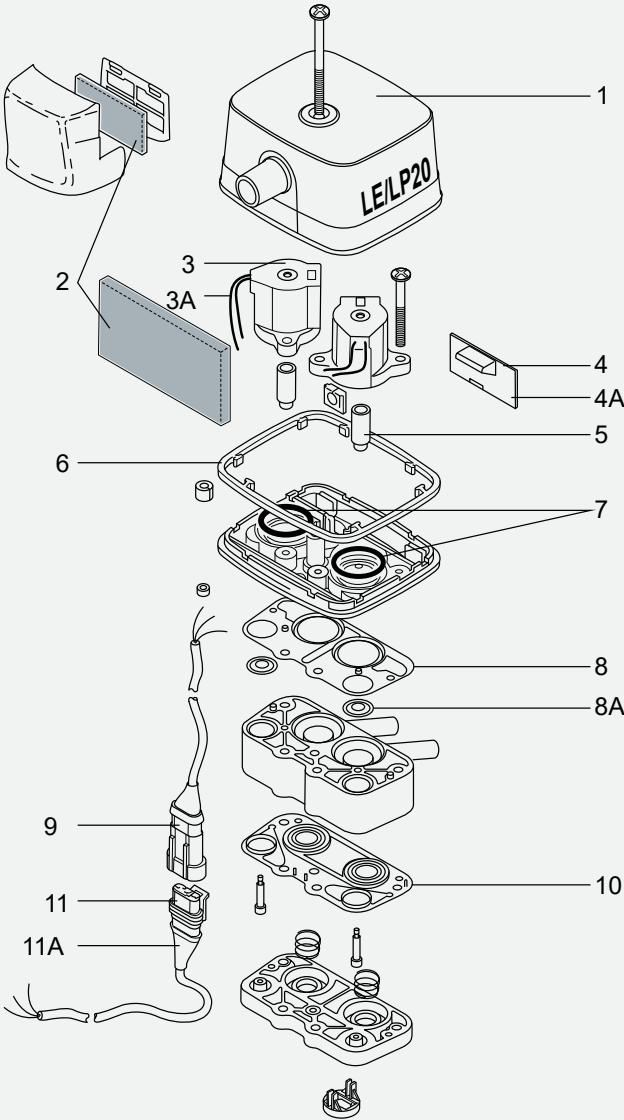
DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Pulsator suitable for LE20, 24VDC, with filter housing	4120
Pulsator suitable for LE20, 12VDC, with filter housing	4125
Pulsator suitable for LP20, 24VDC, with filter housing	4126
Pulsator suitable for LP20, 12VDC, with filter housing	4127



4120

SPARE PARTS LE 20 / LP 20

NO.	DESCRIPTION	BLACK MILK
1	Lid for Pulsator LE 20	4120-1
2	Replacement filter, for ITP electropulsators, blue	4100-2
3	Coil LE 20 / LP 20, 24 V DC	4120-4A
3A	Coil LE 20 / LP 20, 12 V DC	4120-4B
4	Circuit board for LE 20	4120-5
4A	Circuit board for LP 20	4123
5	Pulsator piston LE 30 / LP 30 / LE 20 / LP 20	4122
6	Lid gasket for LE / LP 20	4120-7
7	O-ring for LE 20	4120-8
8	Upper Diaphragm for LE 20 / LP 20	4120-9
8A	Round Diaphragm for LE 20 / LP 20	4120-10
9	Pulsator cable LE 20	4120-12
10	Lower Diaphragm for LE 20 / LP 20	4120-11
11	Cable for LE 20, 1.5 m	4120-13
11A	Cable for LE 20, 10 m	4120-13B



SERVICE-KIT FOR PULSATOR LE 20 / LP 20

DESCRIPTION

Maintenance kit for LE 20 / LP 20, 12 parts

ART NO.

4140



FRESH AIR HOUSING + FILTER

DESCRIPTION

Fresh air housing with filter, suitable for LE / LP pulsators

Replacement filter single, blue, suitable for LE / LP Pulsators and Legato Pulsator

ART NO.

4141

4100-2



CONNECTION CABLE FOR LE AND LP PULSATORS

DESCRIPTION

3-wire, 1.5 m cable

3-wire, 10 m cable

4-wire, 1.5 m cable

ART NO.

4100-28

4100-28A

4100-29



FAST CONNECTION

DESCRIPTION

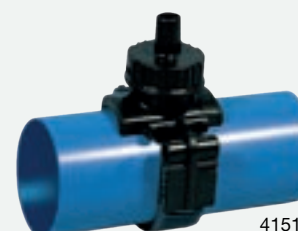
Connection for fresh air line $\varnothing$ 50-100 mm, Hose connection $\varnothing$ 16 mm

Connection for vacuum lines $\varnothing$ 50-100 mm, in combination with adaptor 4315, for pneumatic ITP Black Milk pulsators, (adaptor not included)

ART NO.

4151

4153



4151

INTERPULS | MILKRITE

PULSATOR FAST CONNECTION

DESCRIPTION

for vacuum lines from ø 50-100 mm, incl. adaptor and gasket
for LE/LP pulsators

ART NO.

4156



SILENCER KIT

DESCRIPTION

Silencer kit, 2 pcs., universal and for LE/LP pulsators

ART NO.

4155



CONTROL UNIT IUC 48

DESCRIPTION

for up to 50 pulsators, 24 V, of type LP 20 / 30

ART NO.

4190



PULSATOR L-02 AIR, INTERPULS

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Pulse Ratio 60:40	4200
Pulse Ratio 50:50	4205
Pulse Ratio 65:35	4207
Pulse Ratio 70:30	4208



SERVICE KIT L-02

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
includes Diaphragm large and small, Holder for slider, slider 60:40	4201
Service Kit L-02, 50:50	4201-50
Service Kit L-02, 65:35	4201-65
Service Kit L-02, 70:30	4201-70



PULSATOR L-80, INTERPULS

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Pulse Ratio 60:40	4210
Pulse Ratio 70:30	4213
Pulse Ratio 65:35	4216
Pulse Ratio 50:50	4215



INTERPULS | MILKRITE

SERVICE-KIT L-80

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
includes sliders, Diaphragms and O-rings, Slider 60:40	4211
Pulse Ratio 50:50	4212
Pulse Ratio 65:35	4214
Pulse Ratio 70:30	4217



PULSATOR LL-90, INTERPULS

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Pulse Ratio 60:40	4250
Pulse Ratio 70:30	4255
Pulse Ratio 65:35 (DeLaval)	4260
Pulse Ratio 50:50	4256



SERVICE-KIT LL-90

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Sliders, filters and Diaphragms; 60:40	4251
Sliders, filters and Diaphragms; 50:50	4252
Sliders, filters and Diaphragms; 65:35	4253
Sliders, filters and Diaphragms; 70:30	4254



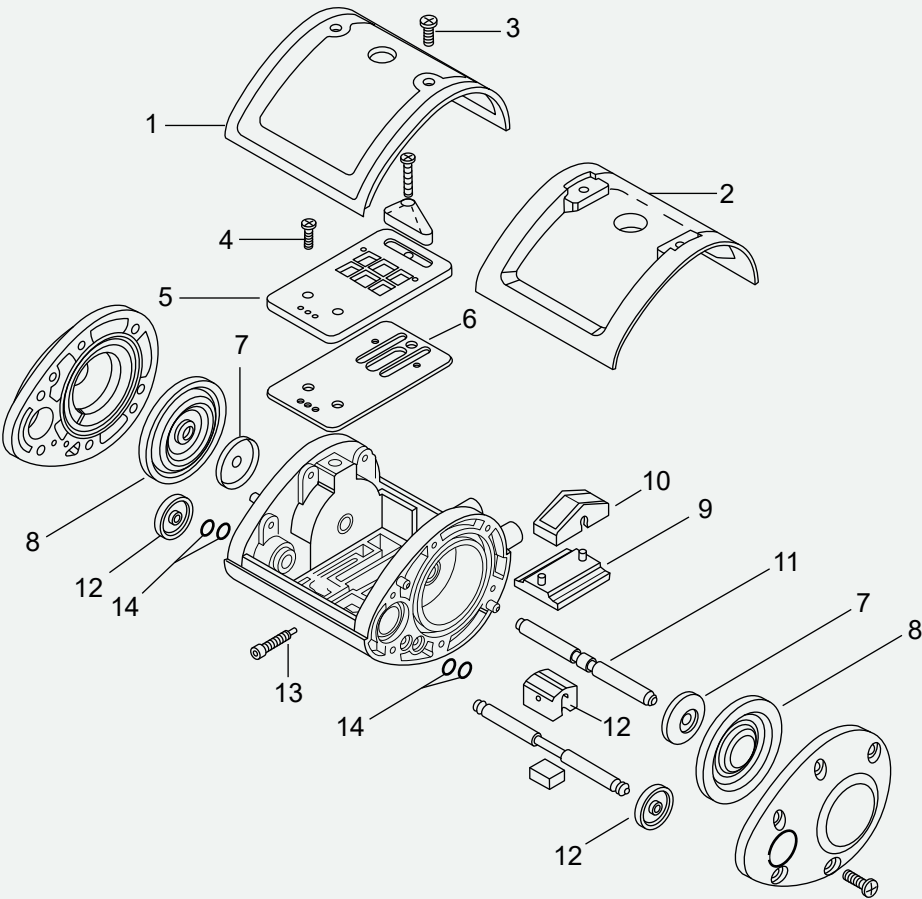
PULSATOR PLUGGS

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
for simultaneous operation, suitable for L-02. L-80, L-90 and Black Milk Pulsator	4200/9



SPARE PARTS LL-90

NO.	DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL NO.	BLACK MILK
1	Stainless steel cover		4250-1
2	Filter		4250-2
3	Screw for cover		4250-3
4	Screw for L-80		4250-4
5	Removable plate, Alternative LL-90		4250-5
5	Removable plate, Simultaneous LL-90		4250-6
6	Lower seal for removable plate, L-80, LL-90 alternatively		4250-7
7	Sealing gasket small		4250-8
8	Large Diaphragm		4250-10
9	Slider for L-80, LL-90, 60:40, alternatively		4250-11
9	Slider for L-80, LL-90, 50:50, alternatively		4250-12
9	Slider for L-80, LL-90, 70:30, alternatively		4250-13
9	Slider for L-80, LL-90, 65:35, alternatively		4250-14
9	Slider simultaneous for LL-90, 60:40, alternatively		4250-15
10	Driver, large, for pulsator		4250-16
11	Main spindle L-80, LL-90		4250-17
12	Interpuls Diaphragm small, L-80, LL-90		4250-18
13	Control screw Interpuls, L-80, LL-90		4250-19
14	O-ring L-80, LL-90		4250-20



INTERPULS | MILKRITE

PULSATOR ADAPTOR, SUITABLE FOR DELAVAL MILKING SYSTEMS

DESCRIPTION

Adaptor with Bayonet fitting, for ITP pneumatic pulsators

ART NO.

4300



PULSATOR ADAPTOR, SUITABLE FOR DELAVAL LID

DESCRIPTION

Adaptor for DeLaval lid to ITP pneumatic pulsators

ART NO.

4302



PULSATOR ADAPTOR, SUITABLE FOR MILKING BUCKET LID DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

Pulsator adaptor complete, suitable for 96148281 HP100/102 Pulsator on DeLaval lid

Plastic housing separately, suitable for 96148301

Diaphragm for adaptor housing, suitable for 96148201

Outer seal for plastic adaptor housing, suitable for 96834801

ART NO.

4304

4305

4306

4307



4304



4307



4306



4305

PULSATOR ADAPTOR MODEL DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

Flat version for ITP pneumatic pulsators

ART NO.

43300



STANDARD ITP ADAPTOR

DESCRIPTION

suitable for minimilker or vacuum taps
for pneumatic pulsators

ART NO.

4315



UNIVERSAL ITP ADAPTOR

DESCRIPTION

applicable for mounting on minimilker or carrying handle

applicable on stainless steel lids

ART NO.

4320

4321



PULSATOR ADAPTOR, SAC

DESCRIPTION

Pulsator adaptor, suitable for SAC lid
to ITP pneumatic pulsators

ART NO.

4322



INTERPULS | MILKRITE

PULSATOR ADAPTOR, FULLWOOD

DESCRIPTION

fits on Fullwood lid, for ITP pneumatic pulsators

ART NO.

4324



PULSATOR ADAPTOR, FOR WESTFALIA, OLD MODEL

DESCRIPTION

Adaptor, for Westfalia lid, OLD model, with 5 mm stainless steel clamping pin, for ITP pneumatic pulsators

Adaptor, for Westfalia lid, NEW model, with 4 mm stainless steel tube, for ITP pneumatic pulsators

Plastic Y-piece with check ball and rubber stopper, Bayonet adaptor, seal for Westfalia lid

ART NO.

4326

4327

4330



4326



4330

PULSATOR ADAPTOR, FOR WESTFALIA, NEW MODEL

DESCRIPTION

Adaptor, for Westfalia lid, NEW model, with M6 fastening screw for GEA Westfalia cover

ART NO.

4328



PULSATOR ADAPTOR, FOR MIELE LID

DESCRIPTION

Adaptor, suitable for Miele lid

ART NO.

4332



BLACK MILK PULSATOR

DESCRIPTION

Pulsator 60:40, incl. adaptor
Pulsator 50:50 for sheep, incl. adaptor

ART NO.

4350
4355



BLACK MILK STAINLESS STEEL PULSATOR

DESCRIPTION

Pulsator 60:40 with stainless steel cap,
universal use, incl. std. adaptor
Standard adaptor

ART NO.

4360-S
4315



SERVICE KIT FOR BLACK MILK PULSATOR

DESCRIPTION

Service Kit for Pulsator 60:40, for 4350 + 4360
Service Kit for Pulsator 50:50, for 4355

ART NO.

4357
4353



HEART PULSATOR

DESCRIPTION

Heart Pulsator 60/40, with stainless steel case
Heart Pulsator 60/40, 4 pulse connection pipes
Heart Pulsator 50/50, 4 pulse connection pipes

ART NO.

43310
43311
43312



PULSIT PULSATOR

DESCRIPTION

Pneumatic pulsator 60/40, suitable for GEA Westfalia,
universal

ART NO.

43340



PULSATOR VALVE A&K MÜLLER, GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

12 V = 12 W Pulsator valve

Plunger for pulsator valve, suitable for 7720-2056-210

ART NO.

4365

4325



4325



4365

ORIGINAL SAC PULSATOR, UNIPULS

DESCRIPTION

Original pulsator, pulse ratio 60:40

ART NO.

S11100111



SLIDER SET FOR SAC PULSATOR

DESCRIPTION

1 x large + 1 x small foil, for SAC Pulsator

ART NO.

4331



PULSATOR TESTER

PULSATORS

PULSATOR TESTER „DAIRY“

DESCRIPTION

universal, with Bluetooth interface,
8 languages and PDF report

ART NO.

43440



PULSATOR TESTER PT-VI

DESCRIPTION

Electronic Pulsator Tester PT-VI

ART NO.

43450



ACCESSORIES PT-VI

DESCRIPTION

Airflow Meter, By-Pass up to 2000 l/min

Electronic Airflow Meter, 30-3000 l/min

Transport case for PT-VI

Nycon protection bag for PT-VI

ART NO.

43460

43461

43462

43463



43460



43462



**HIGH PULSE?
PLEASE REPORT.**

**+49 (0) 2680 - 326 996 -0
INFO@BLACK-MILK.NET**

AUTOMATIC TAPPING / MILK QUANTITY MEASUREMENT

5

**BLACK
MILK**

MILK METER REPAIR KIT

DESCRIPTION

Suitable for MM-Boumatic 3556621, includes 2 x seals, large O-ring, red silicone ring, plug and white Diaphragm

ART NO.

50010



VALVE FOR SENSOR, NEW

DESCRIPTION

Suitable for Boumatic 3559260, new type with complete silicone Diaphragm

ART NO.

50011



VALVE FOR SENSOR, OLD

DESCRIPTION

suitable for Boumatic 3557255, old type with silicone Diaphragm, white

ART NO.

50012



SILICONE DIAPHRAGM

DESCRIPTION

Diaphragm KPL, suitable for Boumatic milk meter, 3556697

ART NO.

50013



MAGNETIC VALVE

DESCRIPTION

Valve, suitable for 3556275

ART NO.

50014



SWITCH

DESCRIPTION

Boumatic pressure switch, suitable for 3557774

ART NO.

50027



LED INDICATOR LIGHT

DESCRIPTION

suitable for Boumatic, orange, 40 cm
suitable for Boumatic, red, 40 cm

ART NO.

50028
50029



VALVE BOUMATIC

DESCRIPTION

Suitable for ACR Boumatic 2000
suitable for ACR, 24V DC

ART NO.

50030
50032



RUBBER SLEEVE

DESCRIPTION

for Boumatic ACR cylinder, suitable for 3553692

ART NO.

50031



KEYBOARD XPEDIA

DESCRIPTION

Front Sticker with connection for Boumatic XPEDIA 360, suitable for 8582941

ART NO.

50015



KEYBOARD SOFFIMAT

DESCRIPTION

Front Sticker with connection cable for Boumatic Soffimat ACR

ART NO.

50016



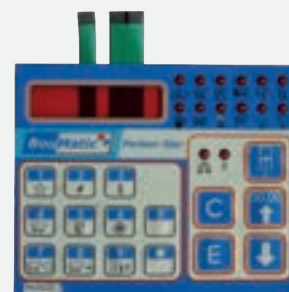
KEYBOARD PARLOR-STAR

DESCRIPTION

Sticker suitable for 358325, Parlor-Star ACR system

ART NO.

50017



ACR-3000 BOARD

DESCRIPTION

ACR-3000 board, suitable for 3555000, 3655809

ART NO.

50018



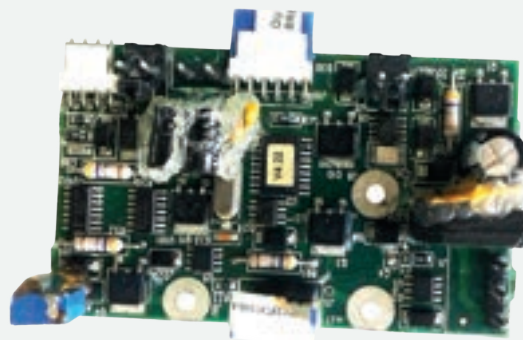
BOARD ACR-4200 / 4400 / 4600

DESCRIPTION

ACR-4200 board, suitable for 3989836, 3557996

ART NO.

50019



KEYBOARD 1000 V

DESCRIPTION

Keyboard Sticker with cable, suitable for 1000 V

ART NO.

50020



KEYBOARD 4200

DESCRIPTION

ACR 4200 Sticker, without stainless steel plate, „Signature Series“, suitable for 3558325

ART NO.

50021



KEYBOARD 4000

DESCRIPTION

Sticker suitable for 3557933, ACR 4000, without stainless steel plate, short version

ART NO.

50022



KEYBOARD 4000 D

DESCRIPTION

Sticker suitable for 3557791, with LEDs ACR 4000 D, without stainless steel plate, long version 590 x 42 mm

ART NO.

50035



CONTROL CABLE

DESCRIPTION

Control cable 4200, 30 cm,
suitable for Boumatic

ART NO.

50023



ACR-BOARD „PERFECTION“

DESCRIPTION

„Perfection“ board with milk meter,
Push button, suitable for 3557708

„Perfection“ board, with sensitive button,
(not included)

ART NO.

50024

50025



KEYBOARD „PERFECTION“

DESCRIPTION

Sticker suitable for 3555694, Boumatic „Perfection“ ACR

ART NO.

50026



KEYBOARD MM1/MM2

DESCRIPTION

Sticker suitable for Dairy Master - MM1 + MM2,
milk meter, suitable for 10410579

ART NO.

50110



PULSATION BOARD

DESCRIPTION

Circuit board suitable for DM2028

ART NO.

50124

ACR BOARD

DESCRIPTION

suitable for Dairy Master 2104,
without milking cluster cleaning system

suitable for Dairy Master 2104,
with milking cluster cleaning system, 10340552

ART NO.

50113

50126



CLUSTER CLEAN

DESCRIPTION

Upgrade board to "CLUSTER CLEAN",
suitable for original circuit board and 50113

ART NO.

50125

MILK METER BOARD

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

suitable for milk meter MM2, 10411288

50114

suitable for milk meter MM1, 10411270

50115



ACR DIAPHRAGM

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Sensor silicone diaphragm, suitable for CR203

50111

Silicone diaphragm suitable for DL32

50112

KEYBOARD

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Keyboard Sticker, suitable for ACR Dairymaster

50207



CONTROL VALVE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
VAC/VAC gate control, 12 V	50130
VAC/ATM valve for automatic acceptance, Milk Meter 12 V	50131
ATM/ATM gate control 12 V tandem milking parlor	50136



REPAIR KIT ATM / ATM

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Complete kit, for control valve ATM/ATM, suitable for 2150009588	50132



REPAIR KIT VAC / VAC + EP100

DESCRIPTION

Repair kit VAC/VAC, complete for EP100 valve, suitable for 2150009600

ART NO.

50133



REPAIR KIT VAC / ATM

DESCRIPTION

Complete for control valve VAC/ATM, suitable for 2150009590

ART NO.

50134



REED SENSOR, WITH SILICONE PROTECTION - ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
3 m cable, suitable for 98448201	5080
12 m cable	5082
20 m cable, suitable for 98448203	5084



COW IDENTIFICATION CURTAIN TYPE DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Curtain suitable for 98452380, Made in Germany	5085



HOUSING WITH KEYBOARD AND CABLE

DESCRIPTION

for DeLaval MP 300 / ACR 5000, suitable for 99685886

ART NO.

5060



ACR-5000 / MP 300 BOARD, OLD VERSION

DESCRIPTION

old type, 2-part, suitable for 98656080, 99926682

ART NO.

5061



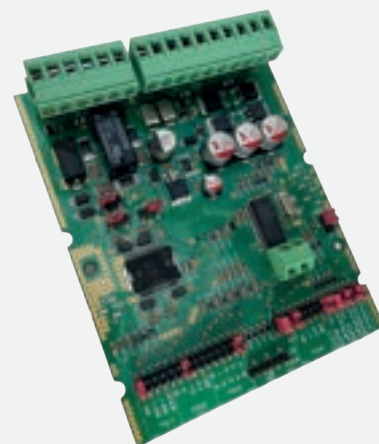
ACR-5000 BOARD, NEW VERSION

DESCRIPTION

new type, MP 300 (ACR 5000), suitable for 91890530 with comfort button

ART NO.

5062



KEYBOARD

DESCRIPTION

Sticker for ACR 5000 / MP 300, short connection cable, 80 mm

Sticker for ACR 5000/MPL510, flat cable 110 mm, suitable for 91707201

ART NO.

5063

5064



5063

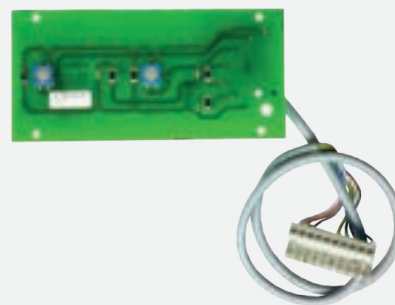
MP400 BOARD

DESCRIPTION

Circuit board with LED, push button, suitable for 92836330

ART NO.

5067



KEYBOARD MP400

DESCRIPTION

Sticker suitable for display MP400, 92891830

ART NO.

5258



KEYBOARD MPC-510

DESCRIPTION

Sticker suitable for MPC-510, 91707201

ART NO.

50116



KEYBOARD VARIO TANDEM, DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

DeLaval Vario tandem, Sticker suitable for 99826282

ART NO.

5259



KEYBOARD MPC-580

DESCRIPTION

Sticker suitable for MPC-580, 89769402

ART NO.

50117



KEYBOARD MPC-580 / MU 480

DESCRIPTION

Sticker suitable for 89769402, MPC-580

50503

Sticker suitable for 94279601, MU 450-MU 480

50504



KEYBOARD MPC-III

DESCRIPTION

Sticker suitable for MPC-III, 98540030

ART NO.

50118

KEYBOARD MPC-II

DESCRIPTION

Sticker suitable for ALPRO MPC-II

ART NO.

50119



KEYBOARD MPC-610

DESCRIPTION

Sticker suitable for MPC-610, 98539630

ART NO.

50120



KEYBOARD MPC-680

DESCRIPTION

Sticker suitable for MPC-680, 98539632

ART NO.

50121



SPARE PARTS REGULATOR BLOCK

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

- Rubber flat gasket for regulator block housing
- black coil, for EP100, 12 V, 2.7 W, suitable for 99753280
- blue coil, for EP100, 24 V, 3.3 W, suitable for 99753180
- red coil, for EP100, 24 V, 3.6 W, suitable for 99861480
- yellow coil, for EP100, robot, 24 V, 2.7 W, suitable for 85277280

50123

4010

4011

4012

4013



4012

50123



4010



4011



4013



STAINLESS STEEL SPRING + SWITCH, FOR RECORDER

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

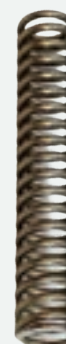
- Spring, stainless steel, for DeLaval recorder, suitable for 96635902
- Servo, toggle switch, plastic, suitable for 96635601

5200

5202



5202



5200

MILK METER REPAIR KIT / MM15

DESCRIPTION

for Flomaster, DeLaval, suitable for 98510380

Repair kit 5210, including Duovac diaphragm

Repair kit 5210, including original Duovac diaphragm
suitable for 86873780

Duovac diaphragm, suitable for 96542580

ART NO.

5210

5215

5220

5100



FLOMASTER MILK METER REPAIR KIT

DESCRIPTION

suitable for Flomaster 98983680

ART NO.

5225



VALVE ARM MM15

DESCRIPTION

suitable for Flomaster / MM15, 99716601

ART NO.

5224



SPARE PARTS FOR FLOMASTER MILK METER

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Sealing ring, blue, for Flomaster, suitable for 98887901	5226
Seal with check valve, black, suitable for Flomaster, 98773501	5227
Seal large for Flomaster, suitable for 99716201	5228
Rubber bellows for Flomaster, suitable for 98452601	5229
Rubber stopper, suitable for 99717601	5230
Plastic clip, suitable for 99716501	5233
Rubber connector for Flomaster, suitable for 96837001	5237
Diaphragm, black, suitable for 91734501	5238
Diaphragm, white, suitable for 95593802	5234



REPAIR KIT MM15

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Repair kit for DeLaval MM15, suitable for 86873780	5235
Rubber arch MM15, suitable for 90862201	5232



GASKET MM25

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Rubber seal, suitable for MM25, VMS, 91470502	5240



CARABINER HOOK SET

DESCRIPTION

Carabiner hook set, with 1.7 m lifting rope (black) and fastening screw

Rope loop with screw and nut, suitable for 99753983

Screw with nut individually

ACR500 / MP400 rope, ø 4 mm, 1.65 m

ACR rope, ø 4 mm, 200 m, rolled, black

ACR rope, ø 4 mm, 3.50 m, Midline

ACR rope, ø 4 mm, 5 m, VMS robot

ART NO.

5027

5251

5033

5020-17

5020

5020-35

5020-50



BUSHING FOR DELAVAL SERVICE ARM

DESCRIPTION

Repair kit (2 pieces), suitable for 98525501

ART NO.

5250



ACR CYLINDER, SPARE PARTS

DESCRIPTION

Plastic cover, top, suitable for 99672201

Plastic cover, bottom, suitable for 99541581

Locking CIP cabinet, suitable for 831134287

ART NO.

5260

5261

92017



5261



5260



92017

DELAVAL ATOP SPARE PARTS

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Piston sleeve, for ATOP, suitable for 98346101

5255

Piston for ACR cylinder, suitable for 98345702

5256

O-ring 78 x 3 mm for ACR cylinder, suitable for 26010477

5257



5255

PULLEY + AXLE

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Pulley suitable for ACR cylinder, 96554801

5254

Stainless steel axle suitable for 98345901

5253



5254



5253

SET VMS PISTON MP400

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

complete, suitable for 92591781, includes piston, sleeve, pulley and splint

5252



STAINLESS STEEL CARABINER HOOK

DESCRIPTION

60 x ø 6 mm

50 x ø 5 mm

ART NO.

5029

5031



DIAPHRAGM

DESCRIPTION

HFC sensor diaphragm with insert, suitable for 85850901

Rubber diaphragm for DUOVAC, suitable for 95868901

ART NO.

5146

50201



DIAPHRAGM JM100

DESCRIPTION

Valve diaphragm, suitable for 99674801 reinforced

ART NO.

50202



SHUT-OFF VALVE MM25

DESCRIPTION

Vacuum Shut-off-valve MM25 ACR complete, suitable for 92627280

ART NO.

50203



RUBBER CHECK VALVE

DESCRIPTION

JM100/Trombone, suitable for 99675101

ART NO.

50204



DIAPHRAGM RS

DESCRIPTION

RS Valve diaphragm, suitable for 85850902

ART NO.

50205

Original DL diaphragm RS

85850902



MU-BLUE + MU 480 SPARE PARTS

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Original Delpro MU 480, MCP 200	87543180
Original Delpro MU 480, MCP 100	87543181



ORIGINAL SPARE PARTS

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Original DL milk sampler	90636484
Original Milkmaster pinion	98509201
Original Milkmaster sealing set	98509530
Original Milkmaster engine cover	98511801
Stainless steel hanging hook	98547980
Milkmaster motor	98721680



REPAIR KIT FOR MILKMASTER

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Service kit, suitable for Milkmaster, 12 pieces	5052



SEAL SET

DESCRIPTION

suitable for Milkmaster motor, 4 parts

ART NO.

5052-4



SPARE PARTS FOR MILKMASTER

DESCRIPTION

Pinion, suitable for 98509201

ART NO.

5050

Plastic rotor seal, white, suitable for 98713001

5051



MILKMASTER MOTOR + SENSOR

DESCRIPTION

Original Milkmaster motor

ART NO.

98721680

Sensor, suitable for Milkmaster 98713781

50500



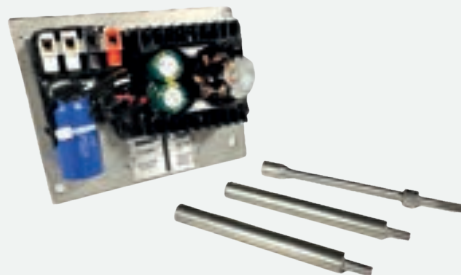
CONVERSION PCB

DESCRIPTION

Milkmaster conversion from 24V to 12V, new system

ART NO.

50501



KEYBOARD MILKMASTER MU 350

DESCRIPTION

Keyboard foil for Milkmaster MU350, suitable for 98494102

ART NO.

5055



MILKMASTER SPARE PARTS

DESCRIPTION

Repair kit for Milkmaster
suitable for 98571001 + 98500401 + 98500501

Diaphragm, ø 44 mm, suitable for 98500401

Ball for Milkmaster, suitable for 98596601

Filter for Milkmaster, suitable for 98968701

ART NO.

5058

5059

50502

5053



KEYBOARD MPC-580

DESCRIPTION

Stick suitable for 89769402, MPC-580

Stick suitable for 94279601, MU-450/MU-480

ART NO.

50503

50504



DUOVAC DIAPHRAGM

DESCRIPTION

suitable for 96542580

Original DUOVAC diaphragm, suitable for 96542580
(5 pieces in a set)

ART NO.

5100

5105/DL



INDICATOR TYPE DELAVAL, PNEUMATIC

DESCRIPTION

Float housing set, complete with diaphragm, pneumatic
floater, cover and holder, suitable for 99795781

ART NO.

5110



FLOAT INDICATOR

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Pneumatic floater, suitable for 98111480, 98715880

5115

Electric floater, suitable for 98111180

5116

5115



COVER AND SEAL FOR DUOVAC

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Lid, suitable for 96450701

5118

Gasket for lid, suitable for 98770301

5120

Housing seal for cover, suitable for 95237007

5121

5121



5118

DUOVAC HOLDER

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Plastic holder for Duovac indicator, suitable for 96853803

5125



INTERMEDIATE HOUSING DUOVAC V-CONNECTOR

DESCRIPTION

Duovac intermediate cover, suitable for 96947301

Duovac intermediate cover, horizontal connection, suitable for 98548401

ART NO.

5130

5131



PNEUMATIC FLOAT HOUSING

DESCRIPTION

suitable for 96748503

Original float chamber

ART NO.

5135

96748503



ELECTRIC FLOAT HOUSING

DESCRIPTION

16 mm nozzle, suitable for 96748501

Original float chamber

ART NO.

5136

96748501



RUBBER BELLOWS

DESCRIPTION

small, black, suitable for Duovac 300,
suitable for 96548801

orange, suitable for 96843402

black, suitable for 96843402

ART NO.

5142

5141

5140



DIAPHRAGM HFC

DESCRIPTION

Diaphragm including plunger for HFC, suitable for 85850901

Diaphragm HFC ø 39.5 mm, suitable for 95868901

ART NO.

5146

5147



DOSING TUBE AND VALVE SCREW, DUOVAC

DESCRIPTION

200 ml/min, suitable for 96045407

300 ml/min, suitable for 96045408

Valve screw for Douvac holder, suitable for 96549504

ART NO.

5150

5152

5151



5150



5151

MILK METER, METATRON

DESCRIPTION

complete, including milk flow indicator,
suitable for 7161-6210-210

ART NO.

5475



METATRON REPAIR KIT

DESCRIPTION

complete, for Metatron, suitable for 7161-9905-010

ART NO.

5477



SERVICE KIT FOR METATRON

DESCRIPTION

includes valve body (5482) and silicone diaphragm (5480)

ART NO.

5479



MILK FLOW INDICATOR

DESCRIPTION

Milk flow indicator, including 12 m cable, suitable for 7053-2437-240

ART NO.

5476



SILICONE DIAPHRAGM, METATRON AND VISOFLOW

DESCRIPTION

ø 53.5 mm, suitable for 7161-1702-050

Original silicone diaphragm, ø 53.5 mm

ART NO.

5480

7161-1702-050



METATRON VALVE BODY

DESCRIPTION

suitable for 7161-1731-080 Metatron

Set includes valve body (5482) and silicone diaphragm (5480), suitable for 7161-1734-040

ART NO.

5482

5484



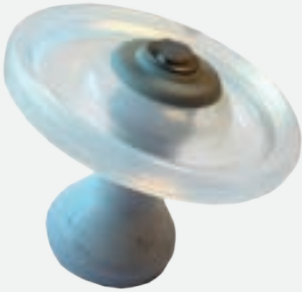
SPARE PARTS METATRON

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Silicone seal (for Metatron), Tri-Clamp, suitable for 0007-3239-890	5485
Protective cap (for Metatron), ø 8 mm, suitable for 7161-2313-000	5486
Rubber housing gasket, large	5487



VISOFLOW SET

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Valve body separately, suitable for 7053-1731-030	5491
Set includes valve body (5491) and silicone diaphragm (5480), suitable for 7053-1731-030, 7161-1702-050	5490



CIRCUIT BOARD METATRON S21

DESCRIPTION

Main board, with display for Metatron S21,
without housing + seal

ART NO.

54000



CIRCUIT BOARD METATRON P21

DESCRIPTION

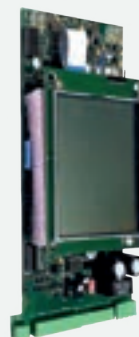
Main board, with display for Metatron P21,
without housing + seal

ART NO.

54001

Connector set for board P21, S21

54002



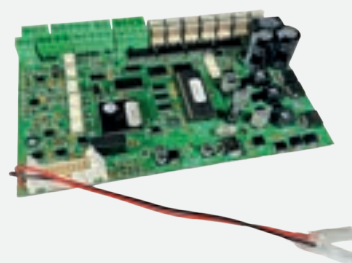
CIRCUIT BOARD METATRON 12

DESCRIPTION

Terminal board without keyboard, suitable for 7161-5985-130,
DEMAS2

ART NO.

5453



KEYBOARD + CIRCUIT BOARD

DESCRIPTION

Terminal circuit board with keyboard for Metatron 12,
DEMAS2, fits 7161-5985-130 and 7161-9047-150

ART NO.

54004

KEYBOARD ACR-3

DESCRIPTION

for GEA Westfalia ACR-3 Sticker

ART NO.

5450



KEYBOARD ACR-3

DESCRIPTION

Sticker for GEA Westfalia ACR-3 and Stimoplus, big version, 200 x 150 mm

ART NO.

5451



KEYBOARD METATRON 12

DESCRIPTION

Sticker suitable for Metatron 12 for 7161-2792-100

ART NO.

5472



CIRCUIT BOARD FOR GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

for Metatron 12 (Apex + Demas 2), suitable for 7161-9047-150

ART NO.

5452



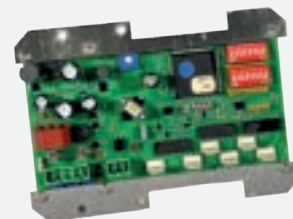
CIRCUIT BOARD, OPTIPULS II AND III

DESCRIPTION

Circuit board for GEA Westfalia Optipuls II and III, suitable for 7051-5985-110, 7051-5985-119

ART NO.

5455



CIRCUIT BOARD, OPTIPULS I

DESCRIPTION

for GEA Westfalia Optipuls I, C/3 board, suitable for 7051-5985-060, 051-5985-090, 051-5985-069, 7051-5985-100, 7051-5985-109

ART NO.

5456



CIRCUIT BOARD, STIMOPULS C

DESCRIPTION

for GEA Westfalia Stimopuls C (painted), suitable for 7053-1024-010, 7051-5985-099, 7081-5985-090

ART NO.

5457



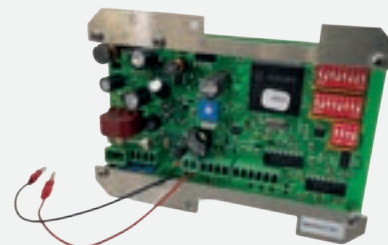
CIRCUIT BOARD, ACR-3

DESCRIPTION

for GEA Westfalia ACR-3, APEX, ACR-2 and Stimopuls, suitable for 7051-5985-140

ART NO.

5458



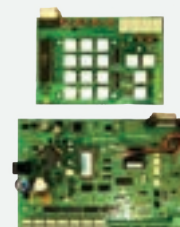
KEYBOARD METATRON 12

DESCRIPTION

Metatron 12 keyboard, suitable for 7161-9047-150 display

ART NO.

54005



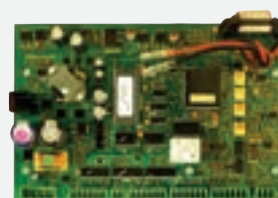
TERMINAL BOARD

DESCRIPTION

for Metatron 12, APEX, without keyboard, suitable for 7161-5985-069

ART NO.

5453-1



KEYBOARD + CIRCUIT BOARD

DESCRIPTION

Power circuit board, power board, for Metatron 12-APEX with keyboard, fits 7161-5985-069, 7161-5985-130

ART NO.

5454



SENSOR

DESCRIPTION

Easystart sensor with 3 m cable, suitable for 7053-9902-120

ART NO.

5471



KEYBOARD METATRON 12

DESCRIPTION

Metatron 12, keyboard Sticker, suitable for 7161-2792-100

ART NO.

5472



KEYBOARD P21 / S21

DESCRIPTION

Sticker for P21, suitable for 7161-5979-140

Sticker for S21, suitable for 7161-5979-150

ART NO.

54007

54008



BOARD 50 T

DESCRIPTION

Circuit board for Dematron 50 T, suitable for 7040-9046-019

ART NO.

54009



CONTROL PANEL

DESCRIPTION

for Dematron 75, with keyboard and circuit board, suitable for 7039-5979-119

ART NO.

54010



KEYBOARD DEMATRON

DESCRIPTION

Sticker suitable for Dematron 60 + 70, suitable for 7039-2791-050

ART NO.

54011



MILK OUTLET

DESCRIPTION

Rubber outlet, Length 300 mm, suitable for 7009-2864-140

ART NO.

5420



POSIBALL

DESCRIPTION

Rope, Posiball 13, suitable for 7750-0126-395

ART NO.

54300



SPARE PARTS ACR CYLINDER

DESCRIPTION

ACR remover cylinder horizontal complete, suitable for GEA Westfalia

Cover with opening for pulley, suitable for 7053-1457-080

Thimble, 4/25 x 30, suitable for 0026-0806-840

Deflection pulley, suitable for 7053-5474-000

Cover for cylinder with vacuum connection, suitable for 7164-2457-030

ART NO.

54301

54302

54303

54304

54305



CYLINDER SLEEVE

DESCRIPTION

Rubber Sleeve, for Stimoplus cylinder, suitable for 7053-2213-010

O-ring for Stimopuls cylinder

ART NO.

5495

5496



PUMP LEATHER

DESCRIPTION

suitable for GEA-Stimoplus cylinders

ART NO.

54306



TRACK CONTROL

DESCRIPTION

ACR track safety device, suitable for 8806-4150-506

ART NO.

54307



KEYBOARD MM95 / MM85

DESCRIPTION

Sticker suitable for Afikim-Fullwood MM95 and Fullflow, 21-902

Sticker suitable for Afikim-Fullwood MM85 and Fullflow, 21-902

ART NO.

FW-0023

FW-0028



KEYBOARD DATAFLOW

DESCRIPTION

Sticker suitable for Afikim-Fullwood Dataflow, old version, without flat cable, with LED

Sticker suitable for Afikim-Fullwood Dataflow, Afiflo 2000, new version with flat cable, without LED

ART NO.

54041

54042



BASE PART FOR DATAFLOW

DESCRIPTION

Base part for Dataflow Milk Meter, old type, with 10 meter cable, suitable for 33-412

ART NO.

5407



MM GASKET AFIKIM

DESCRIPTION

MM85/95 Afikim milk meter gasket, old version, fits 33-420

ART NO.

5401



HOUSING SEAL AND VALVE

DESCRIPTION

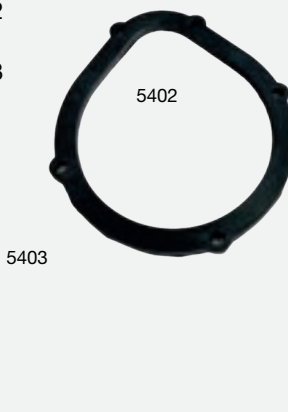
Flat seal, MM bottom part, suitable for 33-428

Valve cone, Afikim 12 liters valve, suitable for 33-442

ART NO.

5402

5403



BEND TUBE AFIKIM

DESCRIPTION

Bend Tube, for Fullwood Afikim, rubber, suitable for 33-406

Bend Tube for milk meter Dataflow, silicone blue

ART NO.

2175

33-406



MILK METER HOUSING

DESCRIPTION

Afikim milk meter complete, suitable for 33-960

ART NO.

54043



MAINTENANCE KIT

DESCRIPTION

suitable for Afikim-Fullwood, milk meter,
5-parts, suitable for 98-018

ART NO.

54044



ELECTRONIC VALVE

DESCRIPTION

with 10 meter cable, suitable for 33-977

with 3 meter cable, suitable for 33-977

ART NO.

5406

5406-3



AFILITE + CONTROLS + KEYBOARD FILM

DESCRIPTION

AFI milk station control complete with circuit board and keyboard, suitable for 97-902

Keyboard Sticker Afilite-Plus, suitable for Fullwood 97-902

ART NO.

54045

54046



MPC CONTROLLER

DESCRIPTION

MPC, suitable for Afikim-Fullwood including circuit board and keyboard, suitable for 97-901

Keyboard Sticker, suitable for Afikim-Fullwood MPC

ART NO.

54047

54048



FULLEXPERT PEDOMETER ANTENNA

DESCRIPTION

Original Fullexpert pedometer antenna, ID blue cable outlet bottom/rear

suitable for Fullexpert pedometer antenna, ID blue cable output bottom/rear, 80KHz, suitable for 91-012

suitable for Fullexpert pedometer antenna, 200 KHz, ID orange

ART NO.

91-012

54140

54150



FLOWMATIC II

DESCRIPTION

Circuit board suitable for Flowmatic II

Circuit board with keyboard

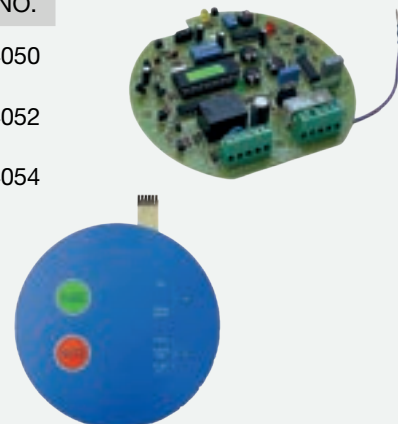
Keyboard Sticker

ART NO.

54050

54052

54054



FLOWMATIC III

DESCRIPTION

Circuit board suitable for Flowmatic III

Keyboard Sticker

ART NO.

54060

54064



MICROMATIC / SENSOMATIC

DESCRIPTION

Micromatic Board 2008, 12 V

Micromatic Board 2008, 24 V

Keyboard Sticker 2001, Micromatik

Keyboard Sticker Sensomatic

ART NO.

F-0020

F-0021

F-0018

F-0016



ACCESSORIES

ACR / MILKMETERS

STAINLESS STEEL CONNECTING TUBES

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
ø 14 x 16 mm, length: 100 mm	2460
ø 16 x 18 mm, length: 100 mm	2461
ø 20 x 22 mm, length: 100 mm	2462
ø 23 x 25 mm, length: 100 mm	2463



ACR-ROPE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Carabiner hook set, with 1.7 m lifting rope (black) and fastening nut	5027
ACR rope, ø 4 mm, 1,65 m, for ACR500 / MP400	5020-17
ACR rope, ø 4 mm, 200 m, roll, black	5020
ACR rope, ø 4 mm, 3,50 m, Midiline	5020-35
ACR rope, ø 4 mm, 5 m, VMS robot	5020-50
ACR rope, ø 3 mm, black	5019



PLASTIC CARABINER HOOK

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
universal fit, DeLaval type, suitable for 91556401 New: fiberglass reinforced	5032
Safety clip, plastic, for ACR cylinder, universal	5025



ACCESSORIES

PLASTIC CARABINER HOOK WHITE

DESCRIPTION

Carabiner hook, universal

ART NO.

5030



STAINLESS STEEL CARABINER HOOK

DESCRIPTION

60 x ø 6 mm

50 x ø 5 mm

ART NO.

5029

5031



MILK METER WAIKATO

DESCRIPTION

Original Waikato milk meter, 30 litres

Valve head TCR

Wire hanger for Waikato

Waikato Repair Kit

Mounting for Waikato

Milk meter, type Waikato, 30 litres

ART NO.

5000

5000-1

5000-2

5000-3

5000-4

5005



MILKPUMPS

6

**BLACK
MILK**

SPARE PARTS MILK PUMP BOUMATIC / GM

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Mechanical gasket, suitable for G053605

6665

Mechanical gasket set complete, suitable for HI-FLO MK-2

6666

Contact ring, suitable for G053604

6667

Rubber check valve, suitable for 8515506

6666-A



MECHANICAL GASKET FOR GM MILK PUMP

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

suitable for T 225.001

6675



NON-RETURN VALVE GM

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

ø 43.5 mm

6676

ø 50 mm, suitable for T381.061

6677



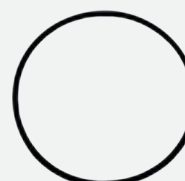
O-RING, FOR GM MILK PUMP COVER

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

ø 115 mm, suitable for T 242.035

6678



ACCESSORIES FOR GM MILK PUMP

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Impeller suitable for T 428.201

6680

Rubber L-ring for ceramic ring 6682

6681

Ceramic ring suitable for 6680

6682



RUBBER PLUG

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Rubber Plug for GM, ø 16 mm for GM milk pump, suitable for D 381.172

3788

Cover cap, ø 14 mm, suitable for GM

3789



MILK PUMP MAINTENANCE KIT

DESCRIPTION

Complete maintenance kit, suitable for CP213

ART NO.

6670



MECHANICAL GASKET

DESCRIPTION

suitable for Dairymaster CP201

ART NO.

6672



NON-RETURN VALVE

DESCRIPTION

ø 53 mm, rubber suitable for CP211

ART NO.

6674





**PERHAPS
SOMETHING BLUE?**

**+49 (0) 2680 - 326 996 -0
INFO@BLACK-MILK.NET**



MILK PUMP TYPE FMP 55

DESCRIPTION

right, 0.55 kW, 380 V, connection 32 mm, thread 2"

left, 0.55 kW, 380 V, connection 32 mm, thread 2"

Original DeLaval, FMP55 Milk pump, right

Original DeLaval, FMP55 Milk pump, left

ART NO.

6165

6160

99896976

99896974



6165

ELECTRIC MOTOR FMP 55

DESCRIPTION

0,55 kW, 380 V, for 86337101

Original DeLaval electric motor

ART NO.

6185

86337101



PUMP KIT FMP 55

DESCRIPTION

Pumphousing complete with stainless steel impeller, right version FMP 55

Pumphousing complete with stainless steel impeller, left version FMP 55

ART NO.

6162

6163



6162

REPAIR KIT FOR DELAVAL MILK PUMP FMP 55

DESCRIPTION

Repair kit, suitable for FMP55, left version

Repair kit, suitable for FMP55, right version

ART NO.

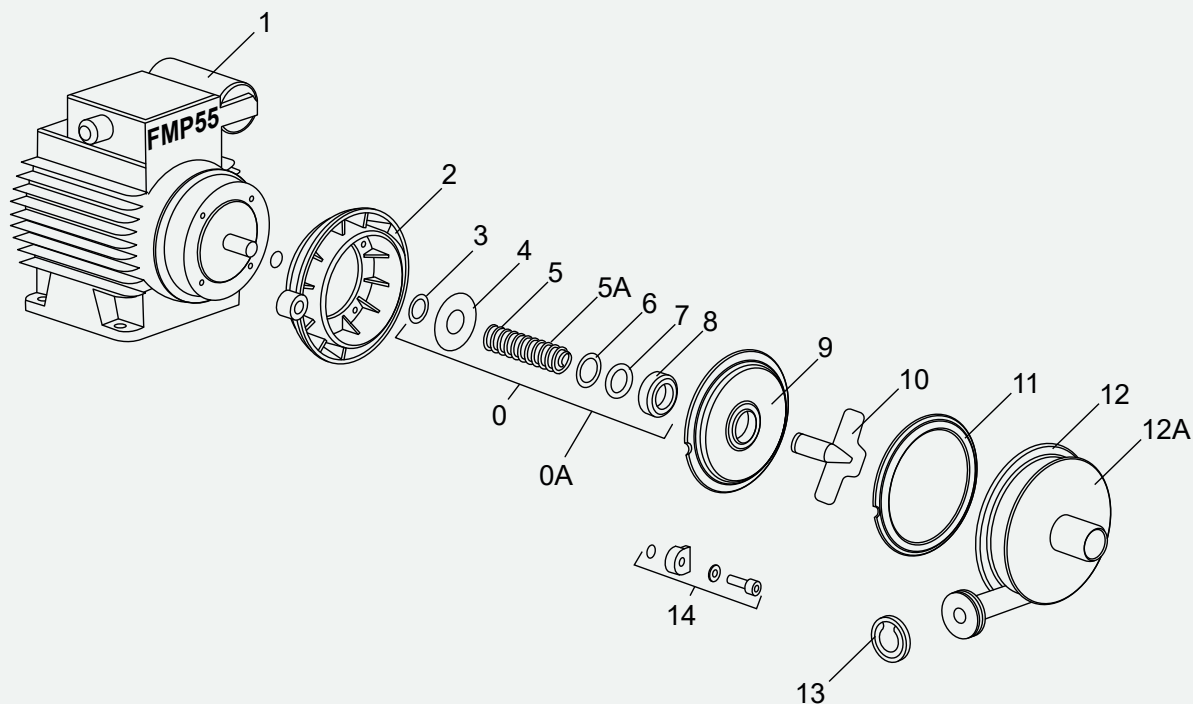
6170

6182



SPARE PARTS FOR FMP55

NO.	DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL NO.	BLACK MILK
0	Service kit FMP55 4000h, (old no. 86307330), left version	86307331	6170
0	Service kit FMP55 4000h, (old no. 86307330), right version		6182
1	VMS electric motor 0.75kW FMP55 1Ph 230V, replaces 94179580	89597130	
1	E-Motor, 0,55 kW, 380 V	99543501	6185
2	Intermediate ring for FMP55	99544980	6096
3	Snap ring for milk pump FMP55	51997507	6183
4	Intermediate washer for FMP55	99543601	6172
5	Compression spring for FMP55 left version	99543701	6171
5A	Compression spring for FMP55 right version	99543702	6178
6	Pressure ring for FMP55 milk pump	99543401	6173
7	O-ring for FMP55 milk pump	99543301	6176
8	Ceramic ring for FMP55 individually packed (99543801)	2900001926	6175
9	Base plate FMP/FCP55	86885780	6092
10	Impeller FMP55/50Hz (old no. 90506482)	90685080	6107
11	Sealing ring for FMP55	99544301	6105
12	Lid FMP55 left, inlet 32 mm	9558958	
12A	Lid FMP55 right, inlet 32 mm	99896381	
13	Non-return valve	98976580	6090
14	Clamping set for FMP55/110 milk pump, including items 16-19	99578780	6111
	Imp for milk pump FMP55 60Hz, replaces 91713930		
	Condenser 16 MF, for engine 94179580	99664303	
	Condenser 20 MF, for motor 89597130	99664304	
	Fan Impellers LS71 for 0.55kW motor, for motor 94179580	98819780	
	Condenser for starting 60 MF	99664304	
	E.Relay for 1-phase milk pump motor	85208201	
	Control box MP FMP55, 0.55kW, 1 x 230V, option (not included)	91549985	



MOUNTING SET FOR FMP 55/110

DESCRIPTION

Stainless steel, completely suitable for 99578780

ART NO.

6111



NON- RETURN VALVE WITH STAINLESS STEEL FLAP

DESCRIPTION

ø 50 mm, suitable for 98976580 FMP 55/110

Original non-return valve, ø 50 mm

ART NO.

6090

98976580



STAINLESS STEEL BASE PLATE

DESCRIPTION

FMP 55, suitable for 86885780

FMP 110, suitable for 86885781

ART NO.

6092

6094



PUMP FLANGE

DESCRIPTION

for FMP 55, for 99544980

for FMP 110, for 99683180

ART NO.

6096

6098



MAIN GASKET

DESCRIPTION

for DeLaval milk pumps FMP 55/110, ø 140 mm,
for 99544301

Original main gasket

ART NO.

6105

99544301



IMPELLER FMP55 / FMP110

DESCRIPTION

Stainless steel for 90582180, FMP 110

Stainless steel for 90685080, FMP 55

Plastic impeller suitable for 99544801, FMP 55

Plastic impeller suitable for FMP 110

ART NO.

6078

6107

6180

6181



MILK PUMP TYPE FMP 110

DESCRIPTION

right, 1.1 kW, 380 V, front connector 50 mm, thread 2"

left, 1.1 kW, 380 V, front connector 50 mm, thread 2"

Original DL, FMP110 milk pump right

Original DL, FMP110 milk pump left

ART NO.

6065

6060

99963482

99963481



ELEKTRIC MOTOR FMP 110

DESCRIPTION

1.1kW, 380V, suitable for 86337103

Original DL FMP110, electric motor 230/400 V

ART NO.

6066

86337103



REPAIR KIT MILK PUMP FMP 110

DESCRIPTION

Complete maintenance kit, left version

Complete maintenance kit, right version

Original DL repair kit FMP110

Original DL repair kit CN, FMP110 R

ART NO.

6070

6080

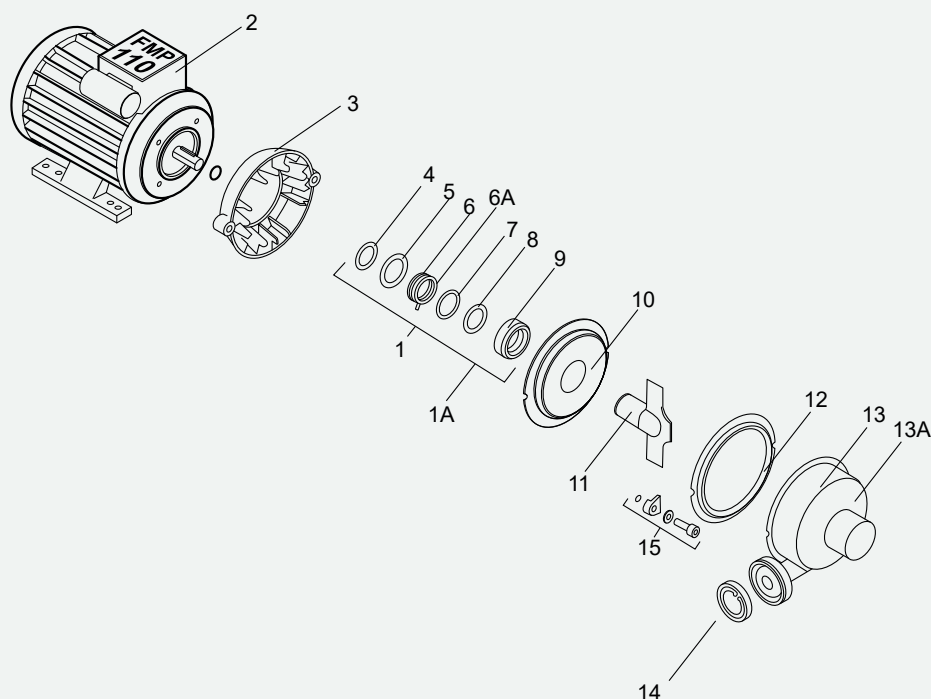
99682781

99682784



SPARE PARTS FOR FMP 110

NO.	DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL NO.	BLACK MILK
1	Service kit for milk pump FMP110, 4000h (old number 86307430), left	86307431	6070
1A	Service kit for milk pump FMP110, 4000h (old number 86307430), right	99543502	6080
2	Elektric Motor 1.1 kW, 380 V	86337103	6066
3	Intermediate seal ring	99683180	6098
4	Circlip (old number 93076392)	51997508	6074
5	Ring FMP110	99684102	6072
6	Compression spring (yellow) FMP110/PM200 right	91891902	6079
6A	Compression spring (blue) left	91891901	6071
7	Ring CN	99684101	6073
8	O-Ring 28 x 4.3 mm	99684201	6076
9	Ceramic ring for FMP110-MIT-P, sold individually.	2900001936	6075
10	Base plate FMP110	86885781	6094
11	Impeller 110/50Hz, (old number 290506282)	90582180	6078
12	Sealing ring for FMP55	99544301	6105
13	Pump Main complete, right	99683280	
13A	Pump Main complete, left	98889181	
14	Non-Return Valve	98976580	6090
15	Clamping set for FMP55/110 milk pump, including items 18, 19, 20, 21	99578780	6111



PUMP KIT FMP 110

DESCRIPTION

Pumphousing Kit complete with stainless steel impeller, right version FMP 110

Pumphousing Kit complete with stainless steel impeller, left version FMP 110

ART NO.

6062

6063



ELEKTRIC MOTOR PC 900

DESCRIPTION

230/400V, 0.37 kW, for milk pump PC 900, with axle extension, suitable for 96622081

Original DeLaval electric motor 0.25 kW for PC901, Family Comfort, PC900, PC923, PC1425

Original DeLaval electric motor 0.37 kW lying down for Receiving jar GR50, PH900, 923, 1425, 1450, 1525, 1550, GR25, for milk pump PLMP37

ART NO.

6200

95837880

96622081



ORIGINAL SPARE PARTS FOR PC 900

DESCRIPTION

Original plastic impeller 95804801

Original shaft gasket 9605601

Original O-ring 95829401

ART NO.

6204-DL

6208-DL

6210-DL



SPARE PARTS FOR MILK PUMP PC 900

DESCRIPTION

Plastic impeller, suitable for 95804801

Shaft gasket, suitable for 96056001

O-ring, suitable for 95829401

ART NO.

6204

6208

6210



MAIN PLATE + GASKET FOR PC 900

DESCRIPTION

Plastic flange plate with stainless steel inlet, suitable for 98702380

Drain valve PC900 suitable for 96564401

Rubber protection cap, suitable for 95908401

ART NO.

6212

6212

6213

6214

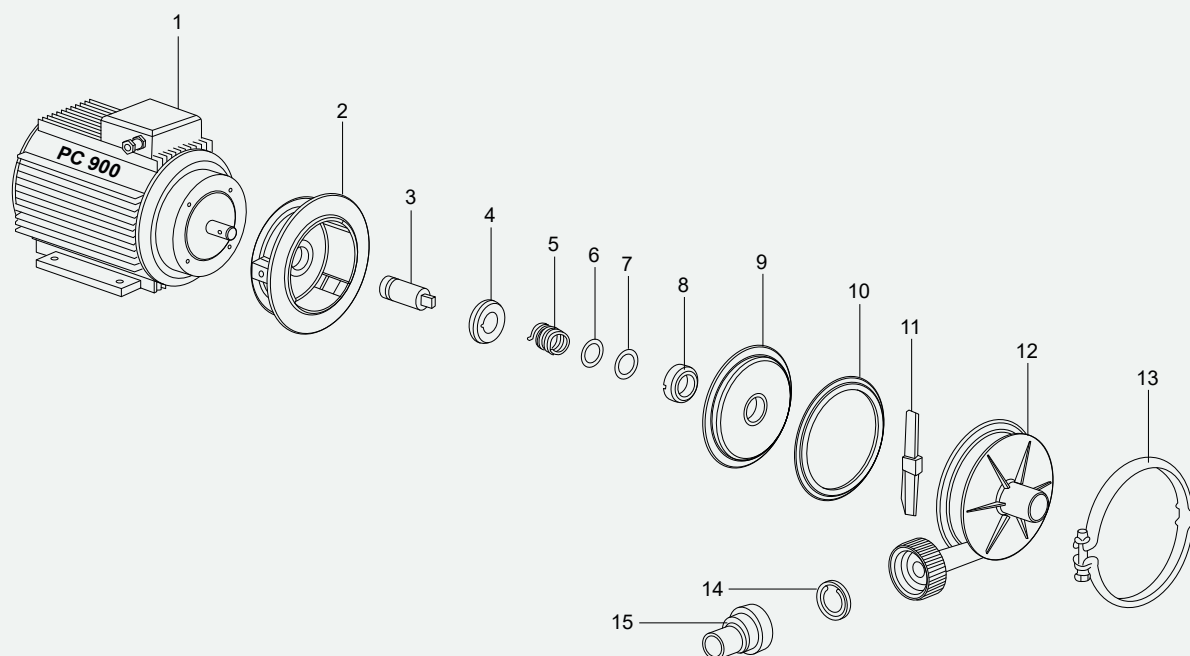
6213

6214



SPARE PARTS FOR PC 900

NO.	DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL NO.	BLACK MILK
	Update set PLMP37, including items 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19	92722880	
	Repair kit including items 20, 23, 26, 30	96752080	
	Fan cover LS71 engine	98819680	
	Fan Impellers LS71 for 0.55 kW motor	98819780	
1	Electric motor 0.37 kW IP55	96622081	6200
1	Electric motor 0.37 kW 380V without shaft	98635601	
3	Pump shaft for PLMP37	90580901	
2	Pump flange PH900 / PE1000	95804507	
4	Cover for PLMP 37	90655201	
5	Spring PLMP37	90595501	
6	Pressure ring for FMP55 milk pump	99543401	6173
7	O-ring for FP55 milk pump	99543301	6176
8	Ceramic ring for FMP55 individually packed	99543801	6175
9	Base plate complete PLMP37 (old no. 90852180)	86885880	
10	Gasket for PLMP37 (old no. 90852180)	90730301	
11	Impellers for PC901	95804801	6204/6204DL
12	Plastic pump Housing	95852680	
13	Stainless locking ring for breast pumps (old no. 95836380)	98883101	6250
14	Non-Return Valve	95785901	6236/6236DL
15	Transition connector 28 mm	96718201	6308
	Transition connector 17 mm (not included)	95836401	
	GU shaft Gasket for PC 900/901	96056001	6208/6208DL
	Pump shaft (not included)	95804401	62803
	Protective flap (not included)	95908401	6214
	Base plate (not included) (old no. 99882880)	98702380	6212
	O-ring for PLM 0.37 - PC901 115 mm	95829401	6210/6210DL
	Control box PLMP37 3x230/400V, option (not included)	91549980	



RUBBER NON-RETURN VALVE

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

ø 50 mm, suitable for 96716401

6100

ø 40 mm, new model, suitable for 95785901

6236

Original non-return valve, DeLaval 95785901

6236-DL

Original DeLaval non-return valve

96716401



6100



6236

STAINLESS STEEL BRACKET

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

for DeLaval milk pump suitable for 98883101

6250



CONTAINER GASKET PC 900

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Rubber, suitable for 95805201

6252



CONTAINER GASKET PE

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Protective ring, new model suitable for 96564001,
25/50L glass container

6254



REPAIR KIT GM-2

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Complete maintenance kit suitable for 96751980

6220

Graphite mechanical seal suitable for 3143702111

6175

Drain valve, suitable for 97584501

6226

O-ring for pump cover, ø 110 mm, suitable for 22341275

6225



REPAIR KIT GM-2

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Complete maintenance kit suitable for 3145600771

6222

Stainless steel slider ring suitable for 3143701191

6227

O-ring suitable for 3143901681

6176

Gasket, suitable for 6227 + 3143701211

6229



PLASTIC IMPELLERS FOR GM-2

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

suitable for 3145600251

6230



NON-RETURN VALVES GM-2

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

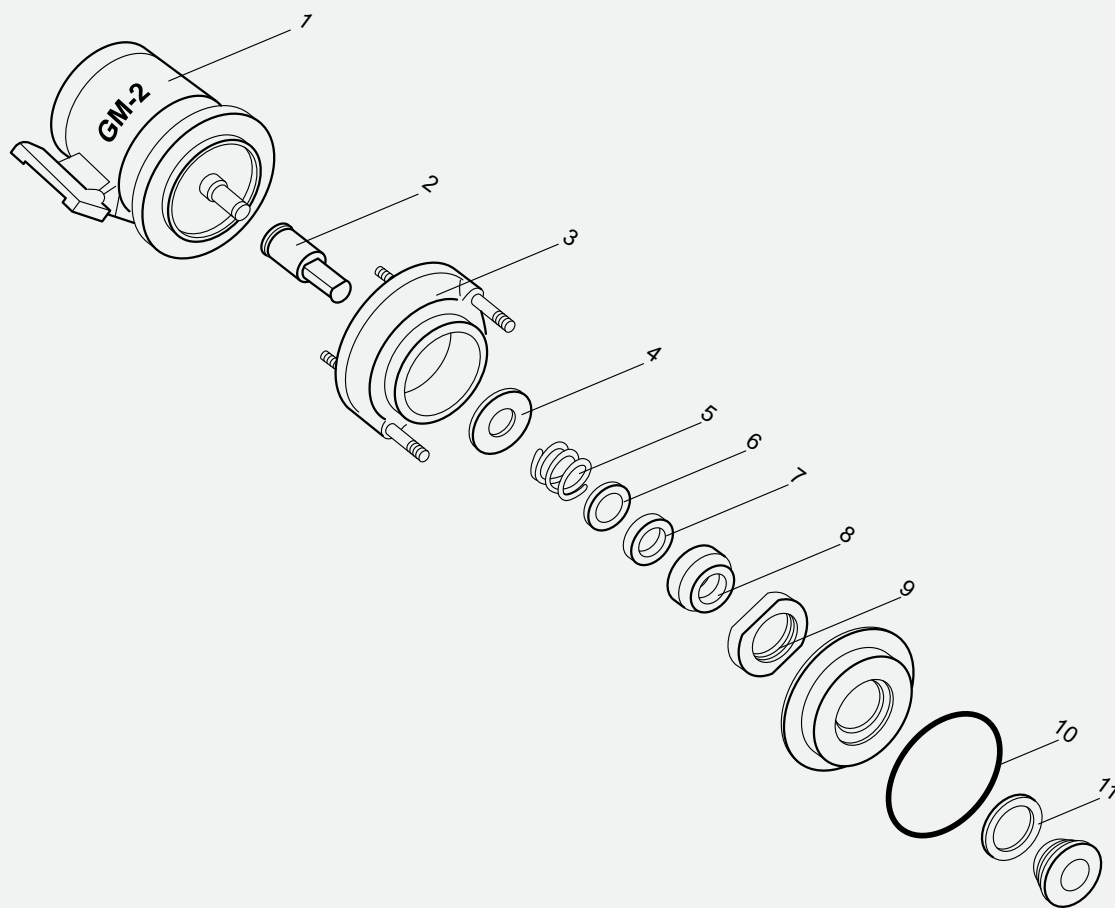
ø 42.5 mm, suitable for GM-2, for 95158901

6240



SPARE PARTS FOR GM2

NO.	DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL NO.	BLACK MILK
1	Electric motor	3145600615	
2	Shaft	3145600061	
3	Pump flange GM2	3145600521	
4	Lip Gasket ring	3143700381	
5	Spring	0010415400	
6	Distance ring	0010412500	
7	O-Ring	3143901681	6176
8	Carbon Gasket ring	3143702111	6175
9	Nut	3143701201	
10	O-Ring	0022341275	6225
11	Rubber Gasket	3143701211	6229
	Pump Impeller GM-2	3145600251	6230
	wing nut	3133601431	
	Non-return valve	0095785901	6236
	Service kit	3145600771	6236/0L
	Repair kit	0096751980	6222



NON-RETURN VALVE

DESCRIPTION

DeLaval, old version GM-2, ø 44 mm

ART NO.

6232



RUBBER GASKET

DESCRIPTION

for GR 25/50, ø 250 x 38 mm, suitable for 85575801

ART NO.

6260



INLET FOR MILK PUMP

DESCRIPTION

Plastic inlet 28/32, suitable for 96718201

ART NO.

6308



PVC MILK FILTER

DESCRIPTION

PVC milk filter for DeLaval, 320 mm connection
18/18 mm, suitable for 96112880

Stainless steel spring 320 mm, suitable for 95831201

ART NO.

6280

6283



OUTLET NIPPLE AND CAP NUT

6281

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Outlet nipple, for 6280, suitable for 95693501

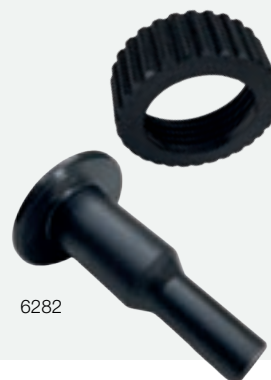
6281

Cap nut for 6280, suitable for 95029801

6282

Cap nut, suitable for 95029803, 48 x 57 mm, blue

62800



6282

PVC ANGLE MILK FILTER

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

320 mm milk filter, suitable for DeLaval, angled type complete with drain valve



62801

DRAIN VALVE

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

PVC angle drain valve, PC1500, suitable for 96546481

62802



PLASTIC DRAIN VALVE

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Drain valve, 3/8", suitable for 99958501

6285

Original drain valve, DeLaval 99958501

6290-DL



TENSION SOCKET MILK FILTER

DESCRIPTION

suitable for 95809601

Original clamping sleeve DeLaval 95809601

ART NO.

6292

6292-DL



RUBBER FILTER PLUG

DESCRIPTION

suitable for 96832401, milk filter 620 mm

Original filter plug DeLaval 96832401

ART NO.

6294

6294-DL



RUBBER FILTER PLUG

DESCRIPTION

for DeLaval filter, ø 63.5 mm, suitable for 98498701

ART NO.

6296



RUBBER FILTER PLUG Ø 20 MM

DESCRIPTION

suitable for 95831301

Original filter plug DeLaval 95831301

ART NO.

6295

6295-DL



MILK FILTER ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION

Milk filter ring, suitable for 95150701

ART NO.

6241



DRAINE VALVE

DESCRIPTION

Rubber valve for sanitary trap, PC900, suitable for 96564401, with spray

ART NO.

6213



RUBBER LID

DESCRIPTION

for Sanitary Trap PC900, suitable for 95907380

ART NO.

63512



RUBBER PLUG

DESCRIPTION

Rubber milk inlet plug for 18 liters jar, suitable for 95132301, ø 43 mm

ART NO.

6318



RUBBER PLUG

DESCRIPTION

for probe, ø 17 mm, suitable for 99682501

ART NO.

6319



RUBBER PLUG

DESCRIPTION

for Sanitary Trap suitable for 99698001

ART NO.

6313

SANITARY TRAP

DESCRIPTION

complete unit, model DeLaval, suitable for 99961981, PSU

ART NO.

6300



SANITARY TRAP LID

DESCRIPTION

with hole, suitable for 99576302

without hole, suitable for 99576301

ART NO.

6302

6303



SANITARY TRAP BODY

DESCRIPTION

Base part, suitable for 99576201

Gasket, suitable for 99577601

ART NO.

6311

6312



SPARE PARTS FOR SANITARY TRAP

DESCRIPTION

Valve ball suitable for 92724880

Valve ball suitable for 95618901

Sprayer pipe suitable for 99754101

Flat gasket suitable for 99577601, base part

Main gasket suitable for 99583701

PVC Inlet for milk pump, 28 mm, suitable for 96718201

ART NO.

6304

63401

6305

6312

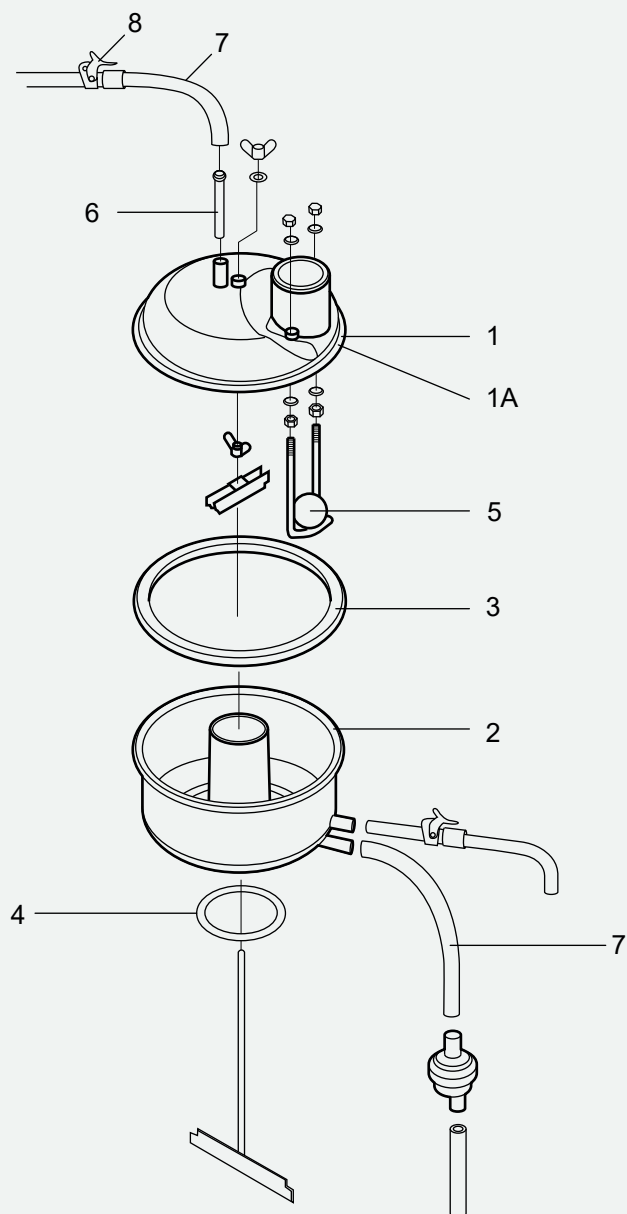
6307

6308



SPARE PARTS FOR SANITARY TRAP LPR/SR

NO.	DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL NO.	BLACK MILK
1	Cover LPR/SR (old no. 99576301)	99576302	6302
1A	Cover without hole LPR/SR (old no. 99576301)	99576301	6303
2	Main base part	99576201	6311
3	Sealing ring (old no. 98443801)	99583701	6307
4	Sealing ring	99577601	6312
	Bracket LPR (old no. 99656801)	98745701	
5	Valve ball ø 75 mm (old no. 95618902)	92724880	6304
6	Steel pipe	99754101	6305
7	Milk Tube, rubber, BfR, 14.5/25.7,2350 (old no. 95666381)	90840404	2110-25
8	Tube clamp ø 14 for milk Tube, CNS (old no. 95010980)	58366011055	2405
	Milk nipple, entrance 330	98317102	
	VMS check valve for milking cluster cleaning	90117480	
	Tube kit LPR30-100 (including 20, 21, (x2), 22, 23	99962080	



RUBBER GASKET FILTER TRAY

DESCRIPTION

for PC filter bowl suitable for 99582301

ART NO.

6314



GASKET FOR GLASS CONTAINER

DESCRIPTION

suitable for 95821601, silicone

suitable for 96564001, rubber protective ring for 25/50 L. glass

ART NO.

6315

63402



RECEIVING JAR SPARE PARTS

DESCRIPTION

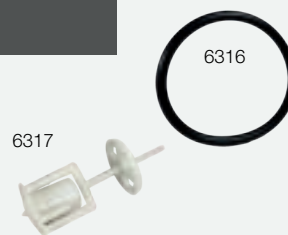
Silicon gasket type DeLaval suitable for 99758101

Baffle plate, complete suitable for 96705180

ART NO.

6316

6317



SPONGE INLET FOR RECEIVING JAR - 1400

DESCRIPTION

Rubber stopper ø 50mm

ART NO.

3787



LEVEL CONTROL FOR DELAVAL RECEIVING JAR

DESCRIPTION

Level control SR50/70, with float, 560 mm long complete suitable for 96523086

Level control 50 l, with float, 615 mm long new type, suitable for 96563287

Level control 25 l, with float, 485 mm long, suitable for 96563286, new version

ART NO.

6309

6320

6309-25



ACCESSORIES FOR LEVEL CONTROL

DESCRIPTION

Micro switch original 96522682

Stainless steel spring suitable for 96635902

Rocker switch, suitable for 96635601

ART NO.

6350

5200

63510



FLOAT + LID

DESCRIPTION

Plastic float for DeLaval level control, suitable for 96521580

Rubber lid for level control 25/50 l container, suitable for 95948180

ART NO.

6310

63511



LID PC900

DESCRIPTION

Rubber lid for PC900 Sanitary Trap, suitable for 95907380

ART NO.

63512



SPARE PARTS FOR RECEIVING JAR

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Jar spreader, suitable for 96705180

6317

Jar spreader for receiving jar, suitable for 96532280

63513



RUBBER MILK ENTRY 40 MM

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Tube ø 38 mm, hole in the glass ø 42 mm

3800



RUBBER MILK ENTRY

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Tube ø 40 mm, hole in the glass ø 60 mm, soft version

3802

Tube ø 40 mm, hole in the glass ø 60 mm, premium version

3806



INLET RUBBER

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Milk inlet 52 mm, ø 79 mm glass, suitable for 98484607

63514

Milk inlet 76 mm, ø 79 mm glass, suitable for 98484601

63515



MILK FILTER 620 MM

DESCRIPTION

Stainless steel filter with bow and DeLaval thread SMS 1 1/2",
Main ø 51 mm, outlet 40 mm

Stainless steel filter with bow and DeLaval thread SMS 1 1/2",
Main ø 63 mm, outlet 40 mm

ART NO.

63520

63525



MILK FILTER

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECE	GRAM	BLACK MILK	ORIGINAL
Milk filter	320 x 58 mm	250	80	6002	90577670 (200 pcs)
Milk filter	455 x 75 mm	200	80	6006	90577644 (200 pcs)
VMS Milk filter	570 x 44 mm	100	120	6012	98079631 (100 pcs)
Milk filter	620 x 58 mm	250	80	6014	90577671 (200 pcs)
Milk filter	620 x 76 mm	200	80	6016	90577620 (200 pcs)
Milk filter	620 x 95 mm	200	80	6020	98498680 (200 pcs)
VMS Milk filter	1044 x 44 mm	100	120	6029	98079633 (100 pcs)
Milk filter	851 x 124 mm	200	80	6023	2150011015 (100 pcs)
Milk filter	880 x 150 mm	200	80		90577745 (200 pcs)



**THE YELLOW
FROM THE EGG?**

**+49 (0) 2680 - 326 996 -0
INFO@BLACK-MILK.NET**



BLACK-MILK.NET

MILK PUMP IP55, PACKO-FULLWOOD WITHOUT FLUSH NOZZLE

V	KW	ENTRY Ø	OUTLET Ø	POWER	ART NO.
220	0,55	32 mm	22 mm	5m³ / h bei 50 Kpa	6500
380	0,55	32 mm	22 mm	5m³ / h bei 50 Kpa	6505
380	0,75	50 mm	25 mm	10m³ / h bei 50 Kpa	6510
380	1,1	50 mm	25 mm	10m³ / h bei 50 Kpa	6515
220	0,75	50 mm	25 mm	10m³ / h bei 50 Kpa	6520



MILK PUMP IP55, PACKO-FULLWOOD WITH FLUSH NOZZLE

V	KW	ENTRY Ø	OUTLET Ø	POWER	ART NO.
220	0,55	40 mm	22 mm	5m³ / h bei 50 Kpa	6600
380	0,55	40 mm	22 mm	5m³ / h bei 50 Kpa	6605
380	0,75	50 mm	25 mm	10m³ / h bei 50 Kpa	6610
380	1,1	50 mm	25 mm	10m³ / h bei 50 Kpa	6615
220	0,75	50 mm	25 mm	10m³ / h bei 50 Kpa	6620



MILK PUMP, FULLWOOD 3/8" FLUSH SLEEVE

DESCRIPTION

380 V, 0.55 kW, IP 55, with straight 3/8" flush nozzle,
inlet ø 32 mm, outlet ø 22 mm,
output 5m³ / h at 50 Kpa

380 V, 0.75 kW, IP 55, with straight 3/8" flush nozzle,
inlet ø 50 mm, outlet ø 25 mm,
output 10m³ / h at 50 Kpa

380 V, 1.1 kW, IP 55, with straight 3/8" flush nozzle,
inlet ø 50 mm, outlet ø 25 mm,
output 10m³ / h at 50 Kpa

ART NO.

6606

6609

6616



ELECTRIC MOTORS FOR FULLWOOD MILK PUMPS

DESCRIPTION

for 6500 and 6600, 230 V, 0,55 kW

for 6505 and 6605, 380 V, 0,55 kW

for 6510 and 6610, 380 V, 0,75 kW

for 6515 and 6616, 380 V, 1,1 kW

for 6520 and 6620, 230 V, 0,75 kW

ART NO.

6501

6506

6511

6516

6521



MECHANICAL SEALS, FULLWOOD

DESCRIPTION

Original maintenance kit, for Packo Fullwood and Miele Milk
pumps 6500-6620, 0.55 - 1.1 kW

Maintenance kit, suitable for Packo-Fullwood and Miele
milk pumps 6500-6620, 0.55 - 1.1 kW suitable 07-610

Mechanical gasket with spring

Ceramic ring incl. rubber

Mechanical gasket for Packo-Fullwood pump FP 4104

ART NO.

07-610

6525

6536

6537

6540



NON-RETURN VALVE

DESCRIPTION

Rubber, suitable for 35-227, ø 40 mm, (6500 to 6620)

ART NO.

6538



MAINTENANCE KIT

DESCRIPTION

small, with non-return valve and main masket,
for 0.55 kW milk pumps

large, with non-return valve and main gasket,
for 0.75 - 1.1 kW milk pumps

ART NO.

6530

6535



STAINLESS STEEL OUTLET

DESCRIPTION

ø 32 mm, with 3/8" drain valve, straight

3/8" plastic drain valve

ART NO.

6548

6539

STAINLESS STEEL OUTLET 90°

DESCRIPTION

extending from ø 32 mm to ø 40 mm, with 3/8" drain valve

90°, ø 32 mm, with 3/8" drain valve

ART NO.

6547

6550



DRAIN VALVE

DESCRIPTION

3/8" plastic drain valve for Fullwood S/S outlet

ART NO.

6539

MAIN GASKET FOR MILK PUMPS

DESCRIPTION

small model 6500/6505, ø 90 x 115 mm, 0.55 kW,
suitable for 35-216

large model 6510/6515, ø 110 x 140 mm, 0.75 / 1.1 kW,
suitable for 35-215

ART NO.

6552

6554



MILK FILTER PLUG + V-RING

DESCRIPTION

Milk filter plug Fullwood, suitable for 35-047

Rubber V-ring, ø 53 mm x 40 x 7 mm, suitable for 22-405

ART NO.

6556

6558



6558

MILK FILTER FOR FULLWOOD

DESCRIPTION	PIECE	GRAM	BLACK MILK
Milk filter 250 x 58 mm	250	80	6000
Milk filter 320 x 57 mm	250	80	6002
Milk filter 455 x 76 mm	200	80	6006
Milk filter 530 x 58 mm	250	80	6010
Milk filter 530 x 76 mm	200	80	6030
Robot milk filter 620 x 76 mm	200	80	6031
Robot milk filter 620 x 95 mm	200	80	6020
Robot milk filter 925 x 92 mm	200	80	6032



MILK PUMP FP 66, 1.5 KW

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
230 V, for Westfalia and Fullwood	6400
Electric motor, 230 V, 1.5 kW, for 8231 and 6400	6402
380 V, for Westfalia and Fullwood	6405
Electric motor, 380 V, 1.5 kW, for 6405	6407



MILK PUMP FP 66, 1.1 KW

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
230 V, for Westfalia and Fullwood	6410
Electric motor, 230 V, 1.1 kW, for 6410	6412
380 V, 1.1 kW for Westfalia and Fullwood	6415
Electric motor, 380 V, 1.1 kW, for 6415	6417



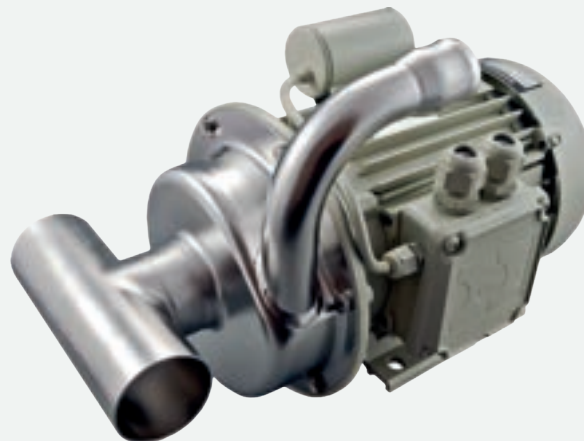
WASH PUMP FP 62/FP66 HANNING

DESCRIPTION

1.1 kW, 230 V, for Fullwood 892-051
1.5 kW, 230 V, for Fullwood 892-052

ART NO.

8225
8231



MECHANICAL GASKET SET FOR FP 62/FP66 MILK PUMPS

DESCRIPTION

suitable for Fullwood 892-057

ART NO.

6420



O-RING

DESCRIPTION

for pump body FP62/FP66

ART NO.

6421



MILK PUMP TYPE GEA

DESCRIPTION

230 V, 0.55 kW, inlet ø 35.5 mm and outlet ø 32 mm, connector ø 9.5 mm, original pump housing and flange, suitable for GEA Westfalia 7038-2000-660

Original milk pump GEA Westfalia 0.55 kW

ART NO.

6601

7038-2000-660



ELECTRIC MOTOR FOR GEA MILK PUMP

DESCRIPTION

0.55 kW, 230 V, suitable for 5800-0880-038

ART NO.

6602



SPARE PARTS FOR MILK PUMP

DESCRIPTION

Plastic impeller with stainless steel shaft suitable for 7038-2310-050

Rubber check ball, suitable for 7038-5302-050

Main gasket, suitable for 0007-2754-700

PVC pump body, suitable for 7038-2006-040

PVC body flange, suitable for 7038-2458-000

Original „paper“ flat gasket, 0004-2663-770

Original cylinder pin, 0026-1064-400

Original PVC pump body

Original body flange

ART NO.

6611

6612

6613

6614

6618

6617

6625

7038-2006-040

7038-2458-000



MAINTENANCE KIT FOR GEA MILK PUMP

DESCRIPTION

for milk pump, 0.37 - 1.1 kW, contains: 6604, 6612, 6613, 6607

ART NO.

6619



MECHANICAL SEAL SET

DESCRIPTION

for milk pumps, 0.37 - 1.1 kW, suitable for 0004-8000-109

ART NO.

6604



NON-RETURN VALVE

DESCRIPTION

suitable for 7038-2648-000, ø 50 mm

ART NO.

6607



ORIGINAL MILK PUMP MIELE LT102

DESCRIPTION

without hole in the pump body, 230 V, original 158886

ART NO.

6650



MIELE LT102 SPARE PARTS

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Original milk pump body 769242

6652

Original main gasket

6654

Original channel impeller 840572

6656

Original plastic flange plate 84020

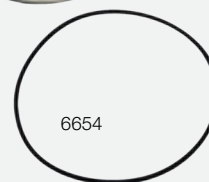
6658

Mechanical gasket suitable for 0004-3041-750, 3896110 Miele

6660



6656



6654

NON-RETURN VALVE TYPE MIELE

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

ø 40 mm suitable for 7720-1311-211

6834



INLET RUBBER FOR MIELE

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Tube ø 40 mm, hole in the glass ø 50 mm, with rubber hump

3808

Tube ø 40 mm, hole in the glass ø 60 mm, premium version

3806

Rubber ring for 3808

3809



3806

REDUCING SLEEVE FOR MIELE

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

ø 50 - 40 mm for milk pump,
suitable for 1854480, 7220-1854-480 and 7720-1854-490

6651



MILK PUMP FP66

DESCRIPTION

1.5 kW, 230 V, FP66

1.5 kW, 380 V, FP66

ART NO.

6400

6405



ELECTRIC MOTORS FP66

DESCRIPTION

E-Motor, 1.5 kW, 230 V

E-Motor, 1.5 kW, 380 V

E-Motor, 1.1 kW, 230 V

E-Motor, 1.1 kW, 380 V

ART NO.

6402

6407

6412

6417



MILK PUMP FP66

DESCRIPTION

1.1 kW, 230 V, FP66

1.1 kW, 380 V, FP66

ART NO.

6410

6415



MECHANICAL SEAL 1.1 - 1.5 KW

DESCRIPTION

Mechanical seal for milk pumps, 1.1 - 1.5 kW

Main gasket for FP66 milk pumps,
suitable for 7038-2764-020

ART NO.

6608

6621



IMPELLER

DESCRIPTION

Impeller for GEA milk pump 1.1 kW,
suitable for 7038-2310-100

ART NO.

66010



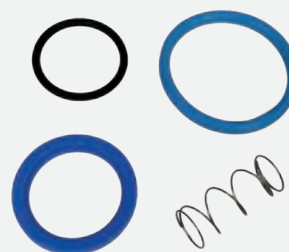
SERVICE KIT

DESCRIPTION

Maintenance kit, milk transport check valve DN40,
suitable for 7038-9905-050

ART NO.

66011



MILK PUMP OUTLET

DESCRIPTION

Inlet ø 50 mm, outlet ø 30 mm,
suitable for 0018-1484-700, with side connection

Inlet ø 50 mm, outlet ø 40 mm,
suitable for 0018-1487-700, with side connection

ART NO.

3832

3831



MILK PUMP OUTLET

DESCRIPTION

Inlet ø 50 mm, outlet ø 30 mm,
suitable for 0018-2018-700 without side connector

Inlet bend, inlet ø 50 mm, outlet ø 40 mm,
suitable for 0018-1678-700

ART NO.

3721

37220



MILK INLET BEND FOR RECEIVER UNIT

DESCRIPTION

Tube ø 70 mm, hole in the glass ø 80 mm

Tube ø 63 mm, hole in the glass ø 80 mm

Tube ø 40 mm, hole in the glass ø 47 mm,
suitable for 7038-2809-030

ART NO.

3810

3812

3814-A



MILK INLET BEND

DESCRIPTION

for milk jar GEA, ø 70 mm - ø 70 mm,
suitable for 7038-2809-080

for milk jar GEA, ø 50 mm - ø 70 mm,
suitable for 7038-2809-060

ART NO.

3814-B

3814-C



MILK INLET RUBBER FOR STAINLESS STEEL FLAP

DESCRIPTION

Tube ø 40 mm, hole in the glass ø 60 mm, for stainless steel
flap, suitable for 7038-2809-050

Tube ø 50 mm, hole in the glass ø 60 mm, for stainless steel
flap, suitable for 7038-2809-040

ART NO.

3814

3816



MILK INLET RUBBER, Ø 50/60 MM

DESCRIPTION

for ø 50 mm , ø 60 mm,
suitable for 7038-2631-020

ART NO.

3820



MILK INLET RUBBER, Ø 40/60 MM

DESCRIPTION

for Ø 40 mm line, Ø 60 mm,
suitable for 7038-2631-010

ART NO.

3821



MILK INLET RUBBER, DN 40

DESCRIPTION

for Ø 40 mm line, Ø 46 mm,
suitable for 7015-1277-000

ART NO.

3822



MILK INLET RUBBER TYPE WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

Tube Ø 40 mm, hole in the glass Ø 40 mm,
suitable for 7038-2864-050

Tube Ø 50 mm, hole in the glass Ø 70 mm,
suitable for 7038-2864-040

Tube Ø 50 mm, hole in the glass Ø 63 mm

Inlet rubber, Ø 70 mm - 70 mm,
suitable for 7038-2864-030

ART NO.

3813

3815

3817

38203



MILK FILTER PLUG FOR GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

Filter plug suitable for 7038-2284-020

O-ring suitable for 7801-2764-010

ART NO.

6374

6375



STAINLESS STEEL MILK FILTER

DESCRIPTION

suitable for GEA type 455, systems, 320 mm length,
connection ø 32 mm

ART NO.

66020

U-RING MILK FILTER SURGE

DESCRIPTION

1 1/2" (ø 47 x 36 x 6 mm)

ART NO.

6685

FLOATING SWITCH

DESCRIPTION

Electric for receiving jar, suitable for 7038-2335-030

Plastic float single, red, suitable for 0005-0493-890

Rubber plug for float rod ø 40-58 mm, hole 12 mm

ART NO.

66040

66041

66042



RUBBER COVER

DESCRIPTION

Cover with hole for float suitable for 7015-6457-020

ART NO.

6376



ACCESSORIES RECEIVING JAR

DESCRIPTION

Sprinkler plate, suitable for 7038-2666-010

Wing, 22 I, suitable for 7038-5606-020

PVC cross for 22/50 I receiving jar,
suitable for 7038-2816-020

Profile gasket for receiving jar, suitable for 7009-2631-010

BILD-NR.

1

2

3

4

ART NO.

6622

6623

6624

6377



SANITARY TRAP, 23 LITERS

DESCRIPTION

horizontal, 90 mm connections

ART NO.

6690



ACCESSORIES FOR 23 LITERS SANITARY TRAP

DESCRIPTION

Glass for sanitary trap, for 6690, 23 l

External gasket for 6690

Inner gasket for 6690

Side cover for 6690

ART NO.

6691

6692

6693

6694



SANITARY TRAP, 9 LITERS ITP

DESCRIPTION

Sanitary trap, ø 76/76 mm connection

Sanitary trap, ø 76-63 mm connection

Sanitary trap, ø 63/63 mm connection

Glass for sanitary trap, universal

Main gasket for sanitary trap

Float valve, ø 80 mm

ART NO.

6700

6702

6701

6703

6704

6705



6700

ACCESSORIES

AMBIC FILTER

DESCRIPTION

complete with filter inlet, 2 x connection 40 mm

Stainless steel flow filter

Internal filter for flow filter 6040 / 6041

External filter for milk filter Ambic

Gasket kit for Ambic flow filter 6040

ART NO.

6040

6041

6042

6043

6044



6040

INTERPULS STAINLESS STEEL TUBE FILTER

ITEM NO. PIPE FILTER

ITEM NO. MILK FILTER

SIZE MILK FILTER

CONNECTION A ø

CONNECTION B ø

6045

6002

320 x 58

32

32

6046

6004

455 x 58

32

32

6047

6014

620 x 58

32

32

6048

6002

320 x 58

40

40

6049

6004

455 x 58

40

40

6050

6014

620 x 58

40

40



A

B

PLASTIC MILK FILTER 120 MM

DESCRIPTION

Connection 2 x ø 16 mm, for bucket milking system and minimilker

Filters 500 pieces

ART NO.

6055

6056



MILK FILTER

DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECE	GRAM	BLACK MILK	ORIGINAL
Milk filter	320 x 58 mm	250	80	6002	90577670 (200 pcs)
Milk filter	455 x 75 mm	200	80	6006	90577644 (200 pcs)
VMS Milk filter	570 x 44 mm	100	120	6012	98079631 (100 pcs)
Milk filter	620 x 58 mm	250	80	6014	90577671 (200 pcs)
Milk filter	620 x 75 mm	200	70	6016	90577620 (200 pcs)
Milk filter	620 x 95 mm	200	80	6020	98498680 (200 pcs)
VMS Milk filter	1044 x 44 mm	100	120	6029	98079633 (100 pcs)
Milk filter	851 x 124 mm	200	70	6023	2150011015 (100 pcs)
Milk filter	880 x 150 mm	200	80		90577745 (200 pcs)

FULLWOOD

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECE	GRAM	BLACK MILK	ORIGINAL
Milk filter	250 x 57 mm	250	80	6002	
Milk filter	320 x 57 mm	250	80	6002	
Milk filter	455 x 75 mm	200	80	6006	
Milk filter	530 x 57 mm	250	80	6010	
Milk filter	530 x 44 mm	250	80	6011	
Milk filter	530 x 76 mm	200	80	6030	
Robot milk filter	620 x 76 mm	200	80	6031	
Robot milk filter	620 x 95 mm	200	70	6020	
Robot milk filter	925 x 92 mm	200	80	6032	

GEA

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECE	GRAM	BLACK MILK	ORIGINAL
Milk filter	455 x 58 mm	250	80	6004	
Milk filter	815 x 75 mm	200	80	6028	
Milk filter for Miele	500 x 58 mm	250	80	6008	

ACCESSORIES

OTHERS

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECE	GRAM	BLACK MILK	ORIGINAL
Milk filter for Lely Robot/Surge	620 x 78 mm	200	80	6016	
Milk filter for Lely Robot/Surge	620 x 78 mm	200	120	6018	
Milk filter for SAC	635 x 90 mm	200	80	6022	
Milk filter for Dairymaster	660 x 150 mm	200		6024	



VACUUMPUMPS

7

**BLACK
MILK**

MOBILE VACUUM PUMP GPV 200 DRY

DESCRIPTION

200 liters, 0.75 kW / 1.1 HP, 230 V, on 22 liters tank, silencer, vacuum regulator and vacuum gauge

280 liters, 1 kW / 1.3 HP, 230 V, on 22 liters tank, silencer, vacuum regulator and vacuum gauge

ART NO.

7732

7733



VACUUM PUMP PV 200 DRY

DESCRIPTION

200 liters, 0.75 kW / 1.1 HP, 380 V, incl. Silencer

200 liters, 0.75 kW / 1.1 HP, 230 V, incl. Silencer

ART NO.

7734

7736



VACUUM PUMP GPV 200 DRY

DESCRIPTION

200 liters, 0.75 kW / 1.1 HP, 380 V, on 22 liters tank, incl. Silencer

200 liters, 0.75 kW / 1.1 HP, 230 V, on 22 liters tank incl. Silencer

ART NO.

7738

7740



VACUUM PUMP GPV 280 DRY

DESCRIPTION

280 liters, 1 kW / 1.3 HP, 380 V, on 22 liters tank
incl. silencer, vacuum regulator and vacuum gauge

280 liters, 1 kW / 1.3 HP, 230 V, on 22 liters tank
incl. silencer, vacuum regulator and vacuum gauge

ART NO.

7749

7751



VACUUM PUMP GPV 280 OILED

DESCRIPTION

280 liters, 1 kW / 1.3 HP, 380 V, on 22 liters tank, with oiler
incl. silencer, vacuum regulator and vacuum gauge

280 liters, 1 kW / 1.3 HP, 230 V, on 22 liters tank, with oiler
incl. silencer, vacuum regulator and vacuum gauge

ART NO.

7753

7755



VACUUM PUMP GPV 350, OILED

DESCRIPTION

350 liters, 1.2 kW / 1.5 HP, 380 V, on bracket
incl. silencer and oiler

350 liters, 1.2 kW / 1.5 HP, 230 V, on bracket
incl. silencer and oiler

350 liters, 1.2 kW / 1.5 HP, 380 V, on 28 liters tank
incl. silencer and oiler

350 liters, 1.2 kW / 1.5 HP, 230 V, on 28 liters tank
incl. silencer and oiler

Vane for GPV 350, 120 x 45 x 5 mm

ART NO.

7742

7744

7746

7748

7530



VACUUM PUMP GPV 500 ON TANK, TYPE ECO, OILED

DESCRIPTION

500 liters/min., 1.5 kW / 2 HP, on 60 liters tank

Vane for GPV 500, 82 x 50 x 6 mm

ART NO.

7750

7531



VACUUM PUMP GPV 500 ON TANK, OILED

DESCRIPTION

500 liters/min., 1.5 kW / 2 HP, on 65 liters tank
incl. silencer and oiler

ART NO.

7752



OIL VACUUM PUMP GPV 500 ON BRACKET

DESCRIPTION

Pump body 500 liters individually, including pulley, silencer and oiler

Vacuum pump on bracket complete, 500 liters/min., 1.5 / 2 HP, including silencer and oiler

ART NO.

7754

7756



OIL VACUUM PUMP GPV 750 ON TANK

DESCRIPTION

600 liters/min., 1.5 kW / 2 HP, on 65 liters tank complete, incl. silencer and oiler

750 liters/min., 2.2 kW / 3 HP, on 65 liters tank complete, incl. silencer and oiler

Vane for GPV 750, 82 x 65 x 6 mm

ART NO.

7758

7760

7532



VACUUM PUMP GPV 750 ON TANK, TYPE ECO

DESCRIPTION

600 liters/min., 1.5 kW / 2 HP, on 60 liters tank completely

750 liters/min., 2.2 kW / 3 HP, on 60 liters tank completely

ART NO.

7762

7764



OIL VACUUM PUMPS GPV 750 ON BRACKET

DESCRIPTION

Pump body individually, 600-750 liters,
incl. pulley, silencer and oiler

600 liters/min., 1.5 kW / 2 HP, completely on bracket,
incl. silencer and oiler

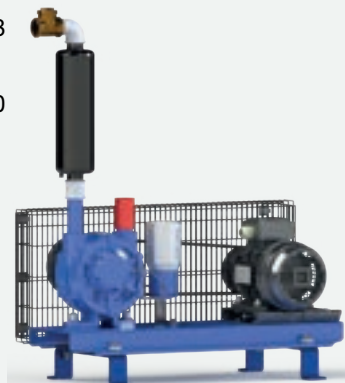
750 liters/min., 2.2 kW / 3 HP, completely on bracket,
incl. silencer and oiler

ART NO.

7766

7768

7770



OIL VACUUM PUMPS GPV 1000 ON TANK

DESCRIPTION

900 liters/min., 2.2 kW / 3 HP on 65 liters tank complete
incl. silencer and oiler

1000 liters/min., 3 kW / 4 HP, on 65 liters tank complete
incl. silencer and oiler

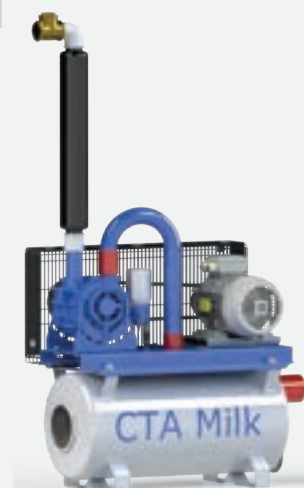
Vane for GPV 1000, 164 x 50 x 6 mm

ART NO.

7772

7774

7533



VACUUM PUMP GPV 1000 ON TANK, TYPE ECO

DESCRIPTION

900 liters/min., 2.2 kW, on 60 liters tank completely

1050 liters/min., 3 kW, on 60 liters tank complete

ART NO.

7776

7778



OIL VACUUM PUMP GPV 1000 ON BRACKET

DESCRIPTION

Pump body individually, 900 - 1000 liters,
incl. belt/fan pulley, silencer and oiler

900 liters/min., 2.2 kW / 3 HP, completely on bracket,
incl. silencer and oiler

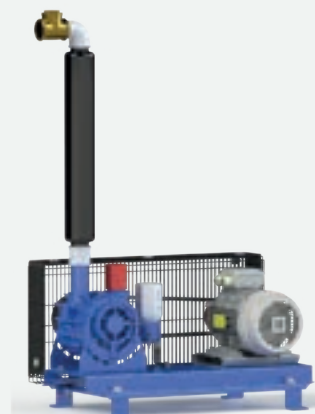
1000 liters/min., 3 kW / 4 HP, completely on bracket,
incl. silencer and oiler

ART NO.

7780

7782

7784



OIL VACUUM PUMP GPV 1600 ON BRACKET

DESCRIPTION

1500 liters/min., 3 kW / 4 HP, on bracket,
incl. oil separator, oiler and silencer

1700 liters/min., 4 kW / 5.5 HP, on bracket,
incl. oil separator, oiler and silencer

Vane for GPV 1600, 280 x 65 x 5 mm

ART NO.

7786

7788

7539



OIL VACUUM PUMP GPV 1600 ON TANK

DESCRIPTION

1500 liters/min., 3 kW / 4 HP, on 110 liters tank,
incl. oil separator, oiler and rear silencer

1700 liters/min., 4 kW / 5.5 HP, on 110 liters tank,
incl. oil separator, oiler and silencer

ART NO.

7790

7792



VACUUM PUMP BODY PV 1600

DESCRIPTION

Pump body individually, 1400-1700 liters,
incl. pulley, silencer and oiler

ART NO.

7794



VACUUM PUMP GPV 1500

DESCRIPTION

950 liters/min., 2.2 kW / 3 HP, on bracket,
incl. oil separator, oiler and silencer

1200 liters/min., 3 kW / 4 HP, on bracket,
incl. oil separator, oiler and silencer

1500 liters/min., 4 kW / 5.5 HP, on bracket,
incl. oil separator, oiler and silencer

Vane for GPV 1500, 164 x 65 x 6 mm

ART NO.

7796

7798

7800

7534



VACUUM PUMP GPV 1500 ON TANK

DESCRIPTION

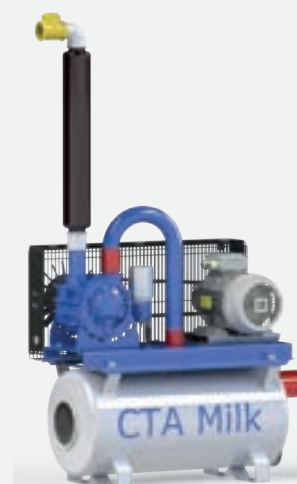
1200 liters/min., 3 kW / 4 HP, on 85 liters tank,
incl. oil separator, oiler and silencer

1500 liters/min., 4 kW / 5.5 HP, on 85 liters tank,
incl. oil separator, oiler and silencer

ART NO.

7802

7804



VACUUM PUMP GPV 1500 ON TANK

DESCRIPTION

Model ECO, 1300 liters/min., 3 kW, on 60 liters tank complete, incl. oil separator, oiler and silencer

ART NO.

7806



VACUUM PUMP BODY PV 1500

DESCRIPTION

Only pump body, 1000-1450 liters incl. pulley, silencer and oiler

ART NO.

7808



VACUUM PUMP GPV 2200 ON BRACKET

DESCRIPTION

1600 liters/min., 4 kW / 5.5 HP, on bracket, incl. oil separator, oiler and silencer

1800 liters/min., 4 kW / 5.5 HP, on bracket, incl. oil separator, oiler and silencer

2000 liters/min., 4 kW / 5.5 HP, on bracket, incl. oil separator, oiler and silencer

2300 liters/min., 5.5 kW / 7.5 HP, on bracket, incl. oil separator, oiler and silencer

Vane for GPV 2200, 245 x 65 x 6 mm

ART NO.

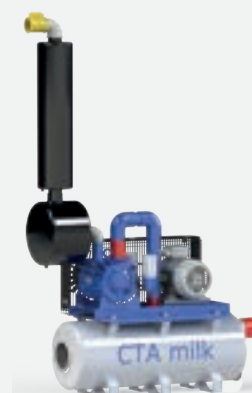
7810

7812

7814

7816

7536



VACUUM PUMP GPV 2200 ON TANK

DESCRIPTION

1800 liters/min., 4 kW / 5.5 HP, on 85 liters tank,
incl. oil separator, oiler and silencer

2000 liters/min., 4 kW / 5.5 HP, on 85 liters tank,
incl. oil separator, oiler and silencer

2300 liters/min., 5.5 kW / 7.5 HP, on 85 liters tank,
incl. oil separator, oiler and silencer

ART NO.

7818

7820

7822



VACUUM PUMP BODY PV 2200

DESCRIPTION

Only pump body, without accessories, 1600-2300 liters

Complete pump body including oil separator,
pulley, silencer and oiler

ART NO.

7824

7826



VACUUM PUMP GPV 3300 ON BRACKET

DESCRIPTION

2700 liters/min., 5.5 kW / 7.5 HP, on bracket,
incl. oil separator, oiler and silencer

3000 liters/min., 5.5 kW / 7.5 HP, on bracket,
incl. oil separator, oiler and silencer

3300 liters/min., 7.5 kW / 10 HP, on bracket,
incl. oil separator, oiler and silencer

Vane for GPV 3300, 289 x 87 x 6 mm

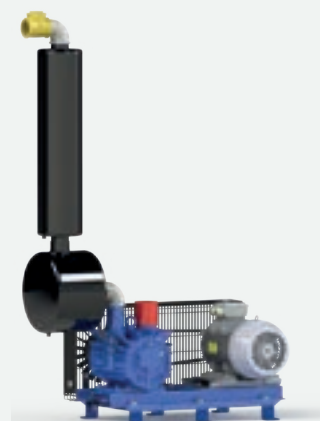
ART NO.

7828

7830

7832

7538



VACUUM PUMP GPV 3300 ON TANK

DESCRIPTION

2700 liters/min., 5.5 kW / 7.5 HP, on 110 liters tank, incl. oil separator, oiler and silencer

3000 liters/min., 5.5 kW / 7.5 HP, on 110 liters tank, incl. oil separator, oiler and silencer

3300 liters/min., 7.5 kW / 10 HP, on 110 liters tank, incl. oil separator, oiler and silencer

ART NO.

7834

7836

7838



VACUUM PUMP BODY PV 3300

DESCRIPTION

Pump body, 2700-3300 liters, including oil separator, oiler, pulley and silencer

ART NO.

7840



CTA-BLOWER PUMP ON BRACKET

DESCRIPTION

3300 l/min, on bracket, 7.5 kW / 10 HP, 2200 rpm.

3300 l/min, on bracket, 7.5 kW / 10 HP, 2200 rpm, in soundproof cabin

ART NO.

7841

7845



CTA-BLOWER PUMP ON BRACKET

DESCRIPTION

4500 l/min, on bracket, 9.2 kW / 11 HP, 2800 rpm

4500 l/min, on bracket, 9.2 kW / 11 HP, 2800 rpm,
in soundproof cabin

ART NO.

7842

7843



CTA-BLOWER PUMP ON BRACKET

DESCRIPTION

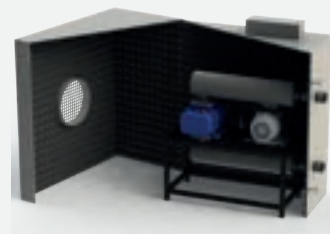
5480 l/min., on bracket, 11 kW / 15 HP, 2530 rpm

5480 l/min., on bracket, 11 kW / 15 HP, 2530 rpm,
in soundproof cabin

ART NO.

7846

7847



CTA-BLOWER PUMP ON BRACKET

DESCRIPTION

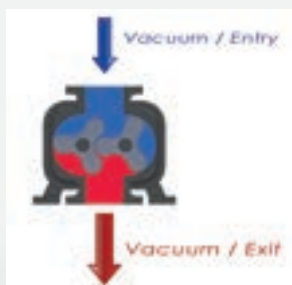
6000 l/min., on bracket, 11 kW / 15 HP, 2800 rpm

6000 l/min., on bracket, 11 kW / 15 HP, 2800 rpm,
in soundproof cabin

ART NO.

7850

7851



CTA milk®
VACUUM PUMPS FOR MILKING MACHINES

3" AIR FILTER LOBO PUMPS

DESCRIPTION

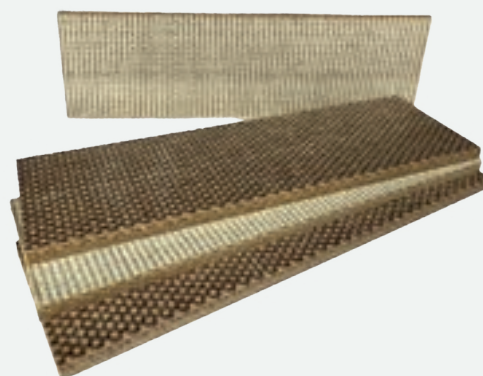
for a smooth running of the pump

ART NO.

7848

ORIGINAL KEVLAR VANES FOR CTA VACUUM PUMPS

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
for GPV 350, 120 x 45 x 5 mm	7530
for GPV 500, 82 x 50 x 6 mm	7531
for GPV 750, 82 x 65 x 6 mm	7532
for GPV 1000, 164 x 50 x 6 mm	7533
for GPV 1500, 164 x 50 x 6 mm	7534
for GPV 1600, 280 x 65 x 5 mm	7539
for GPV 2000, 145 x 65 x 8 mm	7535
for GPV 2200, 245 x 65 x 6 mm	7536
for GPV 3000, 215 x 68 x 8 mm	7537
for GPV 3300, 289 x 87 x 6 mm	7538



OILER

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
600 ml, double oil connection 500-1000 liters pumps	7115
600 ml, double oil connection 1500 liters pumps	7116
600 ml, one oil connection 2200-3300 liters pumps	7117
2 x 600 ml, each with an oil connection on the bracket 2200-3300 liters	7118



V-BELT

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
V-Belt A 36	7128
B-Belt A 37 (G.P.V. 350 compact)	7129
V-Belt A 39	7133
V-Belt A 41 (G.P.V 350 Lt 45)	7136
V-Belt A 43 (G.P.V. 250/350 for cardan joint)	7137
V-Belt A 44 (G.P.V. 250)	7138
V-Belt A 56 (G.P.V. 500/750)	7122
V-Belt A 57	7135
V-Belt B 41	7126
V-Belt B 46	7127
V-Belt B 52 (G.P.V 3000)	7123
V-Belt B 56 (G.P.V. 1000)	7124
V-Belt B 57 (G.P.V. 1500/2200)	7125



SHAFT GASKET

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Gasket 20/47/7, for 250-350 liters

7105

Gasket 25/47/7, for 500-2200 liters

7106

Gasket 30/47/7, for 2200-3300 liters

7107



BALL-BEARING

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Ball bearing 6204, for 250-350 liters

7111

Ball bearing 6305, for 500-2200 liters

7112

Ball bearing 6306, for 3300 liters

7113





**EVEN MORE
VACUUM?**

**+49 (0) 2680 - 326 996 -0
INFO@BLACK-MILK.NET**

AIR FILTER WITH BODY

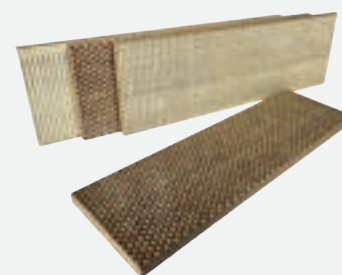
DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
3" filter, complete, 90 mm, Boumatic type	7370
Replacement filter for 3" air filter 7370, Boumatic type	7371
Acryli hood 3" for air filter 7370, Boumatic type	7372



DAIRYMASTER

VACUUM PUMP VALVE ORIGINAL TENMAT QUALITY

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
suitable for DMS, 279 x 64 x 7 mm	7400
suitable for DMS-8, 259 x 79.7 x 5.9 mm	7401





ANY QUESTIONS?

+49 (0) 2680 - 326 996 -0
INFO@BLACK-MILK.NET



VACUUM PUMP BODY WITH OILER AND PULLEY

DESCRIPTION

P.V. 2200 AL 2" connection, pump body with pulley 180 2B for mounting on DeLaval bracket VP 77/78

P.V. 1500 AL, 2" connection, pump body with pulley 160 2A for mounting on DeLaval bracket VP 76

P.V. 1000 DL, 2" connection, pump body with pulley 140 2A, easy installation on DeLaval bracket VP 74/76

ART NO.

7700

7702

7704



VACUUM TANK TYPE DL

DESCRIPTION

Stainless steel tank, 70 liters, suitable for 184001437, Outlet $\varnothing$ 76 mm

Stainless steel tank, 70 liters, suitable for 184001438, Outlet $\varnothing$ 90 mm

Stainless steel tank, 70 liters, suitable for DeLaval, Outlet $\varnothing$ 110 mm

ART NO.

7102

7108

7109



VACUUM TANK ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION

Lid, 2 x $\varnothing$ 110 mm connection

Lid, 2 x $\varnothing$ 90 mm connection

Lid, 2 x $\varnothing$ 76 mm connection

Bottom lid, 1 x $\varnothing$ 50 mm connection with rubber drain valve

Silicone gasket for lid, suitable for 95993901

Rubber non-return ball, $\varnothing$ 75 mm

ART NO.

71050

71051

7103

71052

7101

71053



BASE TANK

DESCRIPTION

Vacuum tank 60 liters, suitable for substructure DeLaval

ART NO.

7600



ACCESSORIES VACUUM TANK

DESCRIPTION

Plug-in lid for tank ø 200 mm, VP18/300, suitable for 95178201, without nipple, ø 200 mm

ART NO.

7601

Gasket for tank cap 7601 and 7104 suitable for 95178301

7100

Plug-in lid for tank ø 200 mm, VP9 / VP18 / VP300 suitable for 95866502, with nipple ø 42 mm

7104

VACUUM PUMP VANES, ORIGINAL + TENMAT MATERIAL

DESCRIPTION

ORIGINAL DELAVAL

ORIGINAL TENMAT

Vanes for VP 18, 120 x 40 x 4.6

2150009690

7594

Vanes for VP 74, 82.5 x 48.8 x 4.6

2150009689

7500

Vanes for VP 76, 152.3 x 48.8 x 4.6

2150009688

7502

Vanes for VP 77, 199.9 x 60.3 x 5.3

2150009659

7504

Vanes for VP 78, 203 x 76 x 6.2

2150009658

7506

DVP 800 in Kevlar

2150009621

7508

DVP 1200 in Kevlar

2150009622

7510

DVP 1600 in Kevlar

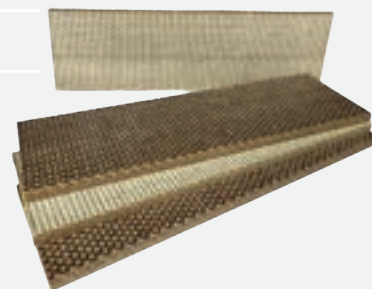
2150009626

7512

DVP 2300 in Kevlar / DVP 2700

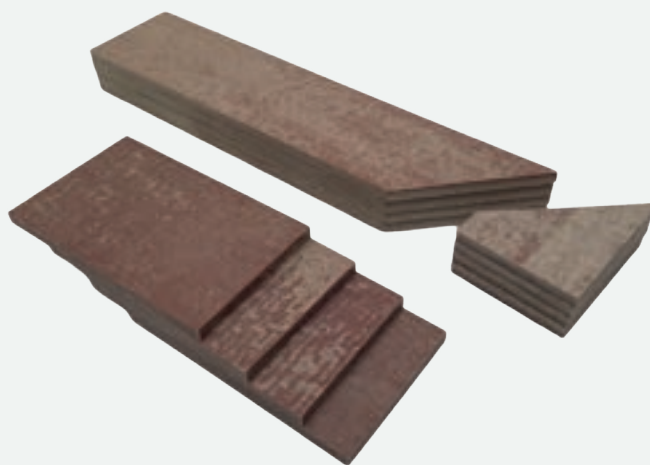
2150009627

7513



SUITABLE FOR DELAVAL VANES

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
for DeLaval VP18, 120 x 40 x 4.6 mm	7569
for DeLaval VP74, 82.5 x 48.8 x 4.6 mm	7570
for DeLaval VP76, 152.3 x 48.8 x 4.6 mm	7571
for DeLaval VP77, 199.9 x 60.3 x 5.3 mm	7574
for DeLaval VP78, 203 x 76 x 6.2 mm	7576



OILERS + ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Capillary oiler bottle 0.5 liters; suitable for 95855090 (VP18, 74, 76, 77, 78)	7120
Filter kit ORS, suitable for 90525480	71060
Plastic screw for ORS oiler	71062



VACUUM PUMP OIL

DESCRIPTION

Original vacuum high-performance oil 10 liters
(old no. 95662010)

Original vacuum high performance oil 5 liters

ART NO.

88606810

88606805



VACUUM CONNECTION

DESCRIPTION

PVC connection for $\varnothing$ 32 mm pipe,
suitable for 96524390

ART NO.

7308



PULSATOR CONNECTION

DESCRIPTION

Type DeLaval, for $\varnothing$ 50 mm pipe, 1/2" connection,
suitable for 96744983

Type DeLaval, for $\varnothing$ 75 mm pipe, 1/2" connection,
suitable for 96697983

ART NO.

40550

40551



DRAIN VALVE

DESCRIPTION

suitable for 96706301

ART NO.

7266



FILTER FOR VACUUM REGULATOR

DESCRIPTION

for VRS, suitable for 96798902

for VRM, suitable for 92923580

ART NO.

7220

7221



REPAIR KIT

DESCRIPTION

for DL-MVR, suitable for 92923581, (2000 hrs.)

ART NO.

7222



VRM SPARE PARTS

DESCRIPTION

Diaphragm for DeLaval vacuum regulator VRM 1500, 2500, 4000, suitable for 95927502

Gasket VRS, suitable for 96432101

Spring for VRS, suitable for 96432201

ART NO.

7223

72300

72301



7223



72300



72301

CONTROL VALVE

DESCRIPTION

VAC/VAC gate control 12 V electric

VAC/ATM valve for ACR, 12 V

ATM/ATM gate control 12 V tandem milking parlor

ART NO.

50130

50131

50136



LOCKING CAP

DESCRIPTION

Rubber cap for VP76, suitable for 96151701

ART NO.

72302



COUPLING

DESCRIPTION

Plastic coupling for VPV70, 17/19 mm, suitable for 96122580

ART NO.

72303



VALVE

DESCRIPTION

Rubber drain valve for tank, suitable for 2761500

ART NO.

72304



COUPLING DVP

DESCRIPTION

for DVP 1600 / DVP-F, 28 mm, suitable for 94829902

Outer ring for DVP / F2300, suitable for 94829901

ART NO.

72305

72306



PUMP BODY FULLWOOD Q4

DESCRIPTION

Original Fullwood pump body Q4

Vacuum body Q4 suitable for Fullwood,
4 HP = 1400 liters/min.; 5.5 HP = 1700 liters/min., CTA-Milk,
Can be replaced without conversion

ART NO.

41-840

7720



PUMP BODY, AMBASSADOR

DESCRIPTION

Vacuum pump body Ambassador, Original Fullwood

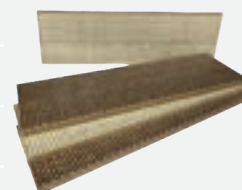
ART NO.

41-980



ORIGINAL FULLWOOD + TENMAT VANES

DESCRIPTION / TYPE	ORIGINAL KEVLAR TENMAT	ACCESSORIES	ORIGINAL FULLWOOD
Vanes FR-2, 117 x 44.5 x 4.5 mm	7556	75000	
Vanes FR-3, 181 x 44.5 x 4.5 mm	7558	7559	41-335
Vanes FR-4, 278 x 44.5 x 4.5 mm	7560	75001	41-336
Vanes Super 4	75010		41-735
Vanes Q3, 179 x 64 x 4.7 mm	75011		41-855
Vanes Q4, 280 x 65 x 4.4 mm	7562	75020	41-842
Vanes AMBASSADOR	7595		41-984



VACUUM PUMP OIL, FOR LEMMER-FULLWOOD BOILED WATER CLEANING

DESCRIPTION

10 liters, especially for boiled water cleaning

ART NO.

7616



FULLWOOD SERVAC VACUUM REGULATOR

DESCRIPTION

Original Fullwood, for vacuum pumps up to 3500 liters/min

ART NO.

45-263

Vacuum regulator 3500 l / min., suitable for 45-263

7200



OILER

DESCRIPTION

Complete oil tank, suitable for 41-862, Fullwood vacuum pump

ART NO.

7267



REPAIR KIT SERVAC

DESCRIPTION

Set contains: filter 7204, control diaphragm 7210, working diaphragm 7212 and sponge filter 7208, suitable for 45-227

ART NO.

7202



AIR FILTER SERVAC

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Air filter for Servac 3500 (small), fits 45-234

7204

Air filter for Servac 7216 (large) suitable for 45-268

7206

Sponge filter, suitable for 45-259

7208

Filter housing Servac 45-271 for filter 7206

7216



SPARE PARTS FOR SERVAC 3500

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Control diaphragm, small, red-brown, suitable for 45-223

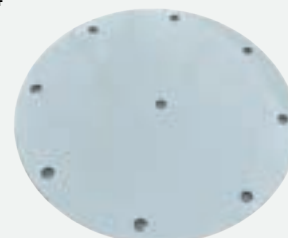
7210

Working diaphragm silicone, white, suitable 45-208

7212

O-ring gasket

7214



OIL SEPARATOR TURBO

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Type Fullwood Turbo exhaust air cleaner inlet 2", outlet 2"

7626/FW

Type Fullwood Turbo exhaust air cleaner inlet 2 1/2", outlet 2"

7625/FW





GO GREEN!

+49 (0) 2680 - 326 996 -0
INFO@BLACK-MILK.NET



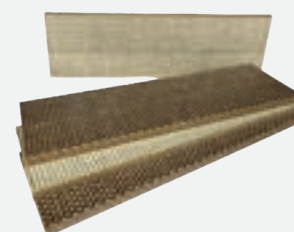
GEA WESTFALIA VACUUM PUMP OIL

DESCRIPTION, (OLD NUMBER)	NEW NUMBER	ART NO.
1 liters, Original (0015-0063-070)	151823-GEA	7315-0809-000
6 x 1 liters Original		0015-0063-060
10 liters, Original (0015-0063-100)	151825-GEA	7315-0811-000
30 liters, Original (0015-0063-300)	151827-GEA	7315-0813-000



VACUUM PUMP VANES

DESCRIPTION / TYPE	SIZES	ORIGINAL VANES	TENMAT-KEVLAR	ACCESSORIES
GEA Westfalia RPS-5	50 x 33 x 4,9 mm			7580
GEA Westfalia RPS-7	70 x 33 x 4,9 mm	7046-9926-020		7581
GEA Westfalia RPS-10/400	100 x 33 x 4,9 mm	7047-9926-580	7550	7582
GEA Westfalia RPS-15/600-800	150 x 33 x 4,9 mm	7048-9926-060	7551	7583
GEA Westfalia RPS-20/900	200 x 33 x 4,9 mm		7552	7584
GEA Westfalia RPS1500	324,7 x 80 x 7,9 mm	7050-9926-040		7585
GEA Westfalia RPS 1000/1200	200 x 41,5 x 4,9 mm	7049-9926-160		7586
GEA Westfalia RPS 1500/2000/2800 old model	324,7 x 80 x 7,95 mm	7050-9926-040		7588
GEA Westfalia RPS 1500-2100	280 x 65 x 5 mm	7043-9926-040	7554	7591
GEA Westfalia RPS 2800	325 x 80 x 7,9 mm	7050-9926-040	7553	7592
for Miele LM1000 / LM1100	220 x 50 x 3,9 mm	7047-9926-490		7593
for Miele LM700 / LM 1070	200 x 44 x 3,9 mm	7047-9926-550		
for Miele LM500 / LM1045	150 x 44 x 3,9 mm	7047-9926-510		
for Miele LM1350 / LM1135	285 x 60,5 x 6 mm	7047-9926-540		



VACUUM REGULATOR TYPE GEA-VACUREX

DESCRIPTION

Regulator for GEA-Vacurex

ART NO.

7230



DIAPHRAGM FOR VACUREX

DESCRIPTION

Diaphragm suitable for 7047-1702-000

Diaphragm, with hole/air inlet,
suitable for 7047-1703-000

ART NO.

7239

7240



FILTER DISCS VACUREX

DESCRIPTION

Vacurex filter for GEA Westfalia, pack of 10 pcs.,
suitable for 7049-9926-020

ART NO.

7233



MAINTENANCE KIT FOR COMMANDER VACUUM REGULATOR GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

for annual maintenance, suitable for 7750-9905-220

ART NO.

7234



SPARE PARTS FOR COMMANDER VACUUM REGULATORS

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Sponge ring, suitable for 7750-0213-853

7235

Filter ø 25,5 mm, suitable for 7750-0213-852

7238

Silicone diaphragm, black, suitable for 7750-0013-852

7236

Silicone diaphragm, white, suitable for 7750-0013-858

7237



RUBBER DRAIN VALVE

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Drain valve with stainless steel flap, for GEA Westfalia, ø 14 mm, suitable for 7047-1935-010

7265



VACUUM CONNECTION FOR GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

1 1/4" - 1 1/2", nickel-plated

7320

1", nickel-plated

7321



VACUUM CONNECTION FOR GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Complete set, spring, gasket, tube, suitable for 7027-2940-040

7322

Stainless steel spring

7323

Gasket

7324





TAXES = SAVE!

+49 (0) 2680 - 326 996 -0
INFO@BLACK-MILK.NET



FREQUENCY CONTROLLER

FREQUENCY CONTROLLER CTA-IDRIVE

DESCRIPTION

incl. sensor, with 10 m cable, digital display and vacuum gauge for electric motors up to 4 kW

incl. sensor, with 10 m cable, digital display and vacuum gauge for electric motors up to 5.5 kW

incl. sensor, with 10 m cable, digital display and vacuum gauge for electric motors up to 7.5 kW

incl. sensor, with 10 m cable, digital display and vacuum gauge for electric motors up to 11 kW

ART NO.

7618

7619

7620

7634



ACCESSORIES CTA-IDRIVE

DESCRIPTION

Sensor

20 m cable for sensor

10 m cable for sensor

ART NO.

7617

7615

7614



INTERPULS IDRIVE 100 FREQUENCY CONTROLLER

DESCRIPTION

for electric motors up to 4 kW

for electric motors up to 5.5 kW

for electric motors up to 7.5 kW

for electric motors up to 11 kW

INFO: Function only with vacuum gauge 7175

ART NO.

7621

7622

7623

7624



ACCESSORIES INTERPULS IDRIVE

DESCRIPTION

Digital vacuum gauge, new model IDRIVE100

Digital vacuum gauge, old model IDRIVE

ART NO.

7175

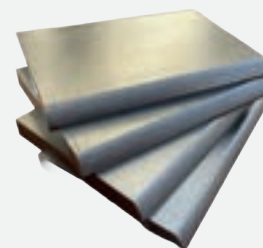
7170



BLACK MILK ACCESSORIES

VACUUM PUMPS FOR MINIMILKER BLACK MILK

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Dry vacuum pump, 220 V, 200 l / min., 0.55 kW, connection ø 21.5 mm, incl. silencer	11004
Vanes 70 x 46 x 5.95 mm, for dry Black Milk vacuum pump 11004 (old eco model)	7518
Oiled vacuum pump, 220 V, 350 l / min. 1.1 kW, connection ø 25 mm, incl. silencer	11007
Vanes 70 x 45 x 6 mm, for oiled Black Milk vacuum pump (old eco model)	7517
Vanes 98 x 45 x 6 mm, for oiled Black Milk vacuum pump, for Black Milk + M-Tec, 11007 (old plus model)	7519
Dry vacuum pump for BM-Special, 220 V, 200 l / min, 0.55 kW with connection ø 31 mm and silencer	11011
Vanes, 80 x 43 x 4.9 mm for Black Milk dry vacuum pump 11011	7507
Dry vacuum pump 220 V, 180 l / min., 0.55 kW, connection ø 31 mm , incl. silencer (new eco model)	11012
Vanes for Black Milk, 70 x 46 x 6 mm, for Black Milk vacuum pump 11012 (new eco model)	7596
Silencer for vacuum pump 11004	11005
Rubber non-return valve	11006



BLACK MILK ACCESSORIES

VACUUM PUMPS

ELECTRIC MOTORS FOR VACUUM PUMPS, 380 V

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
380 V, 1.1 kW / 1.5 HP, 1400 rpm, iE 2, shaft ø 24 mm	7721
380 V, 1.5 kW / 2 HP, 1400 rpm, iE 2, shaft ø 24 mm	7722
380 V, 2.2 kW / 3 HP, 1400 rpm, iE 2, shaft ø 28 mm	7723
380 V, 3 kW / 4 HP, 1400 rpm, iE 2, shaft ø 28 mm	7724
380 V, 4 kW / 5.5 HP, 1400 rpm, iE 2, shaft ø 28 mm	7725
380 V, 5.5 kW / 7.5 HP, 1400 rpm, iE 2, shaft ø 38 mm	7726
380 V, 7.5 kW / 10 HP, 1400 rpm, iE 2, shaft ø 38 mm	7727
380 V, Lobo, 9.2 kW / 12.5 HP, 2800 rpm, iE 2, shaft ø 38 mm	7728
380 V, Lobo, 11 kW / 15 HP, 2800 rpm, iE 2, shaft ø 38 mm	7729
380 V, Lobo, 7.5 kW / 10 HP, 2800 rpm, iE 2, shaft ø 38 mm	7730



GLYCERIN FILLED VACUUM GAUGE 63 MM

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
1/4" connection, stainless steel case ø 63 mm	7155



BLACK MILK ACCESSORIES

VACUUM GAUGE, DRY

DESCRIPTION

1/4" connection, ø 63 mm, dry, suitable for Minimilker

1/2" connection, ø 80 mm, dry,
stainless steel case, adjustable

ART NO.

7160

7165



VACUUM GAUGE 100 MM, DRY

DESCRIPTION

1/2" connection, ø 100 mm, dry,
stainless steel case, adjustable

1/2" connection, ø 100 mm, dry,
black powder-coated case

ART NO.

7185

7186



GLYCERIN FILLED VACUUM GAUGE

DESCRIPTION

1/2" connection, ø 100 mm, stainless steel case

ART NO.

7190



BLACK MILK ACCESSORIES

VACUUM PUMPS

DIGITAL VACUUM GAUGE, ITP

DESCRIPTION

suitable for ITP frequency control
for IDrive100 / ITP inverter, new model

ART NO.

7170

7175



ITP VACUUM TESTER

DESCRIPTION

handset, universal

ART NO.

7180



VACUUM REGULATOR FOR MINIMILKER

DESCRIPTION

3/4" connection, brass

3/4" connection, PVC

ART NO.

7250

11008



VACUUM REGULATOR

DESCRIPTION

1" connection, brass / PVC

ART NO.

7252



BLACK MILK ACCESSORIES

RUBBER DRAIN VALVE

DESCRIPTION

ø 15 mm connection, suitable for GM 381-095

ART NO.

7262



DRAIN VALVE NICKEL PLATED

DESCRIPTION

nickel-plated, 1/2" connection

ART NO.

7255



DRAIN VALVE

DESCRIPTION

PVC, 1/2" connection

PVC, 3/4" connection

PVC, 3/8" suitable for no. 96371680

PVC, 3/4" connection with rubber cap

ART NO.

7259

7260

7261

7256



BLACK MILK ACCESSORIES

VACUUM PUMPS

SILICONE

DESCRIPTION

Heat resistant silicone, 70 ml

Glue for vacuum pumps

ART NO.

7134

7110



OIL SEPARATOR

DESCRIPTION

for GPV, 3300 liters, 2 1/2", ø 290 mm

for GPV 1000-2200 oil separator CTA, 2", ø 290 mm

ART NO.

7625

7626



SILENCER

DESCRIPTION

Silencer for GPV 2200-3300, 2"

Silencer for GPV 1000/1500, 2"

Silencer for GPV 750/500, 1 1/4"

ART NO.

7629

7628

7627



BLACK MILK ACCESSORIES

SILENCER SET

DESCRIPTION

Universal set for vacuum pumps up to 2200 liters, 2" oil and air separator, 2" rear silencer + 2" brass check valve

ART NO.

7635



BRASS NON-RETURN VALVE

DESCRIPTION

1 1/2" for vacuum line

1 1/4" for vacuum line

2" for vacuum line

Rubber non-return valve, for ø 50-70 mm

ART NO.

7136

7137

7138

7139



VACUUM TANK

DESCRIPTION

PVC, 33 liters, 2 x 63 mm connection, angled

PVC, 33 liters, 2 x 90 mm connection, straight

ART NO.

7640

7641



7641

CTA VACUUM TANK, HOT-DIP GALVANIZED

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
65 liters, standing/vertical, complete 2" connections	7645
85 liters, standing/vertical, complete 3" connections ø 90 mm	7646
110 liters, standing/vertical, complete 4" connections	7647
65 liters, horizontal, complete 2" connections	7650



FILTER CARTRIDGE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
2 1/2" and ball	7142
3" and ball	7143
4" without ball	7144

VACUUM SHUT-OFF VALVE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
PVC, 1 1/2" - 50 mm	7145
PVC, 2" - 63 mm	7146
PVC, 3" - 90 mm	7147
PVC, 75 mm	7148
PVC, 3" - 88.5 mm innen	7149



BLACK MILK ACCESSORIES

VACUUM PUMP OIL, BRAND QUALITY, MADE IN GERMANY

DESCRIPTION

10 liters of vacuum pump oil, universal

1 liter vacuum pump oil, suitable for GEA Westfalia

ART NO.

7610

7609



VACUUM PUMP OIL, BRAND QUALITY, MADE IN GERMANY

DESCRIPTION

suitable for Lemmer-Fullwood boiled water cleaning,
10 liters

ART NO.

7616



DRIP OILERS FOR VACUUM PUMPS

DESCRIPTION

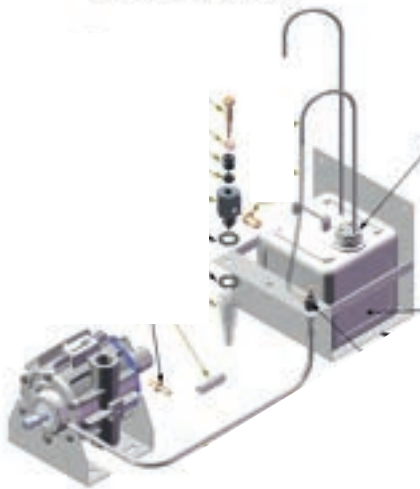
Oil system for vacuum pumps contains: wall bracket,
drip oiler, plug, hose and metal suction tube,
for 10 liters canister

Wall bracket for 10 liters canister

ART NO.

7660

7661



BLACK MILK ACCESSORIES

VACUUM PUMPS

DRIP OILERS

DESCRIPTION

complete, number of drops per minute freely dosable

ART NO.

7662

PVC OIL HOSE

DESCRIPTION

8 x 12 mm, 5 m

8 x 12 mm, 10 m

8 x 12 mm, 50 m

ART NO.

7130

7131

7132



STAINLESS STEEL VACUUM CLAMP

DESCRIPTION

Clamp box, for hoses with ø 16 - 28 mm outside

Diaphragm for 7310

ART NO.

7310

7312



VACUUM CONNECTION

DESCRIPTION

for ø 40 mm line, for ø 16 mm hose

for ø 50 mm line, for ø 16 mm hose

Plastic connection for ø 32 mm line, suitable for 96524390

ART NO.

7306

7307

7308



BLACK MILK ACCESSORIES

DRILLING CLAMPS, BRAND QUALITY

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Clamp, line ø 50 x 1", connection thread	7360
Clamp, line ø 50 x 1/2", connection thread	7361
Clamp, line ø 63 x 1", connection thread	7362
Clamp, line ø 63 x 1/2", connection thread	7363
Clamp, line ø 63 x 1 1/2", connection thread	7364
Clamp, line ø 75 x 1", connection thread	7365
Clamp, line ø 75 x 1/2", connection thread	7366
Clamp, line ø 75 x 1 1/2", connection thread	7367
Clamp, line ø 90 x 1", connection thread	7368
Clamp, line ø 90 x 1 1/2", connection thread	7369



PVC PIPE CLAMP

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
for ø 40 mm line	7300
for ø 50 mm line	7301
for ø 63 mm line	7302
for ø 76 mm line	7303
for ø 90 mm line	7309
for ø 110 mm line	7305



VACUUM CLAMP VALVE

DESCRIPTION

for line 3/4" - 1", nickel-plated, straight,
hose connection ø 14 mm

ART NO.

7326



VACUUM THREAD CONNECTION

DESCRIPTION

Connection 1/2" thread, for line 1"

7328

Connection 1/2" thread, for line 1 1/4" - 1 1/2"

7330

Connection 1/2" thread, for line 2"

7332



VACUUM CLAMP ANGLED

DESCRIPTION

for 1" line, connection ø 14 mm,
suitable for 96489080

7334

for 1 1/4" - 1 1/2" line,
connection ø 14 mm, suitable for 96631380

7336

for 2" line,
connection ø 14 mm

7338

Silicone gasket for vacuum clamp taps (white)

7327



VACUUM TAP

DESCRIPTION

for 1/2" bore, nickel-plated, straight, connection ø 14 mm

7340

for 3/8" bore, nickel-plated, straight, connection ø 14 mm,
suitable for 2031300

7342



BLACK MILK ACCESSORIES

VACUUM TAP, ANGLED

DESCRIPTION

for 1/2" bore, nickel-plated, connection ø 14 mm

for 3/8" bore, nickel-plated, connection ø 14 mm, suitable for 2031200

ART NO.

7344

7346



VACUUM CONNECTION FOR GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

1 1/4" - 1 1/2", nickel-plated

1", nickel-plated

ART NO.

7320

7321



VACUUM CONNECTION FOR GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

Complete set, spring, gasket, tube, suitable for 7027-2940-040

Stainless steel spring

Gasket

ART NO.

7322

7323

7324

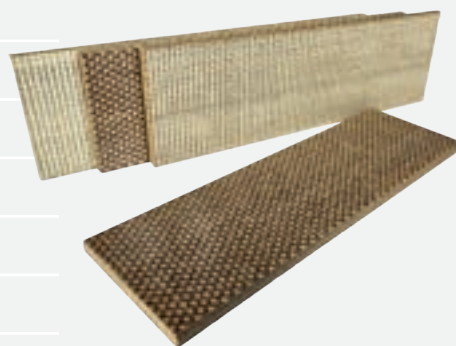


BLACK MILK ACCESSORIES

VACUUM PUMPS

VANES ORIGINAL TENMAT, OEM QUALITY

DESCRIPTION / TYPE	SIZES	ART NO.
<u>DeLaval vacuum pumps</u>		
Vanes in Kevlar for VP 74	82,5 x 48,8 x 4,6 mm	7500
Vanes in Kevlar for VP 76	152,3 x 48,8 x 4,6 mm	7502
Vanes in Kevlar for VP 77	199,9 x 60,3 x 5,3 mm	7504
Vanes in Kevlar for VP 78	203 x 76 x 6,2 mm	7506
DVP 800 in Kevlar	150 x 47 x 4,8 mm	7508
DVP 1200 in Kevlar	155 x 47 x 4,8 mm	7510
DVP 1600 in Kevlar	200 x 47 x 4,8 mm	7512
<u>Original Vanes for CTA-Milk</u>		
for GPV 350	120 x 45 x 5 mm	7530
for GPV 500	82 x 50 x 6 mm	7531
for GPV 750	82 x 65 x 6 mm	7532
for GPV 1000	164 x 50 x 6 mm	7533
for GPV 1500	164 x 50 x 6 mm	7534
for GPV 1600	280 x 65 x 5 mm	7539
for GPV 2200	245 x 65 x 6 mm	7536
for GPV 3000	215 x 68 x 8 mm	7537
for GPV 3300	289 x 87 x 6 mm	7538
<u>Vanes for Fullwood</u>		
for FR 2	117 x 44,5 x 4,5 mm	7556
for FR 3	181 x 44,5 x 4,5 mm	7558
for FR 4	278 x 44,5 x 4,5 mm	7560
for Q4	280 x 65 x 4,4 mm	7562
<u>Vanes for GEA Westfalia</u>		
for RPS 10	100 x 33 x 4,9 mm	7550
for RPS 15	150 x 33 x 4,9 mm	7551
for RPS 20	200 x 33 x 4,9 mm	7552
for RPS 2800	325 x 80 x 7,9 mm	7553
for RPS 1500-2100	280 x 65 x 5 mm	7554



BLACK MILK ACCESSORIES

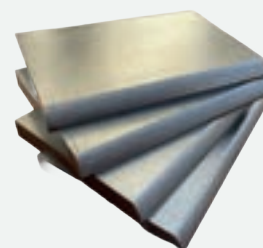
VANES

DESCRIPTION / TYPE	SIZES	ART NO.
<u>Vanes for DeLaval vacuum pumps</u>		
for DeLaval VP18	120 x 40 x 4,6 mm	7569
for DeLaval VP74	82,5 x 48,8 x 4,6 mm	7570
for DeLaval VP76	152,3 x 48,8 x 4,6 mm	7571
for DeLaval VP77	199,9 x 60,3 x 5,3 mm	7574
for DeLaval VP78	203 x 76 x 6,2 mm	7576
<u>Vanes for GEA Westfalia vacuum pumps</u>		
for GEA Westfalia RPS-5	50 x 33 x 4,9 mm	7580
for GEA Westfalia RPS-7	70 x 33 x 4,9 mm	7581
for GEA Westfalia RPS-10	100 x 33 x 4,9 mm	7582
for GEA Westfalia RPS-15	150 x 33 x 4,9 mm	7583
for GEA Westfalia RPS-20	200 x 33 x 4,9 mm	7584
for GEA Westfalia RPS1500	325 x 80 x 7,9 mm	7585
for GEA Westfalia RPS 1000/1200	200 x 41,5 x 4,9 mm	7586
for GEA Westfalia RPS 1000/1200 45° divided	200 x 41,5 x 4,9 mm	7587
for GEA Westfalia RPS 1500/2000/2800,	320,4 x 80 x 7,95 mm	7588
<u>Vanes for Miele vacuum pumps</u>		
for Miele LM1000	220 x 50 x 3,9 mm	7591
for Miele LM700	200 x 44 x 3,9 mm	7592
for Miele LM500	150 x 44 x 3,9 mm	7593



GRAPHITE VANES

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
for Minimilker Friesland 65 x 45 x 4.8 mm (old model)	7516
for Minimilker 70 x 46 x 5,95 mm Black Milk + M-Tec	7518
for Minimilker Black Milk + M-Tec oiled pump, 70 x 46 x 4 mm	7519
for DeLaval vacuum pump VP9 (60 x 40 x 5 mm)	7520
for GPV 200, 70 x 45 x 5.8 mm	7522
for BM-Special mini milker, 80 x 43 x 4.9 mm	7507
Vane for Black Milk, 70 x 46 x 6 mm, from year of construction 10/2024	7596



**STIRRING / RINSING /
COOLING / VALVES**

**BLACK
MILK**

WATER VALVES

WATER VALVE, SIMPLE, ANGLED

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
230 V, 3/4" thread connection, ø 13.5 mm nozzle	8800
12 V (=), 3/4" thread connection, ø 13.5 mm nozzle	8800-12
24 V (=), 3/4" thread connection, ø 13.5 mm nozzle	8800-24
24 V (≈), 3/4" thread connection, ø 13.5 mm nozzle	8800-25
110 V, 3/4" thread connection, ø 13.5 mm nozzle	8800-110
230 V, 3/4" thread connection, ø 13.5 mm with flow regulator, 65 liters	8800-65
230 V, 3/4" thread connection, ø 13.5 mm nozzle with PG plug	8800-PG
230 V, 3/4" thread connection, ø 13.5 mm nozzle with 10 liter flow regulator	8800-10



WATER VALVE ANGLED, WITH METAL STRAINER INSIDE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
230 V, 3/4" thread connection, ø 13.5 mm, nozzle and metal strainer inside	8800-MS



WATER VALVE, ANGLED, WITH SMALL NOZZLE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
with ø 10 mm nozzle, 230 V, 3/4" thread connection	8800-6



WATER VALVE / SOLENOID VALVE

SOLENOID VALVE FOR TANK CLEANING DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

230 V, 1/2" nozzle, suitable for 96713781, thread 1 1/4"

ART NO.

8805



SOLENOID VALVE

DESCRIPTION

230 V, 3/4" thread connection,
nozzle 21.5 mm

24 V (=), 3/4" thread connection,
nozzle 21.5 mm

110 V, 3/4" thread connection, ø 21.5 mm nozzle

ART NO.

8806

8806-25

8806-110



3-WAY SOLENOID VALVE ANGLED, TYPE GEA CIRCOMAT

DESCRIPTION

230 V, without hole, 3/4" thread, 13.5 mm nozzle,
suitable for 7015-6780-200

ART NO.

8803



DOSING VALVE ANGLED, TYPE GEA CIRCOMAT

DESCRIPTION

230 V, without hole, 3/4" thread, 13.5 mm nozzle,
suitable for 7015-6780-200

ART NO.

8804



WATER VALVE / SOLENOID VALVE

1" SOLENOID VALVE BUSCHJOST-NORGREN

DESCRIPTION

Water solenoid valve, 1" for plate cooler,
normally closed

Coil for 1", 230 V, Buschjost valve

ART NO.

8614

8615



WATER VALVE, SIMPLE, STRAIGHT

DESCRIPTION

230 V, 3/4" thread connection, ø 13,5 mm

12 V (=), 3/4" thread connection, ø 13,5 mm

24 V (~), 3/4" thread connection, ø 13,5 mm

24 V (=), 3/4" thread connection, ø 13,5 mm

110 V, 3/4" thread connection, ø 13,5 mm

230 V, 3/4" thread connection, ø 13,5 mm, with PG plug

ART NO.

8802

8802-12

8802-22

8802-24

8802-110

8802-PG



WATER VALVE, STRAIGHT, WITH SMALL NOZZLE

DESCRIPTION

Single solenoid valve, 3/4" thread connection, 230 V, ø 10.5
nozzle

ART NO.

8802-6



DOUBLE WATER VALVE

DOUBLE WATER VALVE, ANGLED (90°)

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
230 V, 3/4" thread connection, ø 13,5 mm nozzle	8810
12 V (=), 3/4" thread connection, ø 13,5 mm nozzle	8810-12
24 V (=), 3/4" thread connection, ø 13,5 mm nozzle	8810-24
24 V (~), 3/4" thread connection, ø 13,5 mm nozzle	8810-25
110 V, 3/4" thread connection, ø 13,5 mm nozzle	8810-110
230 V, 3/4" thread connection, ø 13,5 mm nozzle, coils with cable	8810-K
230 V, with PG II plug, 3/4" thread connection, ø 13.5 mm nozzle	8810-PG



DOUBLE WATER VALVE, ANGLED, SMALL NOZZLES

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
230 V, 3/4" thread connection, ø 10,5 mm nozzle	8810-6



DOUBLE WATER VALVE

AGITATORS|WASH PUMPS|COOLING|VALVES

DOUBLE WATER VALVE, STRAIGHT

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
230 V, 3/4" thread connection, ø 13,5 mm nozzle	8812
12 V (=), 3/4" thread connection, ø 13,5 mm nozzle	8812-12
24 V (=), 3/4" thread connection, ø 13,5 mm nozzle	8812-24
24 V (~), 3/4" thread connection, ø 13,5 mm nozzle	8812-25
110 V, 3/4" thread connection, ø 13,5 mm nozzle	8812-110



DOUBLE WATER VALVE, STRAIGHT, SMALL NOZZLES

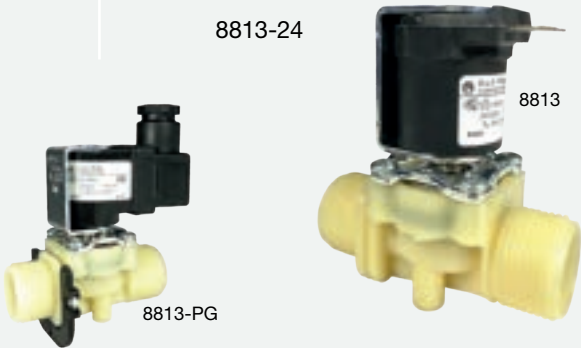
DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
230 V, 3/4" thread connection, ø 10,5 mm nozzle	8812-6



MIXING VALVE

SOLENOID VALVE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
230 V, 2 x 3/4" thread connection	8813
230 V, 2 x 3/4" thread connection PG II plug, suitable for Fullwood 55-625	8813-PG
12 V=, 2 x 3/4" thread connection	8813-12
24 V=, 2 x 3/4" thread connection	8813-24



MIXING VALVE TYPE DELAVAL, WITH CABLE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
230 V, 2 x 3/4" thread connection, 1 x ø 13.5 mm side connection, with connection cable, suitable for 9805508686	8814
24 V=, 2 x 3/4" connection, 1 x nozzle ø 13.5 mm side connection, with connection cable	8814-24K



SOLENOID VALVE

MIXING VALVE TYPE DELAVAL, WITHOUT CABLE

DESCRIPTION

230 V, 2 x 3/4" thread connection, 1 x ø 13.5 mm
Side connection

ART NO.

8816



COIL FOR SOLENOID VALVE, A&K MÜLLER

DESCRIPTION

230 V, for 8800, 8802, 8810, 8812, 8816

12 V (=), for 8800, 8802, 8810, 8812, 8816

12 V (≈)

24 V (=)

24 V (≈)

230 V, with PG II plug, for 8818 and 8813

230 V, with cable for 8814

110 V, for 8800, 8802, 8810, 8812, 8816

24 V= with cable

PG connector, for coil 8820/1PG

ART NO.

8820

8820-12

8820-13

8820-24

8820-25

8820/1PG

8820-K

8820-110

8820-24K

8820-S



8820-K



8820-24

QUANTITY REGULATOR / TUBE

QUANTITY REGULATORS AND SPARE PARTS

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Sieve insert, plastic	8881
Flow regulator, yellow, 0,5 l/min	8882
Flow regulator, green, 2,5 l/min	8883
Flow regulator, green, 5 l/min	8884
Flow regulator, black, 8 l/min	8885
Flow regulator, green, 20 l/min	8886
Flow regulator, natural, 10 l/min	8887
Flow regulator, purple, 15 l/min	8888
Stainless steel strainer, for 3/4" connection	8889
Diaphragm with spring for 8800	8890
Universal holder for A&K water valves	8800-H



MUDFLAPS

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Small model, mesh size 0.16 mm	8991
Large model, mesh size 0.25 mm	8990

FEED TUBE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Feed tube, 150 cm, 20 bar, 2 x 3/4" connection	8830
Feed tube, 250 cm, 20 bar, 2 x 3/4" connection	8832



DRAIN VALVE

DRAIN VALVE Ø 50 MM, NORMALLY CLOSED

DESCRIPTION

2 x nozzle ø 50 mm, 230 V

2 x nozzle ø 50 mm, 24 V

Diaphragm ø 50 mm

ART NO.

8910

8914

8916



DRAIN VALVE Ø 40 MM, NORMALLY CLOSED

DESCRIPTION

2 x nozzle ø 40 mm, 230 V

2 x nozzle ø 40 mm, 24 V

Diaphragm ø 40 mm

ART NO.

8900

8924

8901



DRAIN VALVE Ø 40 MM, NORMALLY CLOSED

DESCRIPTION

2 x thread 1 1/2", 230 V

1 x nozzle ø 40 mm, 1 x bottom thread 1 1/2" , 230 V

ART NO.

8902

8904



8904

COILS FOR DRAIN VALVES Ø 40 MM AND Ø 50 MM

DESCRIPTION

Coil for ø 40 mm valves, 230 V

Coil for ø 40 mm valves, 24 V

Coil for ø 50 mm valves, 230 V

ART NO.

8908

8926

8912



DRAIN VALVE

DRAIN VALVE Ø 40 MM, NORMALLY OPEN

DESCRIPTION

2 x nozzle ø 40 mm, 230 V, normally open

Diaphragm ø 40 mm

ART NO.

8906

8901



DRAIN VALVE Ø 50 MM, NORMALLY OPEN

DESCRIPTION

230 V, 50 Hz

110 V, 50 Hz

ART NO.

8920

8921



VAKUUM DRAIN VALVE Ø 40 MM, FOR GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

Drain valve ø 40 mm, top connection ø 13.5 mm for GEA, suitable for 7801-6780-020

Diaphragm ø 40 mm for 8918 and GEA stainless steel drain valve

ART NO.

8918

8919



3-WAY DRAIN VALVE Ø 40 MM

DESCRIPTION

3-way drain valve ø 40mm, vacuum controlled

Diaphragm for drain valve 8950

ART NO.

8950

8951



Diaphragm

DIAPHRAGM FOR Ø 40 MM DRAIN VALVE

DESCRIPTION

suitable for 8900, 8902, 8904, 8906 und 8924

ART NO.

8901



DIAPHRAGM FOR Ø 50 MM DRAIN VALVE

DESCRIPTION

suitable for 8910 und 8914

ART NO.

8916



DIAPHRAGM FOR VACUUM DRAIN VALVE

DESCRIPTION

for vacuum-controlled plastic + stainless steel drain valve, suitable for GEA Westfalia

ART NO.

8919



DIAPHRAGM C200

DESCRIPTION

Rubber Diaphragm, for DeLaval C100/C200 Cleaning machine, suitable for 830725406

ART NO.

8322



DIAPHRAGM VMS

DESCRIPTION

Rubber Diaphragm for DeLaval suitable for 95927502

ART NO.

8369



DIAPHRAGM SUITABLE FOR CIRCOMAT

DESCRIPTION

for GEA Westfalia washing unit Circomat / Turbostar ø 76 mm, suitable for 0004-3070-820

ART NO.

8468



WATER VALVE BUK

WATER VALVE BUK

DESCRIPTION

single, angled, 230 V, ø 13 mm nozzle,
3/4" thread connection

ART NO.

8650



WATER VALVE BUK

DESCRIPTION

single, straight, 230 V, ø 10.5 mm nozzle,
3/4" thread connection

Water valve straight, 2-sided 1/2" thread, 12 V DC,
suitable for Dairymaster 10700037

ART NO.

8651

8653



WATER VALVE BUK

DESCRIPTION

Double valve, angled, 230 V, 2 x ø 13.5 mm nozzles,
3/4" thread connection

ART NO.

8652



WATER VALVE BUK

DESCRIPTION

Double valve, straight, 230 V, 2 x ø 13.5 mm nozzles,
3/4" thread connection

ART NO.

8654



AGITATORS BRAND OVERVIEW

AGITATORS|WASHPUMPS|COOLING|VALVES

DELAVAL

ART NO.	SIREM DESCRIPTION	U/MIN	V
8101	R1C225D1BC	32-38	230
8109	R245D1B	32	230-400
8119	R1C225D2BC	30-36	200-240
8352	R245F4B, picture 4	32	230-400
8508	R1C245NP5B	23	230
8523	R1C245N5B	23	230
8524	R1C245N5B	32	230
8601	R1C245L5B	32	230
8704	R1C250PP5B	23	230
8357	R1C225F4BC	21-25	200-240
8606	R3245L5B	25	230-400

GEA | JAPY

ART NO.	SIREM DESCRIPTION	U/MIN	V
8104	R245D2B	25	400
8106	R1C225D2BC	25-30	200-240
8108	R1C225D2BC	21-25	200-240
8211	R1C225F2BC	21-25	200-240
8213	R225F2B	48	400
8514	R1C245N2BR	25	230
8516	R1C245N2BR	25	230
8206	R1C225F4BC	40-48	200-240

MUELLER

ART NO.	SIREM DESCRIPTION	U/MIN	V
8402	R1C225M2BC	30-36	200-240
8504	R1C245NSB	30	230

AGITATORS BRAND OVERVIEW

ETSCHEID

ART NO.	SIREM DESCRIPTION	U/MIN	V
8401	R1C225M6BC	21-25	220-240
8406	R245M6B	21	400
8193	R1C225F6BC	30-36	230
8229	R225F6B	30	400

PACKO-FULLWOOD

ART NO.	SIREM DESCRIPTION	U/MIN	V
8105	R3225D2B	21	230-400
8301	R1C225H2BC	30-36	200-240
8501	RR1C245NP7B	30	230
8502	R1C245NP7B	21-25	230
8522	R3245NP7B	21	230-400

RÖKA

ART NO.	SIREM DESCRIPTION	U/MIN	V
8513	R1C245NSBR	25	230
8230	R225F2B	48	400

OTHER BRANDS

ART NO.	SIREM DESCRIPTION	U/MIN	V
8204	R1C225F2BC	30-36	200-240
8214	R245F2B	32	230
8224	R1C225F6BC	40-48	200-240
8503	R3245N2B (old No. R3245N7B) with water coupling)	21-25	230-400
8515	R1C245NSBR Fabdec	25	230

SIREM GEAR MOTORS

AGITATORS|WASHPUMPS|COOLING|VALVES

R1C 225 D 1 B C, ALFA-PROMINOX

DESCRIPTION

200 - 240 V, 32 - 38 rpm, shaft $\varnothing$ 15 mm, length 45 mm,
25 mm from shaft end to bore center $\varnothing$ 3.5 mm

ART NO.

8101



R 322 5D1 B, ALFA-PROMINOX

DESCRIPTION

230/400 V, 32 rpm, shaft $\varnothing$ 15 mm, length 45 mm,
bore 3.5 mm, 25 mm from shaft end

ART NO.

8102



R 245 D2B, JAPY

DESCRIPTION

400 V, 25 rpm, shaft $\varnothing$ 16 mm, length 92 mm,
4 non-through holes 9, 29.5, 65 and 79.5 mm
from shaft end to hole center $\varnothing$ 5 mm

ART NO.

8104



SIREM GEAR MOTORS

R3 225 D2B, PACKO

DESCRIPTION

230/400 V, 21 rpm, shaft ø 14 mm, length 25 mm,
13.5 mm from shaft end to bore center ø 5 mm

ART NO.

8105



R1C 225 D2B C, JAPY

DESCRIPTION

200-240 V, 25 - 30 rpm, shaft ø 16 mm, length 92 mm,
4 non-through holes 9, 29.5, 65 and 79.5 mm
from shaft end to bore center ø 5 mm

ART NO.

8106



R1C 225 D2B C, FIG

DESCRIPTION

200 - 240 V, 50 - 60 Hz, 30 - 36 rpm, shaft ø 14 mm,
length 25 mm, 13.5 mm from shaft end to bore center
ø 3.5 mm

ART NO.

8107



SIREM GEAR MOTORS

AGITATORS|WASHPUMPS|COOLING|VALVES

R1C 225 D2B C, JAPY

DESCRIPTION

200 - 240 V, 50 - 60 Hz, 21 - 25 rpm, shaft $\varnothing$ 16 mm, length 92 mm, bore 5 mm, 4 non-through bores 9, 29.5, 65 and 79.5 mm from shaft end to bore center $\varnothing$ 5 mm. Tilt switch in terminal box

ART NO.

8108



R245 D1B, ALFA-PROMINOX

DESCRIPTION

230 - 400 V, 32 rpm, shaft $\varnothing$ 15 mm, length 45 mm, bore 3.5 mm, 24 mm from shaft end to bore center $\varnothing$ 3.5 mm

ART NO.

8109



R1C 225 H2BC, PROMINOX

DESCRIPTION

200 - 240 V, 50 - 60 Hz, 39 - 47 U/Min., shaft $\varnothing$ 14 mm, length 25 mm, 13,5 mm from shaft end to bore center $\varnothing$ 5 mm

ART NO.

8117



SIREM GEAR MOTORS

R1C 225 D2C, DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

200 - 240 V, 50 - 60 Hz, 30 - 36 rpm, shaft $\varnothing$ 15 mm, length 45 mm, 25 mm from shaft end to bore center $\varnothing$ 3.5 mm

ART NO.

8119



R1C 225 F6BC

DESCRIPTION

200 - 240 V, 50 - 60 Hz, 30 - 36 rpm, with external thread $\varnothing$ 13.8 mm, length 26 mm

ART NO.

8193



R1C 225 H2BC

DESCRIPTION

200 - 240 V, 50 - 60 Hz, 39 - 47 rpm, with external thread $\varnothing$ 13.8 mm, length 16 mm

ART NO.

8202



SIREM GEAR MOTORS

AGITATORS|WASHPUMPS|COOLING|VALVES

R1C 225 F6BC

DESCRIPTION

200 - 240 V, 50 - 60 Hz, 21 - 25 rpm, shaft ø 15 mm, length 44.5 mm, from shaft end 24.5 mm to bore center ø 3.5 mm

ART NO.

8203



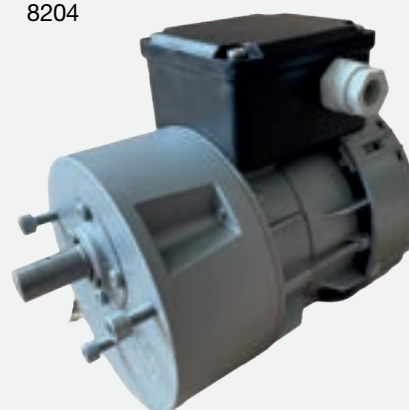
R1C 225 F2B C

DESCRIPTION

200 - 240 V, 50 - 60 Hz, 30 - 36 U/Min., shaft ø 14 mm, length 25 mm, 14 mm from shaft end to bore center ø 3.5 mm, without Microswitch

ART NO.

8204



R1C 225 F4B C, FABDEC

DESCRIPTION

200 - 240 V, 50 - 60 Hz, 40 - 48 rpm, shaft ø 14 mm, length 25 mm, 14 mm from shaft end to bore center ø 3.5 mm

ART NO.

8206



SIREM GEAR MOTORS

R1C 225 F2B C, JAPY

DESCRIPTION

200 - 240 V, 21 - 25 rpm, shaft $\varnothing$ 15 mm, length 133 mm, non-through holes 34 and 50 mm from shaft end to bore center $\varnothing$ 5 mm

ART NO.

8211



R 225 F2B, JAPY

DESCRIPTION

400 V, 48 rpm, shaft $\varnothing$ 15 mm, length 133 mm, non-through holes 34 and 50 mm from shaft end to bore center $\varnothing$ 5 mm

ART NO.

8213



R245 F2B

DESCRIPTION

230 V, 32 rpm, shaft $\varnothing$ 14 mm, length 25 mm, 14 mm from shaft end to bore center $\varnothing$ 3.5 mm

ART NO.

8214



SIREM GEAR MOTORS

AGITATORS|WASHPUMPS|COOLING|VALVES

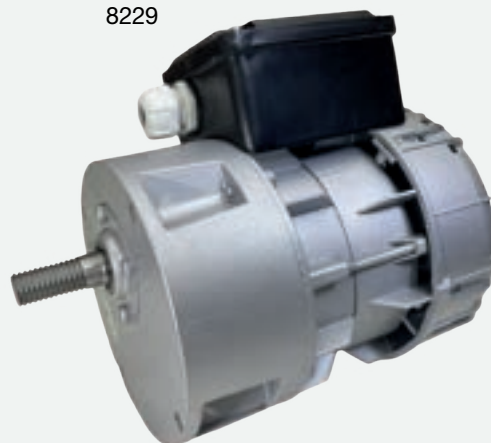
R 225 F6B

DESCRIPTION

400 V, 50 Hz, 30 rpm, shaft ø 14 mm, length 33 mm, of which 25 mm with M 14 thread

ART NO.

8229



R 225 F2B

DESCRIPTION

400 V, 48 rpm, shaft ø 14 mm, length 25 mm, of which 15 mm with M14 thread

ART NO.

8230



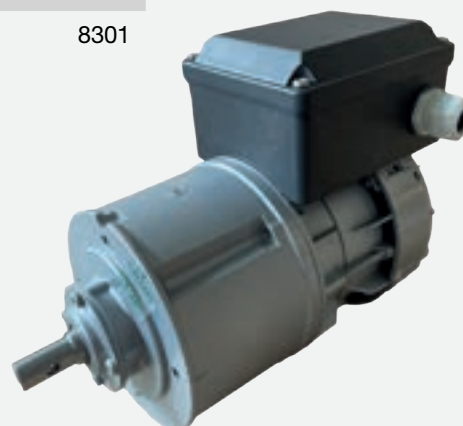
R1C 225 H2B C, PACKO

DESCRIPTION

200 - 240 V, 50 - 60 Hz, 36 rpm, shaft ø 14 mm, length 25 mm, 14 mm from shaft end to bore center ø 5 mm

ART NO.

8301



SIREM GEAR MOTORS

R1C 225 F6BC

DESCRIPTION

200 -240 V, 50 - 60 Hz, 21 - 25 U/Min., shaft ø 15 mm, length 44.5 mm, 24.5 mm from shaft end to bore center ø 3.5 mm

ART NO.

8203



R 245 F4B ALFA-PROMINOX, R1C F225 F4B C

DESCRIPTION

R245 F4B: Mount 4, 32 rpm, 50Hz, 230-400 V, 25.5 mm from shaft end to bore center ø 3.5 mm

R1C F225 F4B C: 200 - 240 V, 50 - 60 Hz, 21 - 25 rpm, shaft ø 15 mm, length 45 mm, 25.5 mm from shaft end to bore center ø 3.5 mm

ART NO.

8352

8357



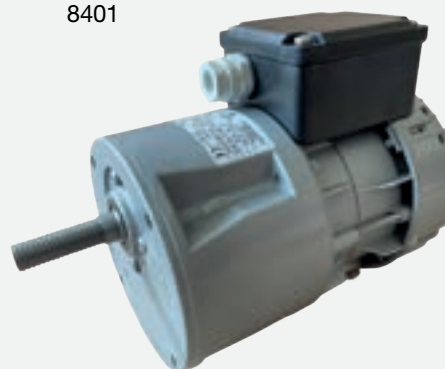
R1C 225 M6B C, ETSCHIED

DESCRIPTION

200 - 240 V, 50 - 60 Hz, 21 - 25 rpm, shaft ø 14 mm, length 45 mm, of which 35 mm with M14 thread

ART NO.

8401



SIREM GEAR MOTORS

AGITATORS|WASH PUMPS|COOLING|VALVES

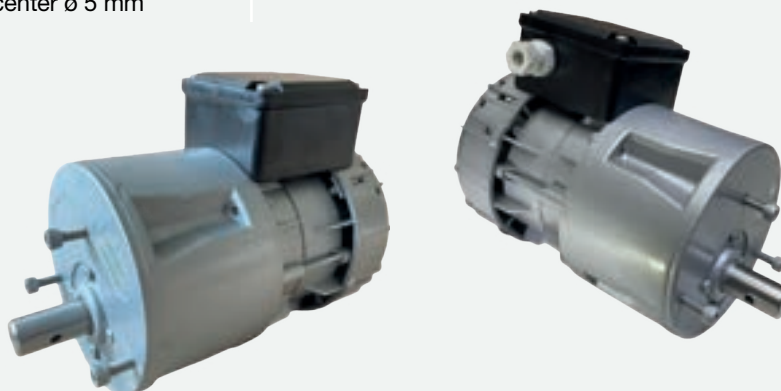
R1C 225 M2B C, MÜLLER

DESCRIPTION

200 - 240 V, 50 - 60 Hz, 30 - 36 rpm, shaft $\varnothing$ 19 mm, length 35 mm, 17 mm from shaft end to bore center $\varnothing$ 5 mm

ART NO.

8402



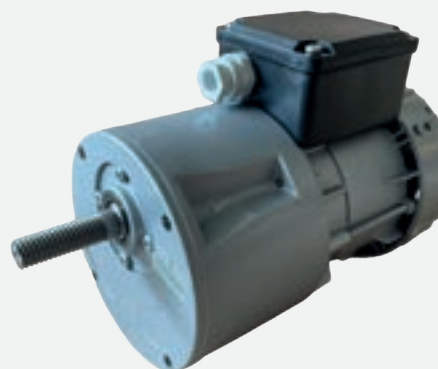
R 245 M6B, ETSCHIED

DESCRIPTION

400 V, 50 Hz, 21 rpm, shaft $\varnothing$ 14 mm, length 45 mm, of which 35 mm with M 14 thread

ART NO.

8406



R1C 245 NP7 B, PACKO-FULLWOOD

DESCRIPTION

230 V, 50 - 60 Hz, 30 - 36 rpm, with water coupling, Hollow shaft inside $\varnothing$ 20 mm; length 155 mm, of which 17 mm with M28 thread

ART NO.

8501



SIREM GEAR MOTORS

R1C 245 NP7 B, PACKO-FULLWOOD

DESCRIPTION

230 V, 50 - 60 Hz, 21 - 25 rpm, with water coupling,
Hollow shaft inside Ø 20 mm; length 155 mm, of which 17 mm
with M28 thread

ART NO.

8502



R1C 245 NP5 B, DELAVAL, RÖKA UND FABDEC

DESCRIPTION

230 V, 50 Hz, 23 rpm, with water coupling, hollow shaft inside
Ø 27.3 mm, outside Ø 33.5 mm; length 137 mm,
2 x driving pins at the shaft end;
suitable for DL 9803602043, R1C 245 NP5 BC

ART NO.

8508



R1C 245 NS B

DESCRIPTION

230V, 50 Hz, 30 rpm, hollow shaft inner Ø 25, length 146 mm

ART NO.

8504



SIREM GEAR MOTORS

AGITATORS|WASHPUMPS|COOLING|VALVES

R3 245 N2B

DESCRIPTION

230 -400 V, 21 - 25 rpm, hollow shaft inside Ø 20 mm; length 155 mm, of which 17 mm with M28 thread

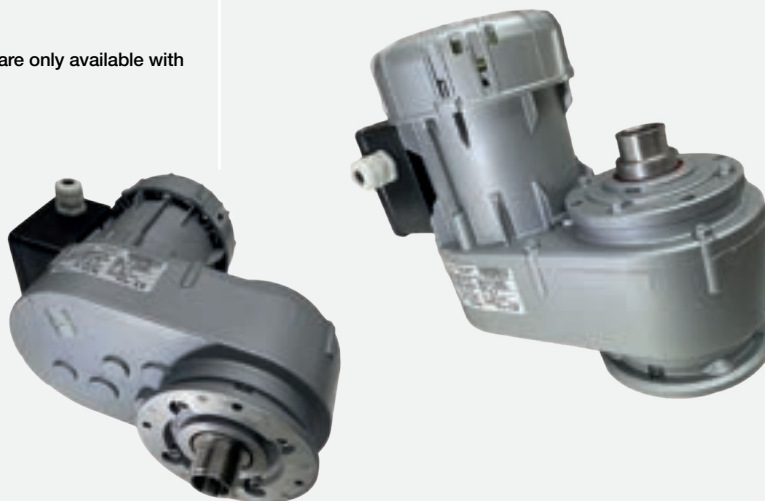
Please note: item is no longer available. Alternatives are only available with water coupling.

230V, 21 - 25 rpm = ITEM NO. 8502

230 - 400 V, 21 rpm = ITEM NO. 8522

ART NO.

8503



R1C 245 NSB R, RÖKA

DESCRIPTION

240 V, 50 Hz, 25 rpm, shaft Ø 28 mm; length 42 mm, of which 37 mm with M28 thread

ART NO.

8513



R1C 245 N2B R, JAPY

DESCRIPTION

230 V, 50 Hz, 25 rpm, shaft Ø 28 mm; length 42 mm, of which 37 mm with M28 thread

ART NO.

8514



SIREM GEAR MOTORS

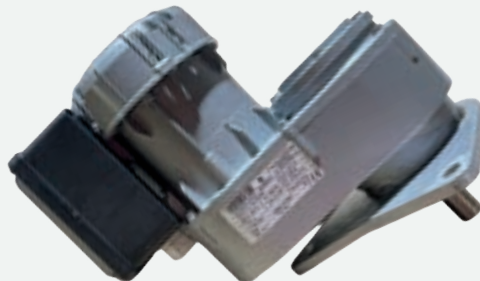
R1C 245 NSB R, FABDEC

DESCRIPTION

230 V, 50 Hz, 25 rpm, shaft Ø 19 mm, length 55 mm, 31.5 mm from shaft end to bore center Ø 6 mm

ART NO.

8515



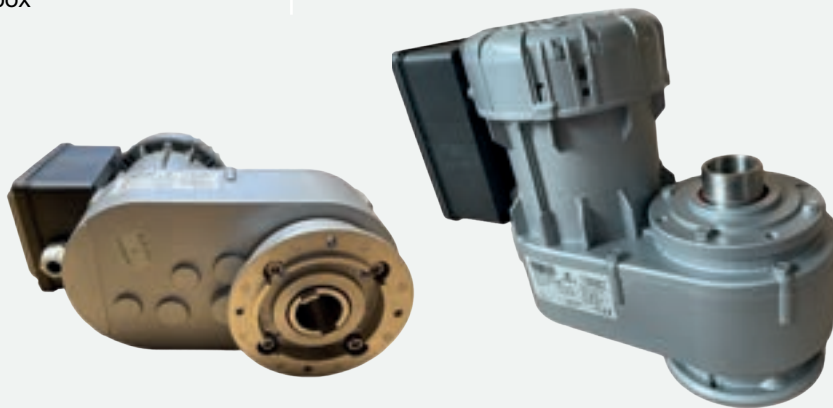
R1C 245 N2B R, ALFA-PROMINOX, JAPY

DESCRIPTION

230 V, 50 Hz, 25 rpm, hollow shaft inner Ø 27.5 mm, outer Ø 35 mm; length 130 mm, 2 x driving pins at the shaft end, overload protection in the terminal box

ART NO.

8516



R3 245 NP7 B, PACKO/FULLWOOD

DESCRIPTION

230 - 400 V, 30 rpm, hollow shaft inner Ø 20 mm; length 155 mm, of which 17 mm with M28 thread

ART NO.

8521



SIREM GEAR MOTORS

AGITATORS|WASH PUMPS|COOLING|VALVES

R3 245 NP7 B, PACKO

DESCRIPTION

230 - 400 V, 50 Hz, 21 rpm, with water coupling, hollow shaft
Inner Ø 20 mm; length 155 mm, of which 17 mm with M28
thread

ART NO.

8522



R1C 245 N5B, ALFA-PROMINOX

DESCRIPTION

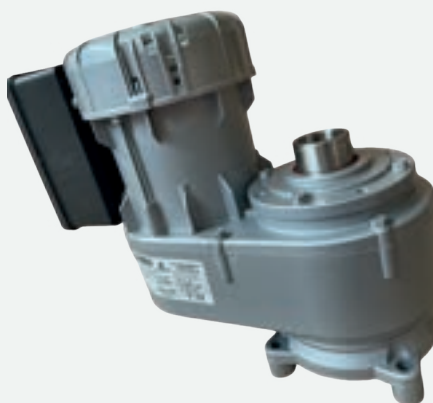
230 V, 23 rpm, hollow shaft inner Ø 27.5 mm, outer Ø 35 mm;
length 133 mm, 2 x driving pins on the shaft end

230 V, 32 rpm, hollow shaft inner Ø 27.5 mm, outer Ø 35 mm;
length 133 mm, 2 x driving pins on the shaft end

ART NO.

8523

8524



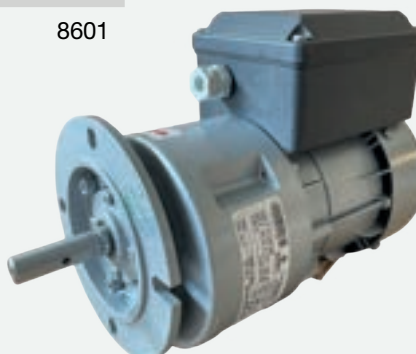
R1C 245 L5B, ALFA-PROMINOX

DESCRIPTION

230 V, 50 Hz, 32 rpm, shaft Ø 15 mm, length 45 mm, 25 mm
from shaft end to bore center Ø 3.5 mm

ART NO.

8601



SIREM GEAR MOTORS

R3 245 L5B

DESCRIPTION

230 - 400 V, 50 Hz, 25 rpm, shaft Ø 15 mm, length 45 mm,
25 mm from shaft end to bore center Ø 3.5 mm

ART NO.

8606



R1C 250 PP 5 B, ALFA-PROMINOX

DESCRIPTION

230 V, 50 Hz, 23 rpm, with water coupling, hollow shaft inside
Ø 27.5 mm, outside Ø 35 mm; length 137 mm, 4 x driving pins
at the shaft end

ART NO.

8704



AGITATOR GEARBOX

AGITATORS|WASH PUMPS|COOLING|VALVES

AGITATOR GEARBOX HIMMELWERK, MODEL DELAVAL HCA

DESCRIPTION

Original OEM, 230 - 400 V, light blue, suitable for 9804339886,
Shaft ø 19 mm, wedge 6 mm

ART NO.

8000



MOTOR FOR HIMMELWERK, MODEL DELAVAL HCA

DESCRIPTION

Electric motor for agitator Himmelwerk, 230/400 V,
50 Hz, hollow shaft ø 19 mm

ART NO.

8001





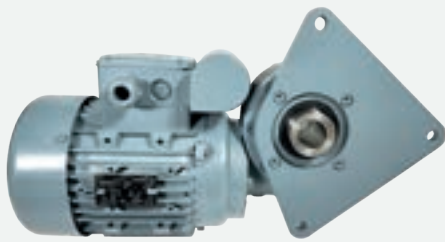
MUELLER AGITATOR MOTOR

DESCRIPTION

230 V, 50 Hz, hollow shaft $\varnothing$ 25 mm, outside $\varnothing$ 40 mm, right-angled, for tanks from 5000 liters

ART NO.

8010



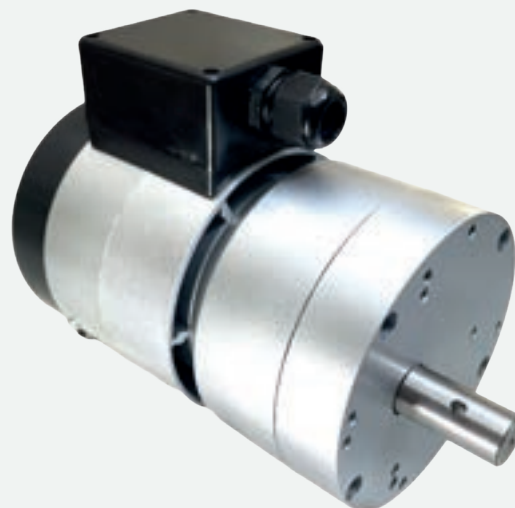
MUELLER AGITATOR MOTOR

DESCRIPTION

230 V, 50 Hz, shaft $\varnothing$ 19 mm, up to bore 18 mm, $\varnothing$ 4.8 mm, axle 19 mm, for tanks up to 5000 liters

ART NO.

8015



AGITATOR GEARBOX

AGITATOR MOTOR FRIGOMILK

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

for Frigomilk G1 tank, 20 rpm, 230 V, (82647020)

8020

for Frigomilk G1 tank, 40 rpm, 230 V, (82647021)

8021



AGITATOR MOTOR FRIGOMILK

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

for Frigomilk G9 Tank, 23 U/Min., 230 V

8025

SIREM SPARE PARTS

WATER COUPLING KIT

DESCRIPTION

for SIREM agitators type N and P

ART NO.

8100



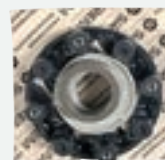
WATER CHAMBER KIT DL

DESCRIPTION

Original Sirem water chamber kit for Sirem / DeLaval Agitators, suitable for 89575101

ART NO.

8100/DL



MOUNTING KIT FOR PACKO AGITATORS

DESCRIPTION

with round stainless steel mounting plate

ART NO.

8103

SHAFT SEAL FOR TYPE N/P, SILICONE

DESCRIPTION

33 x 45 x 6,5 - 8

NBR red, 35 x 45 - 7 DL

ART NO.

8116

8113



SIREM SPARE PARTS

AGITATORS|WASHPUMPS|COOLING|VALVES

LIP SEAL AND O-RING

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
D33-36 35S for water coupling N, Packo agitator motors	8110
VS-28-D27-29, for water coupling type N Packo and water coupling type D2B Packo	8112
O-ring ø 55 x 4 mm, for water coupling type N Packo	8114
O-ring ø 60 x 4 mm nitrile, for N/P water coupling	8115



CAPACITORS

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
2 µF, 450 V / 1C225BC - Type D/F/H	8120
5 µF, 450 V / 1C245 all Types N/M/L	8121
8 µF, 450 V / 1C245 BR all Types N	8122
18 µF, pump 270 and 285 Type H4	8123
1,25 µF, for 225 F/D	8124
4 µF, 450 V, 50 Hz	8125
7 µF, 400 V / 500 V, 50/60 Hz	8126
10 µF, (for PB1C250H1B) 425/475 V, 50/60 Hz	8127
20 µF, 450 V / wire 0,5 m	8128
3 µF, 450 V, 50 Hz	8129





LET'S GO ROUND!

+49 (0) 2680 - 326 996 -0
INFO@BLACK-MILK.NET



SIREM SPARE PARTS

DOUBLE GEAR 2ND STAGE TYPE D AND H, STEEL

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
21/30 rpm, without bearing bushes 52 Z/m1 and 9 Z/m 1.25 straight	8140
25 rpm, without bearing bushes 52 Z/m1 and Z/m 1.25 straight	8141



DOUBLE GEAR 1ST STAGE TYPE F, D AND H

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Type F, Celoron, 48 rpm, without bearing bushes, 62 Z/m 0.7, beveled and 8 Z/m 1 straight	8142
Type D and H, Celoron, 10.5 / 21 rpm, without bearing bushes, 62 Z/m 0.7, beveled and 9 Z/m 1 straight	8144
Type D and H, Celoron, 25/30/39 rpm, without bearing bushes, 54 Z/m0.7, beveled and 11 Z/m 1 straight	8146
Type D and H, Celoron, 48 rpm, without bearing bushes, 54 Z/m0.7, beveled and 16 Z/m 1 straight	8148



DOUBLE GEAR 2ND STAGE TYPE F

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
21 rpm, without bearing bushes 49 Z/m1 and 10 Z/m1.25 straight	8150



SIREM SPARE PARTS

DOUBLE GEAR 1ST STAGE TYPE F

DESCRIPTION

Celoron, 21/30/40 rpm, 62 Z/m0.78 oblique and 12 Z/m1 straight

ART NO.

8152



DOUBLE GEAR 2ND STAGE TYPE F

DESCRIPTION

40 rpm, without bearing bushes, 49 Z/m1 and 17 Z/m1.25 straight

ART NO.

8154



DOUBLE GEAR 2ND STAGE TYPE F, STEEL

DESCRIPTION

30 rpm, without bearing bushes, 49 Z/m1 and 14 Z/m1.5 straight

ART NO.

8156



SIREM SPARE PARTS

DOUBLE GEAR 2ND STAGE TYPE L AND M

DESCRIPTION

30 rpm, RE-3-1009BC type L and M after 1996

ART NO.

8158



DOUBLE GEAR 1ST STAGE TYPE N, M AND L

DESCRIPTION

Type M and L, Celoron, 30 rpm, without bearing bush, 46 Z/m0.7 beveled and 13 Z/m1 straight

Type N, Celoron, 21 or 23 rpm, new version from 1993 without bearing bush, 42 Z/m0.9 beveled and 10 Z/m1 straight

Type N, Veloron, 32 rpm, new version from 1993 without bearing bush, 42 Z/m0.9 beveled and 13 Z/m1 straight

Type N, Celoron, 25 rpm, new version from ,93

ART NO.

8160

8162

8164

8165



DOUBLE GEAR 2ND STAGE TYPE N, STEEL, VERSION FROM 1993

DESCRIPTION

21 - 23 rpm, without bearing bushes, 49 Z/m1 inclined and 9 Z/m2 straight

32 rpm, version after 1993, without bearing bushes, 45 Z/m1 inclined and 9 Z/m2 straight

ART NO.

8166

8168



DOUBLE GEAR 2ND STAGE TYPE N, STEEL

DESCRIPTION

25 rpm, new version after 1993, without bearing bushes

23 rpm, new version after 1993, 49 Z/m1 beveled and 9 Z/m2 straight

ART NO.

8170

8172

DOUBLE GEAR 1ST STAGE TYPE P

DESCRIPTION

Celoron, 23 rpm, after 1993

ART NO.

8174

WASH PUMPS BRAND OVERVIEW

DELAVAL

ART NO.	SIREM DESCRIPTION	V
8304	PB3270H4B	230-400
8305	PB1C285H4B	230
8306	PB3285H4B	230-400
8307	PB3270H1B	230-400
8310	PB1C270H1B	230
8312	PB3250H1B	230-400

GEA | JAPY

ART NO.	SIREM DESCRIPTION	V
8359	PB1C80KB, 230 V	230
8358	PB80KB	230-400

FABDEC

ART NO.	SIREM DESCRIPTION	V
8303	PB1C270H4B	230

PACKO-FULLWOOD

ART NO.	SIREM DESCRIPTION	V
8356	PB1C80K1B	230
8360	PB3270K1B	230-400
8361	PB80K1B	230-400

RÖKA

ART NO.	SIREM DESCRIPTION	V
8308	PB1C250H1B	230

OTHER BRANDS

ART NO.	SIREM DESCRIPTION	V
8353	PB1C270K4B	230
8304	PB3270H4B for Milkplan	230-400
8303	PB1C270H4B for Milkplan	230

SIREM WASH PUMPS

PB1 C270 H4B, FABDEC

DESCRIPTION

230 V, 50 Hz, intake socket smooth $\varnothing$ 40 mm, pressure socket ribbed in P8 $\varnothing$ 25 mm, impeller $\varnothing$ 120 mm, length 274 mm, P1: 900 W - P2: 600 W, 140 l/min, capacitor 14 μ F in terminal box

ART NO.

8303



PB 3270 H4B

DESCRIPTION

230 - 400 V, 50 Hz, intake socket smooth $\varnothing$ 40 mm, pressure socket ribbed in P8 $\varnothing$ 25 mm, impeller $\varnothing$ 120 mm, length 274 mm, P1: 875 W - P2 600 W, 140 l/min

ART NO.

8304



PB1 C285 H4B, ALFA-PROMINOX

DESCRIPTION

230 V, intake socket with grooves $\varnothing$ 40 mm, pressure socket G3/4" in P4 $\varnothing$ 25 mm, impeller $\varnothing$ 120 mm, length 289 mm, P1: 955 W - P2: 744 W, 175 l/min, capacitor 18 μ F in terminal box, fan cover made of sheet metal

ART NO.

8305



PB3 285 H4B, ALFA-PROMINOX

DESCRIPTION

230 - 400 V, intake socket with grooves $\varnothing$ 40 mm, pressure socket G3/4 in P4 $\varnothing$ 25 mm, impeller $\varnothing$ 120 mm, length 289 mm, P1: 985 W - P2: 810 W, 175 l/min

ART NO.

8306



SIREM WASH PUMPS

PB3 270 H1B, ALFA-PROMINOX

DESCRIPTION

230 - 400 V, 50 Hz, intake socket smooth ø 40, pressure socket G 3/4" in P2 ø 25 mm, impeller ø 120 mm, length 274 mm, P1: 875 W - P2: 600 W, 140 l/min

ART NO.

8307



PB1 C250 H1B, RÖKA, FABDEC

DESCRIPTION

230 V, 50 Hz, intake socket smooth ø 40 mm, pressure socket ribbed in P2 ø 25 mm, impeller ø 120 mm, length 254 mm, P1: 560 W - P2: 400 W, 73 l/min, capacitor 10 µF in terminal box

ART NO.

8308



PB1 C270 H1B, ALFA-PROMINOX

DESCRIPTION

230 V, 50 Hz, intake socket with grooves ø 40 mm, pressure socket G 3/4" in P6 ø 25 mm, impeller ø 120 mm, length 274 mm, P1: 900 W - P2: 600 W, 140 l/min, capacitor 14 µF in terminal box

ART NO.

8310



SIREM WASH PUMPS

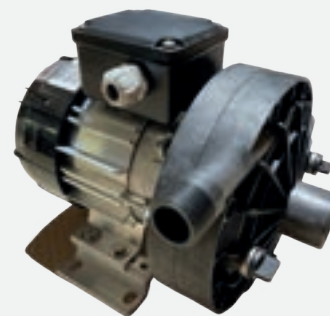
PB3 250 H1B, ALFA-PROMINOX

DESCRIPTION

230 - 400 V, 50 Hz, intake socket smooth $\varnothing$ 40 mm, pressure socket G 3/4" in P2 $\varnothing$ 25 mm, impeller $\varnothing$ 120 mm, length 254 mm, P1: 560 W - P2: 400 W, 73 l/min

ART NO.

8312



PB1 C270 K4B

DESCRIPTION

230 V, 50 Hz, intake socket smooth $\varnothing$ 50 mm, pressure socket ribbed in P8 $\varnothing$ 37 mm, impeller $\varnothing$ 107 mm, length 286 mm, P1: 900 W - P2: 600 W, 183 l/min, capacitor 14 μ F

ART NO.

8353



PB1 C80 K1B, PACKO

DESCRIPTION

230 V, 50 Hz, intake socket smooth $\varnothing$ 50 mm, pressure socket ribbed in P8 $\varnothing$ 37 mm, impeller $\varnothing$ 107 mm, length 323 mm, P1: 1350 W - P2: 1100 W, 550 l/min, capacitor 20 μ F

ART NO.

8356



SIREM WASH PUMPS

PB 80 KB

DESCRIPTION

230 - 400 V, 50 Hz, intake socket smooth $\varnothing$ 50 mm, pressure socket ribbed in P2 $\varnothing$ 37 mm, impeller $\varnothing$ 107 mm, length 323 mm, P1: 1360 W - P2: 1100 W, 550 l/min

ART NO.

8358



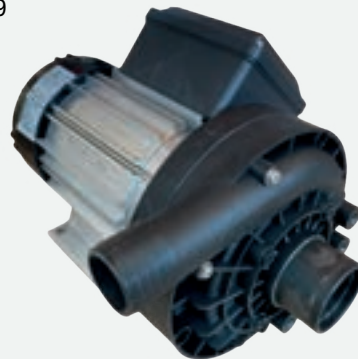
PB1 C80 KB, JAPY

DESCRIPTION

230 V, 50 Hz, intake socket smooth $\varnothing$ 50 mm, pressure socket ribbed in P2 $\varnothing$ 37 mm, impeller $\varnothing$ 107 mm, length 323 mm, P1: 1350 W - P2: 1100 W, 550 l/min, capacitor 20 μ F (replaces PB1C80K2B)

ART NO.

8359



PB3 270 K1B, PACKO

DESCRIPTION

230 - 400 V, 50 Hz, intake socket smooth $\varnothing$ 50 mm, pressure socket ribbed in P1 $\varnothing$ 37 mm, impeller $\varnothing$ 107 mm, length 286 mm, P1: 875 W - P2: 736 W, 183 l/min

ART NO.

8360



SIREM WASH PUMPS

PB 80 K1B, PACKO

DESCRIPTION

230 - 400 V, 50 Hz, intake socket smooth $\varnothing$ 50 mm,
pressure socket ribbed in P8 $\varnothing$ 37 mm, impeller $\varnothing$ 107 mm,
length 323 mm, P1: 1360 W - P2: 1100 W, 550 l/min

ART NO.

8361



AGITATORS|WASH PUMPS|COOLING|VALVES

REPAIR KIT

REPAIR KIT K

DESCRIPTION

1 impeller ø 107
1 pump housing
6 screw 5 x 22 inox
2 screw 5 x 50
1 O-ring ø 135 x 6.99 mm
1 nitrile mechanical seal
1 intermediate flange
1 deflector ring
intake connection ø 50 mm
ribbed pressure connection ø 37 mm outside / ø 29.3 mm inside

ART NO.

8180



REPAIR KIT H

DESCRIPTION

1 impeller ø 120
1 pump housing
8 screws 5 x 22
1 O-ring ø 142 x 3.53 mm
1 nitrile mechanical seal
1 intermediate flange
1 deflector ring
Intake socket ø 40 mm
Discharge socket ø 24.4 mm outside / ø 18.6 mm inside

ART NO.

8182



DEFLECTOR (SPINNING DISC)

DESCRIPTION

Outside ø 50 mm, inside ø 16 mm, for pumps type K and H

ART NO.

8184



FAN COVER

DESCRIPTION

Plastic cover for Sirem Wash Pumps
Plastic cover for Sirem agitators

ART NO.

8186
8187



MECHANICAL SEAL KIT NITRILE TYPE H / TYPE K

DESCRIPTION

Shafts ø 16 mm after April 1990

ART NO.

8188



SPARE PARTS FOR TYPE H / TYPE K

DESCRIPTION

Front cover for pump housing type H, large ribbed nozzle
Front cover for pump housing type K, with small threaded nozzle
O-ring housing seal type H ø 142 mm x 3.5
O-ring housing seal type K ø 135 mm x 6.9
Impeller type H
Impeller type K

ART NO.

8099
8098
8178
8175
8177
8179



**ANY MORE
QUESTIONS?**

**+49 (0) 2680 - 326 996 -0
INFO@BLACK-MILK.NET**



BLACK-MILK.NET

HANNING WASH PUMPS

ICE WATER PUMP, HANNING, PS60 - 106

DESCRIPTION

1.5 kW, 200 - 240 V, for 890238, 1550 W, 600 l/min, 1.45 bar, Intake socket ø 50 mm, pressure nozzle ø 36 mm
Repair set PS60-106 for (8200), contains mechanical seal and housing seal

ART NO.

8200

8201



HANNING WASH PUMP PS 90 S

DESCRIPTION

230 - 380 V, 50 Hz, 2700 W, 700 l/min, 1,9 bar, intake socket ø 62 mm, pressure socket ø 54 mm
Repair kit for PS 90 S (8205), contains mechanical seal and housing seal

ART NO.

8205

8207



HANNING WASH PUMP PS 80 S - 083

DESCRIPTION

230 - 380 V, 2550 W, 800 l/min, 1.8 bar, intake socket ø 62 mm, pressure socket ø 54 mm
Repair kit for PS 80 S (8210), contains mechanical seal and housing seal

ART NO.

8210

8212



HANNING WASH PUMPS

HANNING WASH PUMP PS 60

DESCRIPTION

PS60 230 - 380 V, 1600 W, 600 l/min, nozzle ø 50 mm, 37 mm

PS60 repair kit for PS 60 (8215), contains mechanical seal and housing seal

220 - 240 V, 1550 W, 600 l/min, intake socket ø 50 mm, pressure socket ø 37 mm

ART NO.

8215

8216

8215-230



HANNING WASH PUMP PS 26

DESCRIPTION

PS26 230 V, 570 W, 260 l/min, nozzle ø 38 mm, 38 mm

Repair kit for PS 26 (8217), contains mechanical seal and housing seal

ART NO.

8217

8218



HANNING WASH PUMPS

HANNING MECHANICAL SEAL SET

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
for Hanning PS 18, incl. housing seal	8221
for Hanning PS 60, incl. housing seal	8216
for Hanning PS 80, incl. housing seal	8212
for Hanning PS 90, incl. housing seal	8207
for ice water pump 1.5 kW, incl. housing seal	8201
for PS26, incl. housing seal	8218



HANNING DPS25/DPO25

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
DPS25 30 W, ø 24 mm/ø 24 mm, 230 V	8221/1
DPO25 30 W, ø 30 mm/ø 24 mm, 230 V	8222



HANNING BE22B3

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
70 W, ø 24 mm/ø 24 mm, 230 V	8223



HANNING WASH PUMPS

HANNING UP30

DESCRIPTION

150 W, 110 l/Min., 0.39 bar, ø 24 mm/ø 24 mm, 230 V

ART NO.

8224



HANNING UP60

DESCRIPTION

270 W, 160 l/Min., 0.77 bar, ø 28 mm/ø 26 mm, 230 V

ART NO.

8228



HANNING FE30B4-089

DESCRIPTION

90 W, ø 34 mm/ø 24 mm

ART NO.

8227



HANNING WASH PUMPS

WASH PUMP FP 66, HANNING

DESCRIPTION

1.1 kW, 230 V, suitable for Fullwood 892-051

1.5 kW, 230 V, suitable for Fullwood 892-052

ART NO.

8225

8231



ACCESSORIES FP 66

DESCRIPTION

Mechanical seal set, suitable for 892-057

Housing seal, suitable for 45-076

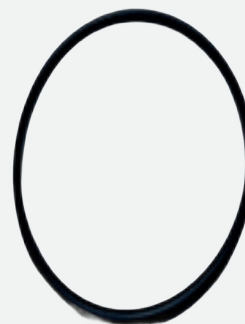
Stainless steel pump impeller

ART NO.

6420

6421

8236



WASH PUMP MÜLLER MIII LOWARA

DESCRIPTION

910 Watt, 230 VAC, 50 Hz, 160 l / min

1100 Watt, 220-240 V, 50 Hz, 300 l / min.

ART NO.

84001

84003



WELBA CONTROL

WELBA CONTROL WTS-100-G1

DESCRIPTION

Cleaning control including housing (IP 65), contactors for Washing pumps and heating are already integrated and fully wired, the connection of all consumers is made directly to terminals

ART NO.

WB-100G



WELBA CONTROL WTS-100

DESCRIPTION

Universal tank control, combines milk cooling control and cleaning control, 230 V / 115 V, front dimensions: 106 x 175 mm, Installation depth: 45 mm, plug-in screw terminals for cables up to 2.5 mm²

ART NO.

WB-100



WELBA WTS-200 / WTS 200-6

DESCRIPTION

Compact cooling tank control with automatic cleaning, completely assembled for wall mounting. Integrated milk cooling controller for controlling compressors and agitator motors

WTS-200 board, Keypad and sensor

ART NO.

WTS-200G

WTS-200



WELBA CONTROL WTS300-G1

DESCRIPTION

like WTS-300, cleaning control including housing (IP65). Contactors for washing pump and heating already integrated and fully wired. The sensors are included in the scope of delivery.

ART NO.

WB-300G



WELBA CONTROL WTS300

DESCRIPTION

Multifunctional tank control with extensive cooling and cleaning functions as well as robot control. Additional sensors are required for the tank monitor. Including temperature sensor.

ART NO.

WB-300



ACCESSORIES WELBA WTS

DESCRIPTION

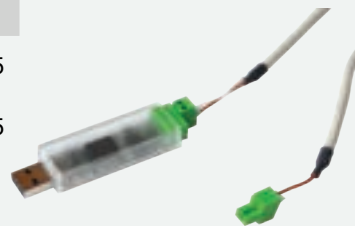
Adapter cable USB-RS485-001, length 2 m

ART NO.

WB-USB-485

Adapter LAN-RS485-001

WB-LAN-485



WELBA CONTROL RM1

DESCRIPTION

Cleaning control including housing, suitable for GEA Westfalia Turbostar, RM20 replacement control excl. sensor (WB-F1), replacement control for mechanical switching mechanisms

ART NO.

WB-RM1



WELBA CONTROL RM

DESCRIPTION

Cleaning control suitable for GEA Westfalia Turbostar RM20 Replacement control excl. sensor (WB-F1) Replacement control for mechanical switchgear

ART NO.

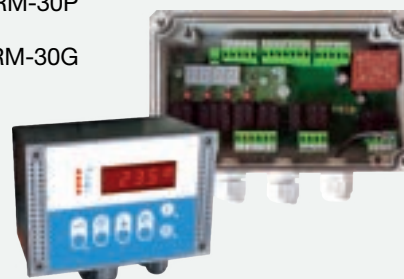
WB-RM

Milking system control with selector switch

RM-30P

Milking system control RM-30F in plastic housing for wall mounting

RM-30G



WELBA CONTROL

WELBA CONTROL MRF-M / MRF-M2

DESCRIPTION

Milk temperature controller, super-flat display housing. 230 V, 68 x 106 mm, installation depth: 45 mm, screw / plug-in terminal

Temp. controller with automatic AGITATOR

Includes all the functions of the MRF-M but also:
Ice protection, cooling start delay, PC parameterizable with interface and data storage for error diagnosis

ART NO.

WB-MRF

WB-MRF-M2



WELBA CONTROL MPR-M

DESCRIPTION

Milk temperature controller, standard housing, 230 V, Standard installation housing, screw terminals

ART NO.

WB-MPR



WELBA CONTROL ETM-W300

DESCRIPTION

Milk temperature controller, housing for wall mounting. 230 V, 80 x 160 x 55 mm, plug-in screw terminals

Fully automatic control of compressor, agitator motor and fan, including temperature controller with automatic AGITATOR, 400 V, 4-6A

Control 400V, 6-10A

ART NO.

WB-ETM

MS-5000K-06-3

MS-5000K-10-3



WELBA PROBE/SENSORS

DESCRIPTION

for ETM-W300, MRF-M, MPR-M

Temperature sensor for WTS-100

Temperature sensor for DeLaval TH007/80/81, DL 4783100040

Temperature sensor for DeLaval NTC, 25 K μ , 5 m cable, 734971330

Temperature sensor for DeLaval TH120/2000D, DL 4783100041

ART NO.

WB-F1

WB-F2

WB-F3

WB-F4

WB-F5



KEYPAD WELBA

DESCRIPTION

Keypad for WTS-100, 3-color with adhesive foil

Keypad for WTS-300, 3-color with adhesive foil

Keypad for ETM-300, 3-color with adhesive foil

Keypad for MPR-M, 3-color with adhesive foil

Keypad for MRF-M, 3-color with adhesive foil

ART NO.

WB-TF1

WB-TF2

WB-TS3

WB-TS4

WB-TS5



KEYPAD C200 / T10

DESCRIPTION

Keypad for C200, suitable for 90556301

Keypad for T10, suitable for 9805916752

Keypad for T100/T250, suitable for 9805914953

Keypad for C100, suitable for 92682701

ART NO.

8323

8324

8321

92020



KEYPAD MTR 30-5/30-3

DESCRIPTION

for tank control MTR 30-5, 9805377108

for tank control MTR 30-3

Keypad MTR-40

ART NO.

DL-024

DL-070

DL-040



TANKCONTROL MTR 50

DESCRIPTION

Tank control complete with sensor MTR 50 SM6 (9803700920)

Tank control complete with sensor MTR 50 SM9 (9803700921)

Original circuit board MTR 50 (9803700922)

Keypad MTR 50 (9803700933)

Sensor for MTR 50 (9803700916)

ART NO.

92050

92051

92052

DL-050

92054



TEMPERATURE SENSOR DELAVAL

TEMPERATURE SENSOR TE 92

DESCRIPTION

Length: 3 m, for Alfa-Laval/Wedholm milk cooling tanks

Original sensor TE 92, 5 m

ART NO.

8736

87537001



TEMPERATURE SENSOR MTR-50 / MTR-40 / MTR-30 / T10

DESCRIPTION

Sensor MTR-50 / T10, length 5 m, for DeLaval C50-E, 9803700916

Sensor MTR-40/T3, length 5.5 m

Sensor MTR-30/5, length 5.5 m

ART NO.

8737

9803701207

9805377103



TEMPERATURE SENSOR GREY/RED

DESCRIPTION

7 x 60 mm, length: 1.5 m, for Alfa-Laval milk cooling tanks

ART NO.

8735



SENSOR T 100/T 200

DESCRIPTION

Dosing sensor for T models, length: 3 m, T 100 / T 200, suitable for 9805917288

Original temperature sensor for T-models, length 5 m

ART NO.

8738

87537001



TEMPERATURE SENSOR DELAVAL

TEMPERATURE SENSOR ALFA/PROMINOX

DESCRIPTION

7 x 52 mm, length: 2.5 m, for Alfa Laval/Prominox
AC 80 / TE 82 / Excellent CL 2

ART NO.

8754



TEMPERATURE SENSOR DELAVAL HYGENIUS

DESCRIPTION

8 x 40 mm, length: 2 m, for DeLaval Hygienius
cleaning system

ART NO.

8755



ORIGINAL TEMPERATURE SENSOR DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

2.2 m cable for DL, AC/TE/CL2 and Wedholm

ART NO.

8366

5 m cable for DL, AC/TE/CL2 and Wedholm

WB-F4

7 m cable for DL, AC/TE/CL2 and Wedholm

8068

Sensor water outlet C100/C200, suitable for 90540302

8367

Sensor C100/C200, suitable for 90540303, 160 I

8067

Original temperature sensor C100E/C200

98092180



TEMPERATURE SENSOR ALFA-LAVAL / WEDHOLMS

DESCRIPTION

7 x 52 mm, length: 2.2 m, for Alfa-Laval/Wedholms
milk cooling tanks

ART NO.

8733



TEMPERATURE SENSOR GEA/JAPY

TEMPERATURE SENSOR GREY/GREEN

DESCRIPTION

8 x 60 mm, length: 7 m, for Japy/DeLaval milk cooling tanks

ART NO.

8734



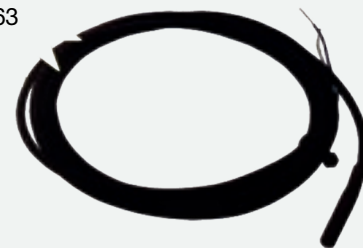
TEMPERATURE SENSOR JAPY A2

DESCRIPTION

6 x 25 mm, length: 2 m, for Japy A 2 milk cooling tanks

ART NO.

8763



TEMPERATURE SENSOR JAPY

DESCRIPTION

for Japy cooling tanks

ART NO.

8764



TEMPERATURE SENSOR JAPY A3/A4

DESCRIPTION

5 x 30 mm, length: 2.2 m, for Japy A3/A4 Pylot Expert milk cooling tank

5 x 30 mm, length: 7 m, for Japy A3/A4 Pylot Expert milk cooling tanks

ART NO.

8752

8753



TEMPERATURE SENSOR FABDEC

TEMPERATURE SENSOR NTC TF 302

DESCRIPTION

9.5 x 28 mm, length: 5 m, for Fabdec DX-FF, DELTA-T/DX-FF, DELTA-T milk cooling tanks, suitable for 7026-2879.040

9.5 x 28 mm, length: 8 m, for Fabdec DX-FF, DELTA-T/DX-FF, DELTA-T milk cooling tanks

9.5 x 40 mm, length: 3 m, -20 C° to +70 C°, for Fabdec DX-FF, DELTA-T (new)/DX-FF, DELTA-T (new) milk cooling tanks

ART NO.

8739

8740

8741



TEMPERATURE SENSOR MAXI-COOL

DESCRIPTION

9.5 x 28.3 mm, length: 3 m, for Fabdec DX-FF, DELTA-T milk cooling tanks

ART NO.

8742



BOARD

DESCRIPTION

Board Maxi Cool suitable for Fabdec tank control

ART NO.

8773



TEMPERATURE SENSOR FULLWOOD

AGITATORS|WASH PUMPS|COOLING|VALVES

TEMPERATURE SENSOR PCV2-2 / PCV2

DESCRIPTION

6 x 40 mm, length: 7 m, for Packo milk cooling tanks PCV2-2

Sensor suitable for PCV-2, length 6.5 meters

ART NO.

8751

8751-2



SENSOR SUITABLE FOR PACKO-FULLWOOD

DESCRIPTION

Sensor for PCV 2, 7 m cable, old version

Sensor for PCV 2.2, 7 m cable

Sensor for PCV-IV, 10 m cable

ART NO.

8410

8411

8412



TEMPERATURE SENSOR MÜLLER

TEMPERATURE SENSOR MUELLER PTC-100

DESCRIPTION

grey, 9 x 50 mm, length: 2.2 m, for Mueller milk cooling tanks

ART NO.

8756



TEMPERATURE SENSOR MUELLER PT-1000

DESCRIPTION

blue, 9 x 50 mm, length: 2.2 m, for Mueller milk cooling tanks

ART NO.

8757



TEMPERATURE SENSOR

TEMPERATURE SENSOR SAX3

DESCRIPTION

6 x 52 mm, PI 68, -50°C to + 105°C, length: 2.2 m,
for Frigomilk G9, G10 milk cooling tanks

ART NO.

8758



TEMPERATURE SENSOR RO-KA NI-100

DESCRIPTION

6 x 80 mm, length: 5 m, for RO-KA milk cooling tanks

6 x 50 mm, length: 3 m, for RO-KA milk cooling tanks

ART NO.

8759

8760



TEMPERATURE SENSOR RO-KA T.G.

DESCRIPTION

8 x 30 mm, PVC, length: 2.5 m, for RO-KA Tank-Guard
Milk cooling tanks

Rotation sensor for RO-KA Tank-Guard milk cooling tanks

ART NO.

8761

8762



TEMPERATURE SENSOR

TEMPERATURE SENSOR SX 1

DESCRIPTION

9 x 70 mm - IP 55, -30 C° to +100 C°, length: 1.50 mm,
for Frigomilk Flipo 0-1-2-3-10

ART NO.

8730



TEMPERATURE SENSOR SX 3

DESCRIPTION

9 x 70 mm - IP 55, -30 C° to +100 C°, length: 3 m,
for Frigomilk Flipo 0-1-2-3-10

ART NO.

8731



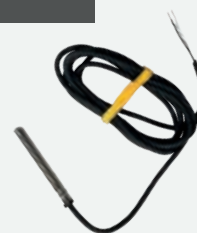
TEMPERATURE SENSOR SXA 1

DESCRIPTION

5 x 50 mm - IP 65, -50 C° to +110 C°, length: 1.5 m,
for Frigomilk G9 milk cooling tanks

ART NO.

8732



TEMPERATURE SENSOR PTC DIXELL

DESCRIPTION

5 x 19 mm, length: 3 m, for Milkplan milk cooling tanks

ART NO.

8343



TEMPERATURE SENSOR SERAP

DESCRIPTION

5 x 40 mm, length: 1.5 m, for Serap milk cooling tanks

5 x 40 mm, length: 7 m, for Serap milk cooling tanks

ART NO.

8744

8745



CLEANING TUBE

CLEANING TUBE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
red, 50 meter/coil, ø 6 mm	8325
blue, 50 meter/coil, ø 6 mm	8326



CLEANING TUBE SET

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
red + blue, 2 x 2 m	8328



AGITATORS|WASHPUMPS|COOLING|VALVES

DOSING PUMPS

DOSING PUMP SUITABLE FOR GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

complete, 230 V, 420 ml/min, 175 rpm, nozzle ø 12 mm, suitable for GEA Westfalia, for 3300-0223-483, Japy Tanks from 2003

8450

complete, 230 V, 150 ml/min, 82 rpm, nozzle ø 7 mm, suitable for GEA Westfalia, for 7015-9983-080, 7015-9983-070

8451

complete, 230 V, 420 ml/min, 175 rpm, nozzle ø 7 mm, suitable for GEA Westfalia

8454

complete, 230 V, 600 ml/min, 240 rpm, nozzle ø 7 mm, suitable for GEA Westfalia

84000

complete, 24 V DC, 420 ml/min, 175 rpm, nozzle ø 7 mm, suitable for GEA Westfalia 7801-9983-000

84002

complete, 24 V DC V, 420 ml/min, 175 rpm, nozzle ø 12 mm, suitable for Japy / GEA Westfalia

84004



DOSING PUMP SPARE PARTS

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Complete housing, including Tube, nozzle ø 7 mm and rotor

8261

Complete housing, without Tube, with rotor and plate, suitable for 7015-9902-200

8264

Dosing pump Tube, nozzle ø 7 mm, suitable for 8451 + 8261 + 8454 and for 7015-9905-080 (set) and for 7015-6638-300

8453

Dosing pump Tube black, suitable for 8450, with nozzle ø 12 mm, suitable for 3300-0223-489 and Japy pump from 2003

8452

Rotor with 2 rollers for 420 ml pump, suitable for 3300-0521-394

8459/1

Front housing complete including rotor and Tube with ø 12 mm nozzle for 420 ml dosing pump GEA

8459

Dosing pump Tube white for Japy pumps up to 2003

8458



DOSING PUMP HOUSING

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

complete, including Tube and 7 mm connection piece, suitable for Miele 7015-9902-260, square base plate

8255



DOSING PUMPS

SPARE PARTS CIRCOMAT

DESCRIPTION

Circomat / Turbostar rubber diaphragm, suitable for 0004-070-820

Stainless steel spring, suitable for 0006-4046-300

Rubber profile ring, suitable for 7015-6368-010

Rubber arch, suitable for 7015-6472-000

ART NO.

8468

8466

8467

8465



DOSING PUMP SUITABLE FOR DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

12 V, for DeLaval and Wedholm, 90559002, OEM

24 V DC, for DeLaval robots, 90559004, OEM

ART NO.

8314

8316



REPLACEMENT TUBE DOSING PUMP DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

Original silicone replacement Tube, for dosing pump 8314 / 8316 and DeLaval 2150023412

Dosing pump Tube for 8314 / 8316 and suitable for 2150023412 (old no. 98724406)

ART NO.

8318

8318-BM



SERAP DOSING PUMP TUBE

DESCRIPTION

suitable for Serap dosing pumps

ART NO.

8319



DOSING PUMPS

DOSING PUMP FULLWOOD

DESCRIPTION

OEM Verder, M1500, 24V, 1642 ml/min

Detergent dosing pump 230 V, 260 ml/min, 240 rpm. ø 7 mm nozzle EM3025, small version

Complete dosing pump, 24 V DC, 300 ml/min. 125 rpm, ø 12 mm nozzle, suitable for Packo

Dosing pump, 130 ml/min. 125 rpm, ø 4.8 mm nozzle, suitable for Fullwood Merlin

ART NO.

8400

8404

84006

84008



DOSING PUMP ORIGINAL FULLWOOD

DESCRIPTION

Detergent dosing pump 24 V DC, 375 ml/min

Detergent dosing pump 24 V DC, 1600 ml/min, for dip spray system Merlin robot

Detergent dosing pump 24 V, dip spray system Merlin robot

ART NO.

93-830

07-776

79-464



DOSING PUMP RO-KA

DESCRIPTION

Detergent dosing pump 230 V, 260 rpm, for Ro-Ka tanks

ART NO.

8407

DOSING PUMP BOX, KWS 740

DESCRIPTION

universal dosing pump box, KWS 40-150, complete, 2 x 150 ml/min, 230 V

Replacement pump housing for KWS 740, with motor, Tube and back plate

Complete replacement pump for KWS 740; 230 V / 82 p. min.

Dosing pump Tube, nozzle ø 7mm, suitable for 8451, 8261 and 8454

ART NO.

8260

8261

8451

8453



SPARE PARTS DL CLEANING

HEATING ELEMENT DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

5 kW, 400 V, with cable, for DeLaval C100, C200, T100, T150, T200, T250, for 90517602, 890016601, 890016602, 890016603, new version in stainless steel

ART NO.

8311



ORIGINAL DELAVAL HEATING ELEMENT

DESCRIPTION

4300 W, 400 V for C100 / C200, completely stainless steel from 40-160 l (890016601, 890016602)

ART NO.

89016603



HEATING ELEMENT DELAVAL, STAINLESS STEEL

DESCRIPTION

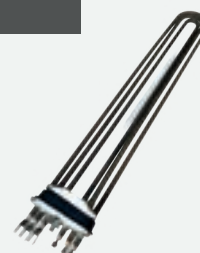
3 kW, for ALWA 3000/5000 without dry running protection, for 99695701

4.3 kW, 400 V with cable, for ALWA 3000/5000 without dry running protection

ART NO.

8313

8315



PILOT VALVE SUITABLE FOR DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

Valve for DeLaval washing unit, 230 V, 100% ED, suitable for 99854580

ART NO.

8300



SPARE PARTS DL CLEANING

PRESSURE SWITCH SUITABLE FOR DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

Pressure switch, Presostat, suitable for 87347480

ART NO.

8302



GASKET FOR DETERGENT CONTAINER DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

for DeLaval/Alwa, suitable for 99798601

ART NO.

8320



DIAPHRAGM C200

DESCRIPTION

Rubber diaphragm, for DeLaval C100/C200
Washing unit, suitable for 830725406

ART NO.

8322



LOCKING CAP

DESCRIPTION

3", SMS, Original DeLaval 9805508611
suitable for Packo

ART NO.

8330



55-605

HEATING ELEMENTS

HEATING ELEMENT TANK CLEANING PACKO FULLWOOD

DESCRIPTION

Original for Packo-Fullwood tank cleaning, 7.5 kW
suitable for 896070

ART NO.

96-070



HEATING ELEMENT TYPE GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

3 kW, 230V, for GEA Westfalia washing unit,
suitable for 7015-6916-110

4 kW, 230 V, for GEA Westfalia washing unit,
suitable for 7015-6916-120

6 kW, 400 V, for GEA Westfalia washing unit,
suitable for 7015-6916-160

ART NO.

8462

8463

8464



HEATING ELEMENT LELY

DESCRIPTION

10 kW, 400 V, stainless steel

ART NO.

8370



HEATING ELEMENT RO-KA

DESCRIPTION

10 kW, 400 V, stainless steel

ART NO.

8371



HEATING ELEMENT WEDHOLM

DESCRIPTION

3.5 kW, 400 V, stainless steel

ART NO.

8372

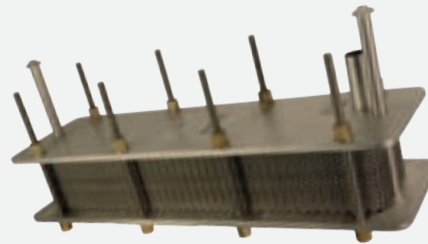


MILK COOLER

AGITATORS|WASH PUMPS|COOLING|VALVES

PLATE COOLERS AND ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
31 plates, 1" connection	8600
43 plates, 1" connection	8602
55 plates, 1" connection, 30 mm milk connection	8604
55 plates, 1" connection, 40 mm milk connection	8604-40
Single cooling plate	8605



ORIGINAL STAINLESS STEEL TUBE COOLER PACKO-FULLWOOD

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Pipe cooler DN 32, 3/4" connection incl. screw connection	8610
Pipe cooler DN 40, 3/4" connection incl. screw connection	8611
Pipe cooler DN 20 robot, 3/4" connection incl. screw connection	8613



STAINLESS STEEL TUBE COOLER BLACK MILK

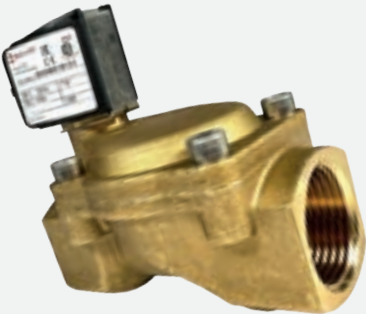
DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
1" connection, universal fit; DN40	8612



MILK COOLER

WATER SOLENOID VALVE 1" BUSCHJOST-NORGREN

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
1" water valve, for plate cooler, normally closed	8614
Coil for 1", 230 V, Buschjost valve	8615



TANK OUTLET BEND WITH GOOSENECK

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
for DN 50, with union nut, outlet ø15 mm	3160
for DN 65, with union nut, outlet ø15 mm	3161



**HYGIENE ARTICLES /
FEEDING AND
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY**

**BLACK
MILK**

WASHING PLATE

DESCRIPTION

completely suitable for 184000070, stainless steel bracket foldable, all parts compatible with DL, rubber Washing cups, left version

completely suitable for 184000070, stainless steel bracket foldable, all parts compatible with DL, rubber Washing cups, right version

ART NO.

92010/L

92010/R



SPARE PARTS FOR DELAVAL WASHING UNIT

DESCRIPTION

Washing unit sprayer, white, suitable for 90508501

Original washing unit sprayer, white, DeLaval 90508501

Candle, white, suitable for 90508601

Original candle, white, DeLaval 90508601

Spacer ring, suitable for 90508701

Candle, blue, suitable for 90508601

ART NO.

9238

9238-DL

9240

9240-DL

9242

9244



JOINT FOR CIP

DESCRIPTION

Plastic T-piece for washing plate DL, suitable for 99940101

ART NO.

92011



CENTRAL BODY FOR WASHING UNIT

DESCRIPTION

Plastic pistol, straight, suitable for 99940201

ART NO.

92012



DRAINAGE PLUG FOR WASHING UNIT

DESCRIPTION

Plastic plug for milking cluster holder "super", suitable for 98854680

ART NO.

92013



PVC HOLDER MANIFOLD

DESCRIPTION

Manifold bracket, suitable for 99941080

Holder for pipe/M2, suitable for 95211403

Rubber gasket, suitable for 99941401

ART NO.

9225

92014

9245



DELAVAL TYPE WASHING PLATE

DESCRIPTION

Complete set with PVC holder, nozzle washing plate, bracket, suitable for 99950086, contains:

2 x 9224 for DeLaval washing plate, suitable for 98768680

2 x 9221 Rubber Washing plate with PVC washing nozzle for DeLaval, suitable for 99941282

1 x 9225 Manifold bracket, suitable for 99941080

1 x 9245 Rubber gasket, suitable for 99941401

1 x 92014 Holder for pipe/M2, suitable for 95211403

2 x 3625 stainless steel screw, 6.3 x 25 mm, suitable for 99529412
(2 pieces 9220 = 1 milking unit)

ART NO.

9220



PVC TEAT CUP CLIP

DESCRIPTION

for DeLaval washing plate, suitable for 98768680

ART NO.

9224



RUBBER WASH PLATE WITH WASH NOZZLE

DESCRIPTION

Rubber Washing plate with PVC washing nozzle for DeLaval, suitable for 99941282

ART NO.

9221



RUBBER JETTER PLATE

DESCRIPTION

ø 64.5 mm, for DeLaval washing plate, suitable for 99941302

PVC Washing nozzle, suitable for DeLaval washing holder

ART NO.

9222

9223



DELAVAL TYPE WASHING UNIT SET

DESCRIPTION

complete for ø 40 mm line, suitable for 90508683
contains:

- 2 x 9238 Candle, white, suitable for 90508501
- 2 x 9240 Candle, white, suitable for 90508601
- 2 x 9242 Ring for candle, suitable for 90508701
- 2 x 9232 suitable for 90995280, 90742901, ø 56.5 mm, height 33.2 mm
- 1 x 9225 Manifold bracket, suitable for 99941080
- 1 x 9245 Rubber gasket, suitable for 99941401
- 1 x 92014 Holder for pipe/M2, suitable for 95211403
- 2 x 3625 stainless steel screw, 6.3 x 25 mm, suitable for 99529412
(2 pieces 9220 = 1 milking unit)

ART NO.

9230



SPARE PARTS WASHING PLATE

DESCRIPTION

- Candle, white, suitable for 90508601
- Candle, blue, suitable for 90508601
- Candle, white, suitable for 90508501
- Ring for candle, suitable for 90508701

ART NO.

9240

9244

9238

9242



STAINLESS STEEL CANDLE

DESCRIPTION

- Candle, suitable for 90508601
- S/S Socket with thread, suitable for 90508501

ART NO.

9216

9218



WASHING SET

DESCRIPTION

for washing plate, incl. 1 socket, 1 candle,
1 washing cup and 1 distance ring, suitable for 90743083

ART NO.

9236



PLASTIC JETTER CUP DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

blue, small version, suitable for 96434601

blue, large version, ø 64.5 mm, suitable for 96639801

ART NO.

9250

9252



RUBBER WASHING CUP

DESCRIPTION

suitable for 90995280, 90742901, ø 56.5 mm, height 33.2 mm

suitable for 96607702, ø 56 mm, height 30.5 mm

small version, ø 43.5 mm, height 33.5 mm,
for goats/sheep, suitable for 2150000570

ART NO.

9232

9235

9234



WASHING NOZZLE

DESCRIPTION

Candle, 33 mm long, suitable for 92553004

Candle, 35.4 mm long, suitable for 92553004

ART NO.

9231

9233



RUBBER GASKET

DESCRIPTION

for washing unit, ø 40 mm, suitable for 99941401

Type 1, 40/34 mm, suitable for 95809802

ART NO.

9245

9246



WASHING UNIT C100

DESCRIPTION

Original DL C100, 80 liters

ART NO.

184001368



KEYPAD

DESCRIPTION

suitable for DL washing unit C100, 92682701

ART NO.

92020



CIRCUIT BOARD C100

DESCRIPTION

Original DL C100E circuit board

ART NO.

92511780

Circuit board suitable for 92511780, C100E

92021

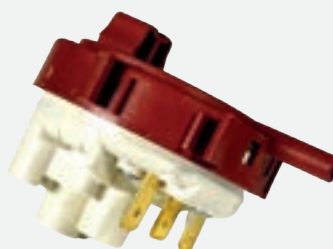
PILOT VALVE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Original pilot valve, 230 V, 100% ED, suitable for 99854580	8300
Pilot valve 12 V, original DeLaval	90772201



PRESSURE SWITCH

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Pressure switch C50-L300, suitable for 87347480	8302



WASHING UNIT C200

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Original DL, C200, 40 liters with automatic dosing pump, standard model	184001310
Original DL, C200, 80 liters with automatic dosing pump, Standard model	184001311



KEYPAD

DESCRIPTION

for washing unit C200, suitable for 90556301

ART NO.

8323



CIRCUIT BOARD C200

DESCRIPTION

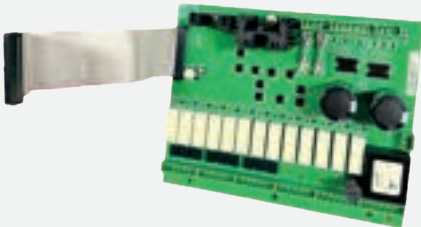
Control circuit board, original DL for C200

ART NO.

94776930

Output board, original DL, for C200 and T machines
(old no. 90513480)

91326080



SENSOR C200

DESCRIPTION

Sensor, 2.34 m, C200/C100E, suitable for 90540303

ART NO.

8367

Temperature sensor C100/C200

90892180

Sensor

92022



HEATING ELEMENT

DESCRIPTION

Stainless steel heating element, suitable for 89016603
2.5 meter cable for C100, C200, T100, 5 kW, 400 V

ART NO.

8311



ORIGINAL DELAVAL HEATING ELEMENT

DESCRIPTION

Heating element 4300 Watt, 400 V, stainless steel, original DL
manufacturer, for C100, C200, T100, 40 to 160 liter

ART NO.

89016603



DETERGENT PUMP DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

Original dosing pump 12V, 510 ml/min, suitable for 90559002

ART NO.

8314

Original dosing pump, 24 V, 310 ml/min for DL VMS,
suitable for 90559004

8316



REPLACEMENT TUBE DOSING PUMP DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

Original silicone replacement tube, for dosing pump 8314 /
8316 and DeLaval 2150023412

ART NO.

8318

Dosing pump tube for 8314 / 8316 and suitable for
2150023412 (old no. 98724406)

8318-BM



RUBBER DIAPHRAGM

DESCRIPTION

suitable for 3 way valve, suitable for 830725406
 suitable for RS valve, suitable for 85850902
 suitable for 2/3 way valve, suitable for 99549801, ALWA

ART NO.

8322
 92023
 92024



KEYPAD

DESCRIPTION

for T-10 washing unit, suitable for 9805916752

ART NO.

8324



GASKET

DESCRIPTION

Rubber seal for ALWA, 1600/1700, suitable for 99798601

ART NO.

8320



PRESSURE SWITCH BELL

DESCRIPTION

for washing unit ALWA 1600, suitable for 99686501

ART NO.

92026



HEATING ELEMENT

DESCRIPTION

suitable for ALWA 3000/5000,
stainless steel, suitable for 99695701, without dry running
protection

ART NO.

92027

ANALYSIS CASSETTES / BATTERY / OCC

DESCRIPTION

Original DeLaval DCC analysis cassettes (72 pieces)

ART NO.

92865881

Original DCC battery pack (1 piece)

92739880

Original OCC Chemistry Set I

92086065



PLASTIC SLURRY PUSHER

DESCRIPTION

Thread (inside) ø 40 mm, universal fit,
also suitable for DeLaval Original handle / stick

Aluminium stick suitable for 9172, length: 170 cm

Slurry scraper set, contains scraper and handle (9172+9173)

ART NO.

9172

9173

9174



MILKING APRON

DESCRIPTION

Milking apron made of PVC, blue version, original DeLaval

ART NO.

2150021187



SLEEVE PROTECTORS

DESCRIPTION

Pair of PVC sleeve protectors, original DeLaval

ART NO.

2150021569



ORIGINAL UDDER PAPER DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

Udder paper Drycel600, pack of 8 coils x 600 sheets

Udder paper Biocell (Wetzel), pack of 2 x 600 sheets

Udder paper Softcel, VE 6 x 500 sheets

ART NO.

98826380

741006806

2150026889



COW SWINGING BRUSH

DESCRIPTION

Original Cow Swinging Brush, SCB3, 230 V, (89863516)

Original Calf Swinging Brush Mini

ART NO.

2150015825

87072080



REPLACEMENT COW BRUSH, FOR DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

Swing brush, ø 500 mm, length 575 mm, bristles PPN, suitable for original DeLaval swing brush 91526242
Top quality - Made in Germany

ART NO.

9420



CIRCUIT BOARD

DESCRIPTION

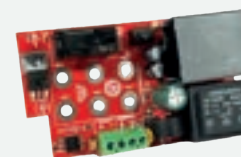
for original DeLaval swing brush, old version, 6 holes, suitable for 91526253, SCB2

for original DeLaval swing brush, new version, 4 holes, SCB3, suitable for 2150018960

ART NO.

92030

92031



COW IDENTIFICATION CURTAIN

DESCRIPTION

Curtain suitable for DL, ALPRO, 98452380, made in Germany

ART NO.

5085



COLLAR FOR DELAVAL, WITH STAINLESS STEEL LOOPS

DESCRIPTION

blue-black, 1500 mm length with plastic holder + S/S loops

blue-black, 1300 mm length with plastic holder + S/S loops

PVC strap holder for collar 9500

ART NO.

9500

9502

9503



STAINLESS STEEL LOOPS

DESCRIPTION

Stainless steel loops for No. 9500 and DeLaval Original Collar

ART NO.

9501



ORIGINAL DELAVAL COLLAR

DESCRIPTION

Standard collar 39 x 1300 mm

Standard collar 39 x 1500 mm

Calf collar, black, with buckle and S/S loop

ART NO.

99899687

99899688

4787201567



COLLAR FOR DELAVAL, WITH PLASTIC BUCKLE

DESCRIPTION

blue, 1500mm

blue-black with plastic buckle, 1300 mm

ART NO.

9505

9506



ORIGINAL DELAVAL TRANSPONDER WITH COLLAR

DESCRIPTION

Transponder 5-digit, with collar 1500 mm and S/S protection

Transponder 5-digit, with collar 1300 mm and S/S protection

ART NO.

86524880

86524480



ORIGINAL DELAVAL TRANSPONDER

DESCRIPTION

Transponder with silicone protection, 5-digit

Transponder without protection, 5-digit

Silicone transponder protection, single

ART NO.

98480483

98544784

98480601



COLLAR WITH BELT BUCKLE

DESCRIPTION

Collar 1450 mm, blue, universal fit

Collar 1200 mm, blue, universal fit

ART NO.

9510

9511



COLLAR NUMBERS, 47 X 45 MM, SMALL MODEL, DELAVAL STYLE

DESCRIPTION

Collar No. 0, pack of 10 pcs.

Collar No. 1, pack of 10 pcs.

Collar No. 2, pack of 10 pcs.

Collar No. 3, pack of 10 pcs.

Collar No. 4, pack of 10 pcs.

Collar No. 5, pack of 10 pcs.

Collar No. 6, pack of 10 pcs.

Collar No. 7, pack of 10 pcs.

Collar No. 8, pack of 10 pcs.

Collar No. 9, pack of 10 pcs.

ART NO.

95400

95401

95402

95403

95404

95405

95406

95407

95408

95409



FOERSTER VALVE CALF FEEDING

DESCRIPTION

Original 230 V, suitable for 4786047405

ART NO.

9660



SPRING

DESCRIPTION

Stainless steel spring for Piccolo-Kilomat automatic feeder suitable for 4787380132, new 117851, spring length 40 mm total length 80 mm, ø 23 mm

Spring gate confirmation, 145 mm length, ø 22 mm

Spring feeder Sparomatic, 172 mm length, ø 20 mm

Spring for ACB, 135 mm length, ø 20 mm

ART NO.

9645

9645/1

9645/2

9645/3



SPRING HAPPY-AROUND

DESCRIPTION

Stainless steel spring for DeLaval Happy-Around (55 mm length, ø 72 mm)

ART NO.

9646



SPARE PARTS KILOMAT

DESCRIPTION

Stainless steel spring for DeLaval Kilomatic, 26 mm, ø 38 mm

Plastic handle suitable for DeLaval Kilomat, 4780050721

Pulley Kilomatic

ART NO.

9648

9647

9649



SPRING PLACE INDICATOR GATE

DESCRIPTION

Stainless steel spring, gate left

Stainless steel spring, gate right

ART NO.

9644-L

9644-R



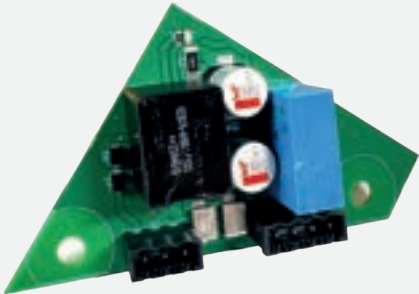
FEEDING BOARD

DESCRIPTION

Motor control card,
suitable for DM917-A, 10130060, 10130102

ART NO.

97000



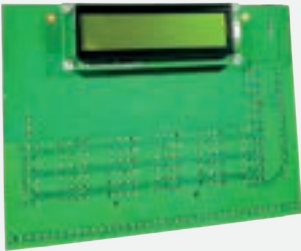
DIGITAL MAIN BOARD

DESCRIPTION

for feeding controller FE-60, suitable for 10130235

ART NO.

97002



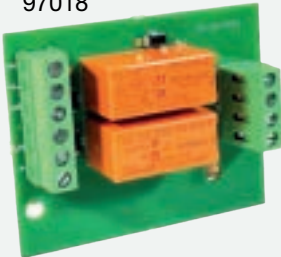
CONTROL BOARD FEEDING MOTOR

DESCRIPTION

suitable for feeding FE-40, 9006B, 10130797

ART NO.

97018



KEYPAD

DESCRIPTION

suitable for Dairymaster Automatic Feeder

ART NO.

97004



CONTROL BOARD SLURRY SCRAPER

DESCRIPTION

suitable for scraper Y916, DM9003, 10580835

ART NO.

97010

PCB-SLURRY SCRAPER BOARD

DESCRIPTION

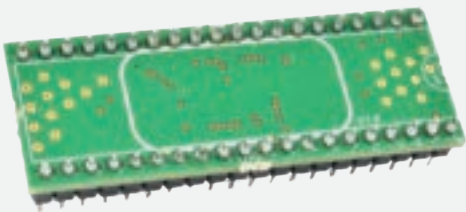
suitable for scraper FE-60, 10580876

ART NO.

97012

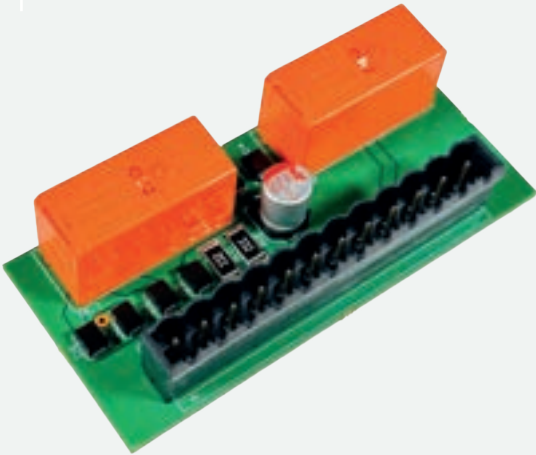
SLURRY SCRAPER BOARD

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
programmed, “40-WAY”, suitable for 10140077	97014



ANALOG BOARD

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Cylinder slurry scraper, YS-14, suitable for Rambox PCB, 10580827	97018



FULLWOOD AFI-TAG II TRANSPONDER

DESCRIPTION

Original Afikim transponder Afi-Tag II with plastic Ankle strap, orange

Transponder with ankle strap suitable for all Afi-Tag II,

INFO: from cow number 2000 onwards, are stock items, or freely selectable

ART NO.

9520

95210



AFIKIM TRANSPONDER STRAP

DESCRIPTION

Transponder strap, original Afikim, wide version, 51 mm, orange

ART NO.

9522



FULLWOOD AFIKIM ANKLE STRAP

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Ankle strap black, nylon	91-022
Plastic clip for nylon strap	91-023
Nylon strap with stainless steel loop 420 mm long, 30 mm wide	3090/F



TRANSPONDER ANTENNA

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Original FULLEXPERT pedometer antenna, ID blue, cable outlet below/rear	91-012
Antenna suitable for FULLEXPERT pedometer, ID blue, cable outlet below/rear, suitable for 91-012	54140
Antenna suitable for Fullexpert pedometer, 200 KHz, ID orange	54150



WASHING PLATE GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

Washing plate PVC/stainless steel, foldable, suitable for 7015-6227-370 with PVC washing cups

ART NO.

9255



SPARE PARTS WASHING PLATE

DESCRIPTION

IMAGE-NO

ART NO.

Complete set, suitable for 7015-9926-770

9256

Plastic wings clip

2

9257

Lower part, suitable for 7015-1663-090

3

9258

Rubber cup, suitable for 7015-2213-020

4

9259

Reinforcement ring, suitable for 7015-1154-020

5

9260

Plastic sprayer, 70 mm, suitable for 7015-2893-040

6

9262



2



3



4



5



6

FLAT SILICONE GASKET

DESCRIPTION

Silicone seal suitable for 7015-2491-010

ART NO.

9263



WASHING PLATE

DESCRIPTION

suitable for 7015-6195-930

ART NO.

9264



WASHING PLATE GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

Washing plate made of PVC/stainless steel, foldable, suitable for 7015-6227-360 with rubber washing cups

ART NO.

9265



SPARE PARTS

DESCRIPTION

Rubber cup, ø 54-58 mm, suitable for 7015-2213-040,

Plastic sprayer, 70 mm, suitable for 7015-2893-040

ART NO.

9267

9262



BRACKET

DESCRIPTION

for left washing plate, suitable for 7015-4444-050
for right washing plate, suitable for 7015-4444-060

ART NO.

92600
92601



HANDLE

DESCRIPTION

PVC, for washing plate 9255/9265

ART NO.

92602



WASHING PLATE BRACKET

DESCRIPTION

Carrier for washing plate, suitable for 7015-3155-000

ART NO.

92603



U-BLOCK

DESCRIPTION

for washing plate, suitable for 7015-3330-000

ART NO.

92604



PVC NOZZLE PLATE

DESCRIPTION

Sprinkler nozzle for washing plate, suitable for 7015-1662-000

ART NO.

92605



DISTRIBUTOR

DESCRIPTION

PVC distributor, suitable for 7015-2459-000

ART NO.

92606



CORNER SOCKET

DESCRIPTION

PVC connector piece for washing plate, suitable for 7015-2626-140

ART NO.

92607



BEND

DESCRIPTION

Rubber bend for Circomat, suitable for 7015-6472-000

ART NO.

8465



DIAPHRAGM

DESCRIPTION

for Circomat, 76 mm with hole, suitable for 0004-3085-820

ART NO.

8469



GASKET + SPRING

DESCRIPTION

Gasket for Circomat, without hole, 76 mm, suitable for 0004-3070-820

ART NO.

8468

Spring for Circomat, suitable for 0006-4046-300

8466



GASKET

DESCRIPTION

for 3-way valve, suitable for 7015-2479-020

ART NO.

92610

Gasket washing kit, suitable for 7015-2479-000

92611

GASKET

DESCRIPTION

for Circomat, suitable for 7015-6368-010

ART NO.

8467



SPARE PARTS ENVISTAR

DESCRIPTION

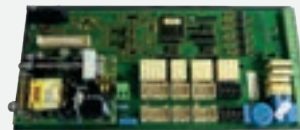
Keypad for GEA-Envistar washing unit,
suitable for 7015-5221-000

Envistar mainboard without power supply,
suitable for 7015-5985-049

ART NO.

92615

92618



RUBBER GASKET

DESCRIPTION

for Quadrofix, suitable for 7009-2479-050,
17.5/22 x iD. 13 mm

ART NO.

92612



GASKET

DESCRIPTION

Rubber gasket for Quadrofix, suitable for 7051-2479-090

ART NO.

92613



WASHING NOZZLE SET

DESCRIPTION

Washing set ø 22 mm, for GEA Westfalia liners, silicone
Washing set ø 24 mm, for GEA Westfalia liners, rubber

ART NO.

9300
9305



REINFORCED TUBES

DESCRIPTION

ø 8.5 x 150 mm, for washing jetters
ø 8.5 x 180 mm, for washing jetters

ART NO.

2028
2031



PLASTIC JETTER, GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

for hole ø 24 mm, black, suitable for No. 7015-1797-000

ART NO.

9334



PLASTIC JETTER, STIMULATOR

DESCRIPTION

for hole ø 22 mm, for silicone liners GEA Westfalia

ART NO.

9322



ANKLE STRAPS GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

Ankle strap (10 pieces) green, original

Ankle strap suitable for 7160-5846-160,
PE black (10 pieces)

ART NO.

7160-5846-160

92620



NEDAP AMX RESPONDER

DESCRIPTION

Original AMX responder, for Nedap, GEA Westfalia feeding
Info: please specify desired numbers - freely selectable

ART NO.

9525



COLLAR ORIGINAL GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

Collar with plastic buckle 40 mm x 135 cm
(10 pieces), original

ART NO.

7160-5846-190



COLLAR

DESCRIPTION

Collar, suitable for GEA Westfalia,
with plastic buckle, 40 mm x 120 cm

ART NO.

9530



COLLAR NUMBERS, 58 X 53 MM, LARGE MODEL, YELLOW

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Collar No. 0, pack of 10 pcs.	9540
Collar No. 1, pack of 10 pcs.	9541
Collar No. 2, pack of 10 pcs.	9542
Collar No. 3, pack of 10 pcs.	9543
Collar No. 4, pack of 10 pcs.	9544
Collar No. 5, pack of 10 pcs.	9545
Collar No. 6, pack of 10 pcs.	9546
Collar No. 7, pack of 10 pcs.	9547
Collar No. 8, pack of 10 pcs.	9548
Collar No. 9, pack of 10 pcs.	9549



COLLAR NUMBERS, 47 X 45 MM, SMALL MODEL, ORANGE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Collar No. 0, pack of 10 pcs.	95400
Collar No. 1, pack of 10 pcs.	95401
Collar No. 2, pack of 10 pcs.	95402
Collar No. 3, pack of 10 pcs.	95403
Collar No. 4, pack of 10 pcs.	95404
Collar No. 5, pack of 10 pcs.	95405
Collar No. 6, pack of 10 pcs.	95406
Collar No. 7, pack of 10 pcs.	95407
Collar No. 8, pack of 10 pcs.	95408
Collar No. 9, pack of 10 pcs.	95409



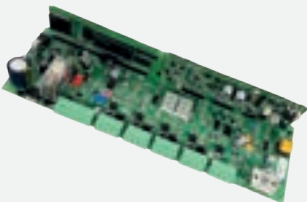
BOARD VC4 XPM

DESCRIPTION

Transmitter-receiver board for VC4 XPM, without housing, for green or yellow collar, suitable for 7160-9067-170

ART NO.

9693



BOARD VC4 ISO FDX-4

DESCRIPTION

Transmitter-receiver board for VC4 ISO FDX-4, without housing, suitable for 7801-9047-050, for white collar or ear tag

ART NO.

9692



BOARD VC3

DESCRIPTION

Transmitter-receiver board for VC3, for three feeding types suitable for 7160-9051-950

ART NO.

9691



FEEDING MOTOR GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

Original, grey, 24 V, with connection cable, suitable for 7160-2206-080

ART NO.

9650



FEEDING MOTOR GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

Original, 24 V, without connection cable, suitable for 7160-2206-089

Connection cable for feeding motor 9651

ART NO.

9651

9652



FEEDING MOTOR MIELE, SAC

DESCRIPTION

black, model VC3/VC4, 24 V with connection cable suitable for 7160-2206-087 with cable and 7160-2206-089 without cable

ART NO.

9656



FEEDING MOTOR WITH FEEDER SCREW

DESCRIPTION

Doser with 100 gr. screw and stainless steel discharge head

ART NO.

9665





A CLEAN THING?

+49 (0) 2680 - 326 996 -0
info@black-milk.net



BLACK-MILK.NET



STAINLESS STEEL WASHING PLATE BLACK MILK I

DESCRIPTION

ø 54 mm rubber jetter cup, fixed
* flat washing plate, available on request

ART NO.

9190



STAINLESS STEEL WASHING PLATE BLACK MILK II

DESCRIPTION

Incl. stainless steel candle ø 16 mm and jetter cups
ø 55 mm, foldable, connection right
Washing plate 9180, connection left
Stainless steel washing plate BLACK MILK II,
including stainless steel candle and flat washing plates
Rubber jetter cup ø 55 mm, for 9180
Rubber jetter plate, flat version for 9182

ART NO.

9180

9179

9182

9180/2

9180/3



WASHING PLATE BLACK MILK III

DESCRIPTION

Connection 360° adjustable, perfect for GEA Westfalia
milking clusters, foldable

ART NO.

9200



ACCESSORIES

SPARE PARTS FOR WASHING PLATE BLACK MILK III

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Rubber jetter cup, ø 56 mm, for 9200	9202
Stainless steel candle for 9200	9203
Rubber jetter cup, flat, for 9200	9204
Stainless steel/rubber connection bracket, for 9200	9205

WASHING PLATE BLACK MILK IV

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Washing plate, foldable, connection ø 16 mm, left version	9210
Washing plate, foldable, connection ø 16 mm, right version	9211



SPARE PARTS FOR WASHING PLATE BLACK MILK IV

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Plastic jetter nozzle for 9210 and 9211	9212
Lower seal for bracket, for 9210 and 9211	9213
Rubber jetter plate for 9210 and 9211	9214
Plastic bracket, blue, for 9210 and 9211	9215



ACCESSORIES

SPRAYER

DESCRIPTION

- without hole, ø 14 mm connection, ø 8 mm nozzle
- with hole, ø 14 mm connection, ø 8 mm nozzle
- ø 14 mm connection, ø 9 mm nozzle, thick model
- Stainless steel sprayer, ø 16 mm connection, ø 9.8 mm nozzle

ART NO.

- 9310
- 9312
- 9314
- 9315



PLASTIC JETTER

DESCRIPTION

- Hole ø 24 mm, black
- Hole ø 24 mm, blue
- Hole ø 24 mm, blue, suitable for Fullwood liners, original no. 53-012

ART NO.

- 9311
- 9328
- 9338



PLASTIC JETTER, LARGE VERSION

DESCRIPTION

- Hole ø 25 - 28 mm, orange

ART NO.

- 9336



PLASTIC JETTER, SMALL MODEL

DESCRIPTION

- Hole ø 20 mm, yellow
- Hole ø 22 mm, blue

ART NO.

- 9320
- 9324



ACCESSORIES

GILMOUR UDDER SHOWER

DESCRIPTION

red, with quick connector (Gardena) and brass inner housing

ART NO.

9150



GILMOUR UDDER SHOWER

DESCRIPTION,

green, with quick connector (Gardena) and PVC inner housing

ART NO.

9152



UDDER SHOWER BLACK MILK

DESCRIPTION

blue, with quick connector (Gardena) and Tube connector for ø 14-20 mm

ART NO.

9160



HAND SHOWER BLACK MILK

DESCRIPTION

with quick connector (Gardena)

ART NO.

9157



ACCESSORIES

HAND SHOWER

DESCRIPTION

with quick connector (Gardena), infinitely adjustable, rubberized

ART NO.

9154



ANKA HAND SHOWER

DESCRIPTION

Quick connector (Gardena) professional design, robust and lightweight

ART NO.

9156



CLEANING NOZZLE "POWER SPRAY"

DESCRIPTION

25 mm - 1", brass/rubber

20 mm - 3/4", brass/rubber

Service Kit for Power Spray

Cleaning nozzle Power Jet 1", red

ART NO.

9165

9167

9166

9171



ANKA SPRAY GUN, 3-WAY ADJUSTABLE

DESCRIPTION

ø 20 mm Tube connection, small version

ø 25 mm Tube connection, medium version

ø 32 mm Tube connection, large version

ART NO.

9168

9169

9170



WATER TUBES

MEGAPRESS BLACK-MILK

DESCRIPTION

Water tube, ø 13 mm, 40 bar, 50 m, coil robust and flexible

ART NO.

2027



AQUA 4.0 DRINK WATER TUBE WITH FDA APPROVAL

DESCRIPTION

13 mm FDA water tube with fabric 70", 50 m coil

19 mm FDA water tube with fabric 70", 50 m coil

ART NO.

2032

2033



SMARTFLEX SMT WATER TUBE WITH FABRIC

DESCRIPTION

ø 13 mm, 14 bar, 50 m coil

ø 19 mm, 9 bar, 50 m coil

ø 25 mm, 7 bar, 25 m coil

ART NO.

2034-13

2034-19

2034-25



PLEXUS AT WATER TUBE

DESCRIPTION

ø 13 mm, 10 bar, 50 m coil

ø 19 mm, 7 bar, 50 m coil

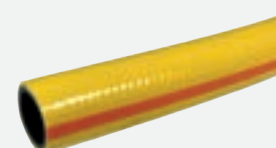
ø 25 mm, 6 bar, 25 m coil

ART NO.

2036-13

2036-19

2036-25



ACCESSORIES

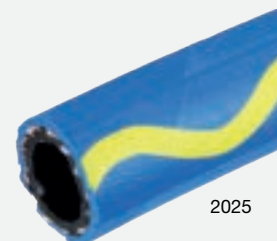
TRIX-ROTRAHL WATER TUBE, CONTINENTAL, MADE IN GERMANY

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
ø 13 x ø 19 mm, 1/2", 20 bar, 40 m coil	2021
ø 19 x ø 27 mm, 3/4", 20 bar, 40 m coil	2022
ø 25 x ø 34 mm, 1", 20 bar, 40 m coil	2023
ø 32 x ø 43 mm, 1 1/4", 20 bar, 40 m coil	2024



AQUAPAL WATER TUBE, CONTINENTAL, WITH FDA APPROVAL

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Drink water Tube, ø 13 x 19 mm, 1/2", 40 m	2025
Drink water Tube, ø 19 x 27 mm, 3/4", 40 m	2026



2025

HYGIENEARTICLES|FEEDING|ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

ACCESSORIES

NITRILE GLOVES BLUE, LONG, POWDER FREE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Size S, milking gloves, blue, long model, 100 pieces	9067-S
Size M, milking gloves, blue, long model, 100 pieces	9067-M
Size L, milking gloves, blue, long model, 100 pieces	9067-L
Size XL, milking gloves, blue, long model, 100 pieces	9067-XL
Size XXL, milking gloves, blue, long model, 100 pieces	9067-XXL



NITRILE GLOVES BLUE, SHORT, POWDER-FREE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Size S, milking gloves, blue, short model, 100 pieces	9066-S
Size M, milking gloves, blue, short model, 100 pieces	9066-M
Size L, milking gloves, blue, short model, 100 pieces	9066-L
Size XL, milking gloves, blue, short model, 100 pieces	9066-XL
Size XXL, milking gloves, blue, short model, 100 pieces	9066-XXL



PREMIUM NITRILE GLOVES LONG, 8 MIL

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Size S, long model, extra strong, 50 pieces	9068-S
Size M, long model, extra strong, 50 pieces	9068-M
Size L, long model, extra strong, 50 pieces	9068-L
Size XL, long model, extra strong, 50 pieces	9068-XL



ACCESSORIES

NITRILE GLOVES BLACK, LONG, 5.5 MIL

DESCRIPTION

Size S, milking gloves, black, extra thick, 50 pieces, 5.5 mil

Size M, milking gloves, black, extra thick, 50 pieces, 5.5 mil

Size L, milking gloves, black, extra thick, 50 pieces, 5.5 mil

Size XL, milking gloves, black, extra thick, 50 pieces, 5.5 mil

Size XXL, milking gloves, black, extra thick, 50 pieces, 5.5 mil

ART NO.

9065-S

9065-M

9065-L

9065-XL

9065-XXL



MILKER APRON BLACK MILK

DESCRIPTION

PVC blue, 125 x 100 cm

ART NO.

9060



SLEEVE COVERS BLACK MILK

DESCRIPTION

PVC with elastic band, extra strong version

ART NO.

9061



HYGIENEARTICLES|FEEDING|ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

ACCESSORIES

VIKAN TANK BRUSH DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Milk tub brush 9053/2 blue with handle 85 cm

9049

Handle for milk tub brush 9051, handle length 85 mm

9050

Milk tub brush, blue, suitable for 98880115

9051

Yard tank brush 9053/2 complete with aluminum handle 100 mm, blue

9053

Yard tank brush blue with aluminum handle, 140 cm

9053/1

Yard tank brush individually, blue

9053/2

Aluminum handle, 100 cm for yard tank brush 9053/2

9053/3

Aluminum handle, 140 cm for yard tank brush 9053/2

9053/4



VIKAN WASHING BRUSH DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

medium, blue, Vikan, suitable for 64186301

9052



VIKAN HAND BRUSH DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Vikan, suitable for 64186601

9054



VIKAN WASHING PLATE BRUSH DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

white, medium Vikan, suitable for 98880141

9056



ACCESSORIES

HAND SPRAYER, TYPE "TIGRA" 60°

DESCRIPTION

with stainless steel nozzle 60°, and 500 ml bottle

ART NO.

9092



DIPPING CUP

DESCRIPTION

Plastic 30 cc with non-return valve

Plastic blue, without non-return valve

ART NO.

9095

9095-A



FOAM CUP

DESCRIPTION

Dip cup, power foamer

Dip cup, Multi Foamer, ADC 150 Ambic

ART NO.

9096

9098



ACCESSORIES

AMBIC PERASPRAY FOR INTERMEDIATE DISINFECTION

DESCRIPTION

Incl. 3 guns and accessories, with 15 m PVC tube and connectors

Peraspray pump without accessories

ART NO.

9100

9110



PERASPRAY SPARE PARTS

DESCRIPTION

Sprayer set, complete

Spray gun

Spiral tube, orange

PVC suction tube with filter, 5 m

Diaphragm pump

Control valve

ART NO.

9101

9102

9103

9104

9105

9106



AMBIC JET STREAM 2000

DESCRIPTION

Dip spray system, AJS 2000, including 3 guns and accessories, with 15 m PVC tube and connectors

Dip spray system, AJS 2000, without accessories, without guns

ART NO.

9120

9130



ACCESSORIES

JET STREAM SPARE PARTS

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Suction tube with filter, 5 m

9107

PVC tube, ø 6 mm, 15 m

9108

Spray gun, NEW model, with button switch

9121

Spiral tube, blue

9122

T-piece, tube connector

9123

Tube connector, straight

9124



SPRAY GUN SET

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Spray gun set complete, new model

9125



SPRAY GUN SET

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Old version, universal fit, with handle

9126

Grey nozzle for udder gun Ambic, 9126

9127



ACCESSORIES

REPAIR KIT FOR JET-STREAM 2000

DESCRIPTION

Contains: diaphragm, filter, spring

ART NO.

9132

DIAPHRAGM PUMP

DESCRIPTION

for Jet Stream 2000 (AJS-2004)

ART NO.

9131



CONTROL VALVE

DESCRIPTION

for Jet Stream 2000

ART NO.

9133



ACCESSORIES

PLASTIC WASHBASIN, INCLUDING SYPHON

DESCRIPTION

65 liters, size 740 x 620 x 250 mm

Wall bracket for 9070

100 liters, size 1000 x 620 x 280 mm

Wall bracket for 9072

ART NO.

9070

9071

9072

9073



STAINLESS STEEL WASHBASIN, INCLUDING SYPHON

DESCRIPTION

70 liters, size 625 x 525 x 320 mm

100 liters, size 860 x 525 x 320 mm

130 liters, size 1080 x 525 x 320 mm

Bracket for stainless steel sink (2 pieces)

ART NO.

9074

9076

9078

9079



CLEANING UNIT "WOLFPARTINGER"

DESCRIPTION

Washer for small milking units, for professional cleaning of up to 6 milking units, ideal for bucket milking systems and mini milkers

Spare parts available on request!

ART NO.

9085



ANALYSIS CASSETTES / BATTERY / OCC

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Original DeLaval DCC analysis cassettes (72 pieces)	92865881
Original DCC battery pack (1 piece)	92739880
Original OCC chemistry set I	92086065



POWER SPRAY

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Sensi-Udder, 110 ml, 100% natural, for injuries, bruises and insect bites on the udder	9045



MASTITIS DETECTOR "VISION 2000"

DESCRIPTION

for mastitis control, ø 18 mm connection

ART NO.

9038



QUARTER MILKER WITH ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION

Quarter milker with hanging bracket and hoses, connection ø 11 mm, 8 litre capacity

ART NO.

9040



PRE-MILKING CUP

DESCRIPTION

with strainer plate, professional design, blue

ART NO.

9030



SHAWL TEST PLATE

DESCRIPTION

Plastic, professional design, white

Plastic, professional design, black

Plastic, professional design, green

ART NO.

9034

9034/S

9034/G



EIMÜ MILK CELL TEST

DESCRIPTION

universally applicable, 1 litre

ART NO.

9036



ALUMINUM MILK STRAINER

DESCRIPTION

Sieve with strainer insert, aluminum, 9 L.

Filter discs for aluminium wire without hole, ø 240 mm,
100 pieces

ART NO.

9020

9021



HAND DOSING PUMP

DESCRIPTION

Hand pump for cans, including adapter for 5, 10 and 30 litres for DIN 42, DIN 51 and DIN61 threads

ART NO.

9025



HAND DOSING PUMP

DESCRIPTION

Hand pump for 5-12.5 kg cans with ø 51 mm opening

ART NO.

9027



ACCESSORIESHYGIENE

UDDER TOWELS

DESCRIPTION

Udder towels, reusable, 50 pieces, 34 x 37 cm

ART NO.

9028



UDDER PAPER

DESCRIPTION

2 rolls of 1000 sheets each, 3-ply, blue, 22 x 35 cm,
(30 packs = 1 pallet)

ART NO.

9029



CLEANING SPONGES

DESCRIPTION

Sponge, 40 mm, 10 pieces

Sponge, 50 mm x 60 mm, 10 pieces

Sponge, 60 mm x 70 mm, 10 pieces

Sponge, 70 mm x 70 mm, 10 pieces

Sponge, 80 mm x 80 mm, 10 pieces

Sponge, 95 mm x 100 mm, 10 pieces

Sponge, 110 mm x 100 mm, 10 pieces

suitable for VMS, 91309280

ART NO.

9012

9004

9005

9006

9007

9008

9009

12502



SPONGE

DESCRIPTION

Sponge, 50 mm, 10 pieces, special seal, black white

Sponge, 60 mm, 10 pieces, special seal, black white

ART NO.

9014

9015



MILK FILTER, SEWN, OEM BRAND QUALITY

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
250 x 58 mm, 80 gr., 250 pieces, box 1000 pieces, for GEA Westfalia and Fullwood	6000
320 x 58 mm, 80 gr., 250 pieces, box 1000 pieces, for DeLaval	6002
455 x 58 mm, 80 gr., 250 pieces, box 1000 pieces, for GEA Westfalia	6004
500 x 58 mm, 80 gr., 250 pieces, box 1000 pieces, for Miele	6008
530 x 58 mm, 80 gr., 250 pieces, box 1000 pieces, for Fullwood	6010
570 x 44 mm, 80 gr., 250 pieces, box 1000 pieces, for Fullwood	6011
620 x 58 mm, 80 gr., 250 pieces, box 1000 pieces, for DeLaval and Boumatic and Manus	6014



DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
455 x 75 mm, 80 gr., 200 pieces, box 1000 pieces, for SAC	6006
570 x 44 mm, 120 gr., 100 pieces, box 1000 pieces, for DeLaval robots	6012
620 x 78 mm, 80 gr., 200 pieces, box 1000 pieces, for Lely robot/Surge	6016
620 x 78 mm, 120 gr., 100 pieces, box 800, for Lely robot/Surge	6018
620 x 95 mm, 80 gr., 200 pieces, box 1000 pieces, for DeLaval	6020
635 x 90 mm, 80 gr., 200 pieces, box 1000 pieces, for SAC	6022
660 x 150 mm, D-M quality, open on both sides, 200 pieces, Box 200 pieces, for Dairymaster	6024
815 x 75 mm, 200 pieces, box 1000 pieces, for GEA Westfalia	6028

COWBRUSHES

COW BRUSH BLACK MILK

DESCRIPTION

Swinging brush Black Milk, 230 V, black/yellow (powder-coated) model DL, with brush 9420

ART NO.

9430



COW BRUSH BLACK MILK

DESCRIPTION

Swinging brush Black Milk, 230 V, hot-dip galvanized, model DL, with brush 9420

Circuit board with sensor, 230 V

ART NO.

9430/G

9431



REPLACEMENT BRUSH AND CIRCUIT BOARD FOR DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

Brush body suitable for original DL cow brushes, swinging, suitable for 91526242, bristles made in Germany

for original DeLaval swinging brush, old version, 6 holes, suitable for 91526253, SCB2

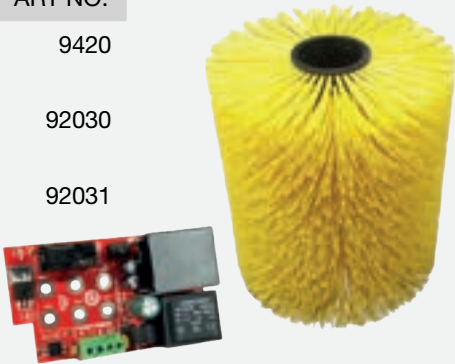
for original DeLaval swinging brush, new version, 4 holes, SCB3, suitable for 2150018960

ART NO.

9420

92030

92031



COW BRUSHES + ACCESSORIES

COW BRUSH

DESCRIPTION

Cow brush, swinging, hot-dip galvanized, 230 V

Replacement brush for 9400, 4 pieces = 1 set

Electronic board for 9400

Sensor for 9400

ART NO.

9400

9402

9403

9404



CALF BRUSH

DESCRIPTION

230 V, rotating, freely swinging

Replacement brush for calf brush 9410

Board for calf brush 9410

ART NO.

9410

9412

9413



REPLACEMENT BRUSHES FOR COW CLEANING MACHINES

DESCRIPTION

Replacement brush for Happy Cow Duo, Schurr, Krazzmaxx, top

Replacement brush for Happy Cow Duo, Krazzmaxx, side

Replacement brush for Schurr, ab Bj. 2008, top

Replacement brush for Schurr, ab Bj. 2008, side

Replacement brush for Krazzmaxx, top

Replacement brush for Krazzmaxx, side

Replacement brush for Happy Cow Uno

Replacement brush for Maxi Swing

Replacement brush for Happy Cow, swinging, short, Mini Swing

Replacement brush for Happy Cow, swinging, Midi Swing

Replacement brush for Happy Cow, swinging, Free Maxi

ART NO.

9440

9441

9442

9443

9444

9445

9446

9447

9448

9449

9450



ACCESSORIES

MILK WARMER

DESCRIPTION

230 V, 2.3 kW, length 800 mm, 3 m cable

ART NO.

9600



MILK WARMER DIGITAL

DESCRIPTION

Stick milk warmer, digital version, 230 V, 2.3 kW, 3 m cable

ART NO.

9605



PEACH TEAT

DESCRIPTION

Designed to be inserted into ø 19-22 mm holes,
flattened end

Peach Teat drinking bowl complete with 5 nipples

ART NO.

9606

9604



PEACH TEAT NUCKEL

DESCRIPTION

„Peach Teat“, pink

„Peach Teat“, black

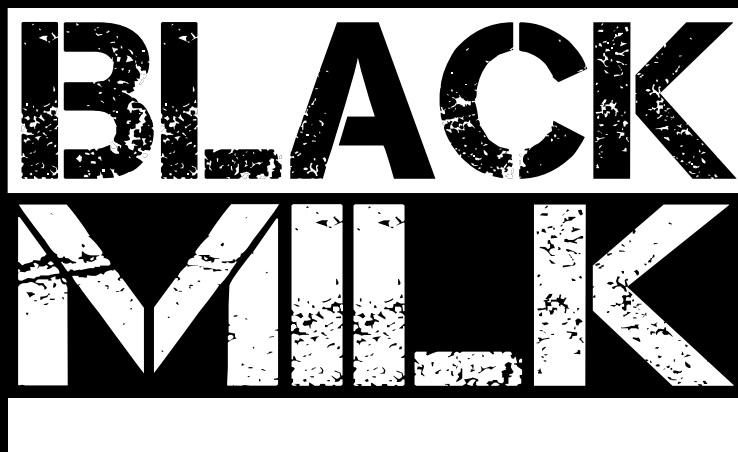
ART NO.

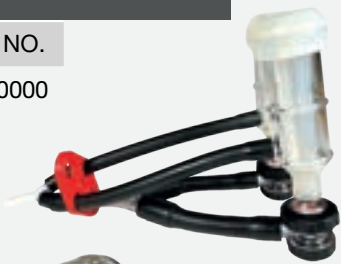
9607

9608



MILKING TECHNOLOGY FOR SHEEP AND GOATS



BUCKET MILKING SYSTEM	
DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Bucket milking system for goats, contains: 1 x milking bucket 30 liters transparent blue 1 x goat milking unit Black Milk 1 x Libero lid 14 mm, with gasket 1 x Black Milk Pulsator 60/40 2,5 m PVC milk tube 14 x 24 mm, blue stripe 2,5 m PVC air tube, 7 mm, single 1 x stainless steel tube clamp	10000 
Bucket milking system for sheep, contains: 1 x milking bucket 30 liters transparent blue 1 x sheep milking unit Black Milk 1 x Libero lid 14 mm with gasket 1 x Black Milk Pulsator 50/50 2,5 m PVC milk tube 14 x 24 mm, blue stripe 2,5 m PVC air tube, 7 mm, single 1 x stainless steel tube clamp	10005 

BLACK MILK GOAT MILKING EQUIPMENT “NEW”	
DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
„Classic“ goat milking unit with Y-piece without claw with semi-automatic valve (205)	10010-BM
Silicone liner for 10010-BM	10036
Plastic teat cup shell for 10010-BM	10032
Automatic angle valve suitable for ITP207	10006-BM
Semi-automatic angle valve suitable for ITP205	10022-BM
	

BLACK MILK GOAT MILKING EQUIPMENT “OLD”	
DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Silicone Liner, for goats	10001
Plastic teat cup shell for goats	10002
Y-piece ø 14 x 12 mm including ACR bracket	10003
	

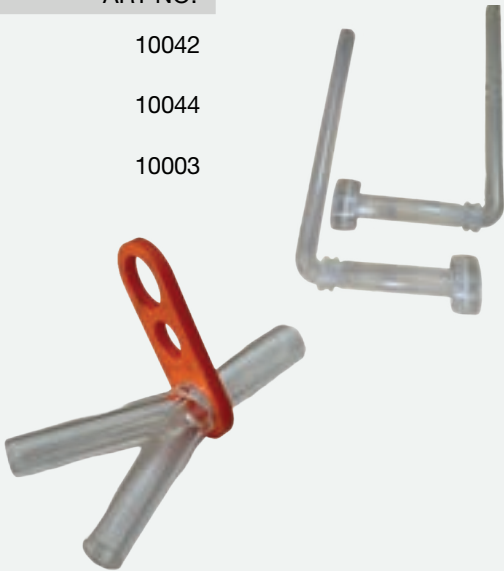
BLACK MILK SHEEP MILKING EQUIPMENT NEW

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Sheep milking unit with Y-piece without claw with semi-automatic valve (205) "Classic"	10040-BM
Teat rubber, silicone for 10040-BM	10042-BM
Plastic cup sleeve for 10040-BM	10044-BM
Angle valve automatic suitable for ITP207	10006-BM
Semi-automatic angle valve, suitable for ITP205	10022-BM



BLACK MILK SHEEP MILKING EQUIPMENT "OLD"

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
2 x silicone liners, right angle, for sheep	10042
2 x teat cup shell for sheep	10044
Y-piece with ACR bracket	10003



BLACK MILK MINIMILKER FOR GOATS

DESCRIPTION

Minimilker "Goat Classic" with vacuum tank, 30 liter plastic bucket with lid and overflow stop, Black Milk goat milking equipment, silicone liners, vacuum gauge and vacuum regulator, vacuum pump 200 liters, 220 V, Black Milk pulsator and PVC tubes

Minimilker "Goat Vanguard", with Black Milk type Vanguard milking unit, 30 liter plastic bucket with lid and overflow stop, silicone liners, vacuum gauge and vacuum regulator, vacuum pump 200 liters, 220 V, Black Milk pulsator and PVC tubes

ART NO.

11150

11170



BLACK MILK MINIMILKER WITH VACUUM TANK FOR GOATS/SHEEP

DESCRIPTION

For all models:

Silicone liners, vacuum gauge and vacuum regulator, 30 liters stainless steel bucket with lid and overflow stop, 220V vacuum pump, Black Milk Pulsator and PVC tubes

ART NO.

Black Milk goat milking unit, vacuum pump 200 liters, Black Milk Pulsator 60/40

11050

Black Milk sheep milking unit, vacuum pump 200 liters, Black Milk Pulsator 50/50

11055

"Goat Classic" for 2 goats, with Black Milk goat milking unit, vacuum pump 200 liters, Black Milk Pulsator 60/40

11060

"Sheep Classic" for 2 sheep, with Black Milk sheep milking unit, vacuum pump 200 liters, Black Milk Pulsator 50/50

11065

"Goat Vanguard" Vanguard goat milking unit, vacuum pump 200 liters, Black Milk Pulsator 60/40

11070

"Sheep Vanguard" Vanguard sheep milking unit, vacuum pump 200 liters, Black Milk Pulsator 50/50

11075

"Goat Vanguard" for 2 goats, Vanguard goat milking unit, vacuum pump 200 liters, Black Milk Pulsator 60/40

11080

"Sheep Vanguard" for 2 sheep, Vanguard sheep milking unit, vacuum pump 200 liters, Black Milk Pulsator 50/50

11085



MINIMILKER "BLACK-BASIC" FOR GOATS/SHEEP

DESCRIPTION

Goat minimilker model Black-Basic, 30 liters stainless steel bucket with lid, vacuum pump 220V, 180 l/min., goat milking equipment, Black Milk, 60/40 pulsator complete

Sheep minimilker model Black-Basic, 30 liters stainless steel bucket, with lid, vacuum pump 220V, 180 l/min., sheep milking equipment, Black Milk, 50/50 pulsator complete

ART NO.

11630

11640



MINIMILKER "BLACK EDITION" FOR GOATS/SHEEP

DESCRIPTION

For all models:
Silicone liners, vacuum gauge and vacuum regulator, 30 liters Stainless steel bucket with lid and overflow stop, vacuum pump 220V, 180 l/min., Black Milk pulsator and PVC tubes

ART NO.

1x Black Milk goat milking unit, Black Milk Pulsator 60/40

1x ITP Classic goat milking unit, Black Milk Pulsator 60/40

2 x Black Milk goat milking unit, Black Milk Pulsator 60/40

2 x ITP Classic goat milking unit, Black Milk Pulsator 60/40

1 x Black Milk Vanguard goat milking unit, Black Milk Pulsator 60/40

1 x ITP Vanguard goat milking unit, Black Milk Pulsator 60/40

2 x ITP Vanguard goat milking unit, Black Milk Pulsator 60/40

1x Black Milk sheep milking unit, Black Milk Pulsator 50/50

1x ITP Classic sheep milking unit, Black Milk Pulsator 50/50

1 x ITP Vanguard sheep milking unit, Black Milk Pulsator 50/50

2 x ITP Vanguard sheep milking unit, Black Milk Pulsator 60/40

11350

11350/ITP

11360

11360/ITP

11370

11370/ITP

11380

11355

11355/ITP

11375

11385



GOAT LINERS

DESCRIPTION

suitable for 96143001, ø 22 mm, 170 mm rubber, Almatic

suitable for 96143003, ø 21 mm, 170 mm silicone, Almatic

suitable for 98851301, ø 21 mm, 152 mm rubber

suitable for 98851301, ø 21 mm, 152 mm silicone

ART NO.

10500

10501

10502

10503



TEAT CUP SHELL

DESCRIPTION

for goat liners, suitable for DL-Almatic, 96142901

ART NO.

10510



TEAT CUP SHELL

DESCRIPTION

suitable for 91939801, type G-50, blue, for sheep and goats liners

ART NO.

10511



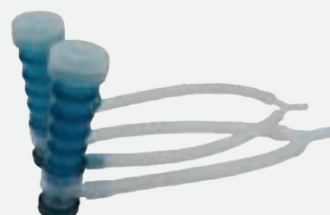
GOAT MILKING EQUIPMENT TYPE G-50

DESCRIPTION

contains silicone teat rubbers, type G-50, ø 21 mm, plastic cup sleeve, (91939801), silicone pulse and milk tubes

ART NO.

10520



DIAPHRAGM TYP G50

DESCRIPTION

2-part rubber-silicone diaphragm, old model,
suitable for 86510880

One-piece diaphragm for Almatic, G50, new model,
fits 98991701

ART NO.

10600

10601



WASHING NOZZLE

DESCRIPTION

Washing nozzle grey, suitable for 92553004

Washing nozzle short, 33 mm, suitable for 95535401

Washing nozzle blue, long, 35.4 mm, suitable for 92553004

Rubber washing cup, ø 40 mm, suitable for 89744902

ART NO.

9231

10603

9233

10605



SPARE PARTS G-50

DESCRIPTION

Plastic lower body, suitable for 91939901

Shut-off valve, suitable for 90512901

ART NO.

10606

10607



CLAW

DESCRIPTION

for goats and sheep, type TF100, suitable for 92881280, for low-line milk line

ART NO.

10650



CLAW TYPE TF100

DESCRIPTION

for goats and sheep, type TF100, suitable for 92534080, for high milk line

ART NO.

10651



SPARE PARTS FOR TF100

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Housing gasket, suitable for 92513601

10652

Base part, suitable for 90995301

10653

Gasket, suitable for 98500401

10654

Main body, low-line model, suitable for 92786301

10655

Main body, high-line model

10656

SHEEP LINERS

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
suitable for 96140301, ø 18 mm, 140 mm, silicone	10657
suitable for 96140301, ø 18 mm, 140 mm, rubber	10658
suitable for 98683602, ø 18.5 mm, angled, silicone, TF80	10659



ALMATIC-TEAT CUP SHELL

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
transparent plastic teat cup shell for sheep liners, suitable for DL-Almatic, 96140401	10660



ACCESSORIES TF80

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Teat cup shell for angled sheep liners TF80, suitable for 98812301, 104 mm, long	10661
Rubber washing cup for liners TF80, suitable for 98683602	10662



WASHING CUP

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Rubber washing cup, suitable for DL-Almatic, suitable for 96140701 rubber, black	10663
Rubber washing cup, suitable for DL-Almatic, suitable for 96140701 silicone, red	10664



SPARE PARTS ALMATIC

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Stopper, plastic suitable for 96140501

10665

Stainless steel balls, ø 12 mm, for Almatic

10666

Stainless steel balls, ø 15 mm, for Almatic

10667



S200 SHEEP LINER

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Silicone liner, suitable for DL S200 angled, suitable for 89585780

10668



S200 TEAT CUP SHELL

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Plastic teat cup shell , suitable for DL-S200, 94925001

10669

Protective ring for teat cup shell, suitable for 94926601

10670



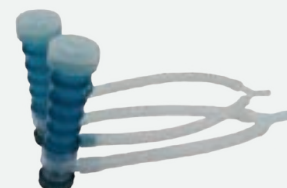
SHEEP MILKING UNIT TYPE G-50

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Contains silicone liners type G-50, ø 18 mm, plastic teat cup shell 91939801, silicone pulse and milk tubes

10671





STILL QUESTIONS?

+49 (0) 2680 - 326 996 -0
info@black-milk.net



BLACK-MILK.NET



SILICONE LINER

DESCRIPTION

for goats, angled, ø 19.2 mm, suitable for Fullwood, connection ø 9 mm

ART NO.

10700



TEAT CUP SHELL

DESCRIPTION

Transparent plastic, suitable for Fullwood teat liners 10700

ART NO.

10701

2-WAY VALVE

DESCRIPTION

Plastic valve complete

Diaphragm for 2-way valve

ART NO.

10702

10703



SILICONE LINER

DESCRIPTION

blue, suitable for 20-190

ART NO.

10704



TEAT CUP SHELL

DESCRIPTION

transparent plastic teat cup shell, suitable for 10704

ART NO.

10705



**ANY QUESTI-
ONS?**

**+49 (0) 2680 - 326 996 -0
INFO@BLACK-MILK.NET**



TOP-FLOW MILKING SYSTEM SUITABLE FOR GOATS AND SHEEP*

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Goat milking unit Top Flow, simultaneous, with ring, PVC weight without removal rope	10798
Goat milking unit Top Flow, simultaneous, with ring, PVC weight without removal rope	10799
Goat milking unit Top Flow, simultaneous, with ring stainless steel weight and removal rope	10800
Goat milking unit Top Flow, alternative, with ring stainless steel weight and removal rope	10801
Goat milking unit Top Flow, simultaneous, with ring stainless steel weight without removal rope	10802
Goat milking unit Top Flow, alternative, with ring stainless steel weight without removal rope	10803
Sheep milking unit Top Flow, simultaneous	10804
Sheep milking unit Top Flow, alternative	10805
Flush receptacle for Top Flow Milking Cluster	10820

*Other models available on request



GOAT LINERS

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

for Top-Flow milking cluster, ø 21 mm, suitable for 7036-2725-170

10806



SHEEP LINERS

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

for Top Flow milking cluster, ø 18.3 mm, suitable for 7036-2725-140

10807



SPARE PARTS TOP-FLOW

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Diaphragm top-flow style, sheep and goat, suitable for 7036-1702-010

10808

Conical Spring for top-flow style, suitable for 0006-3878-300

10809



TEAT CUP SHELL

DESCRIPTION

Plastic teat cup shell for top-flow goat liners,
suitable for 7036-2722-100

for Top-Flow sheep liners,
suitable for 7036-2722-060

ART NO.

10810

10811



PROTECTION FOR TOP-FLOW SHELL

DESCRIPTION

Plastic protection for goats and sheep Top-Flow
teat cup shell suitable for 7036-2722-110

ART NO.

10812



SPARE PARTS TOP-FLOW

DESCRIPTION

Plastic adapter ring for goat sleeve

Milk tube connection adapter for goat and sheep

Check valve for goat and sheep

Gasket ring for goat and sheep

Y-piece, 14/14/18, suitable for 7036-2045-000

ART NO.

10813

10814

10815

10816

10817

SILICONE LINER

DESCRIPTION

Silicone bended liner for sheep, Ovitwin,
suitable for 7036-2825-250

ART NO.

10818



TEAT CUP SHELL

DESCRIPTION

for Ovitwin, sheep liner, suitable for 7036-2722-130

ART NO.

10819



VANGUARD GOAT MILKING CLUSTER

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
ITP milking unit complete, Vanguard for Goats, contains:	10030
1 x Claw ITP 203 for goats/sheep	10062
2 x Angle valve, ITP 205, for goats/sheep	10022
2 x plastic teat cup shell	10032
2 x Silicone Liner, ITP, for goats	10036
2 x 230 mm silicone milk tube, ø 12 mm	10038



VANGUARD SHEEP MILKING CLUSTER

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
ITP milking unit complete, Vanguard for Sheep, contains:	10060
1 x Claw ITP 203 for goats/sheep	10062
2 x Angle valve, ITP 205, for goats/sheep	10022
2 x ITP, teat cup shell for sheep	10024
2 x ITP liner, silicone for sheep, ø 18.5 mm	10026
2 x 230 mm silicone milk tube, ø 12 mm	10038



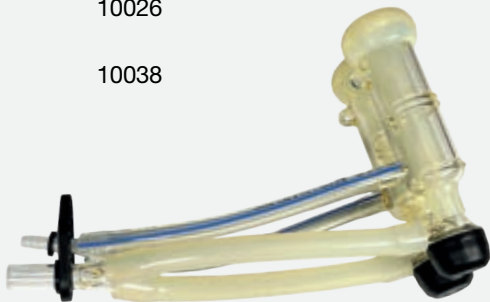
CLASSIC GOAT MILKING CLUSTER

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
ITP Classic milking cluster for goats, without claw, contains:	10050
2 x Angle valve, ITP 205, for goats/sheep	10022
2 x plastic teat cup shell	10032
2 x Silicone Liner, ITP, for goats	10036
2 x 230 mm silicone milk tube, ø 12 mm	10038



CLASSIC SHEEP MILKING CLUSTER

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
ITP Classic milking cluster for sheep, without claw, contains:	10020
2 x Angle valve, ITP 205, for goats/sheep	10022
2 x ITP, teat cup shell for sheep	10024
2 x ITP liner, silicone for sheep, ø 18.5 mm	10026
2 x 230 mm silicone milk tube, ø 12 mm	10038



ACCESSORIES FOR CLASSIC AND VANGUARD

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Original ITP teat cup shell for goats	10032
Silicone liner for goat milking, ø 20 mm	10036
Angle valve, iTP 205	10022
Angle valve, iTP 207	10037
Original ITP teat cup shell for sheep	10024
Silicone liner for sheep, ø 18.5 mm	10026
Silicone liner for goats, ø 18 mm	10035
2 x replacement silicone milk tube 230 mm	10038
2 x replacement PVC air tube 230 mm	10039



10032



10024



10022



10036

Y-PIECE AND BRACKET

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
ø 18 x 14 mm, Y-Piece	10008
ø 14 x 12 mm - 2 x ø 12 x 10 mm incl. ACR bracket	10003
ø 6 x 10 mm, Y-Piece	2482



WASHING PLATE FOR GOAT AND SHEEP

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Optiflow washing plate for goats/sheep, 50 mm pipe	10070
Optiflow washing plate for goats/sheep, 40 mm pipe	10072
Washing cup	10065



ENOUGH COMPLAINING!

+49 (0) 2680 - 326 996 -0
INFO@BLACK-MILK.NET



**MINIMILKERS /
MILKING BUCKETS /
ACCESSORIES**

**BLACK
MILK**

BLACK MILK MINI MILKER WITH VACUUM TANK

DESCRIPTION

Minimilker for cows, with HCC 150 claw, monoblock liners and stainless steel teat cup shells type De-Laval, vacuum gauge and vacuum regulator, 30 liter stainless steel bucket with lid, vacuum pump 220V, 200 l/min., Black Milk Pulsator and PVC tubes

ART NO.

11010

Minimilker basic vacuum pump 220V, 200 l/min. Vacuum regulator and vacuum gauge, WITHOUT bucket, WITHOUT milking cluster and accessories

11020

Minimilker with Black Milk Pulsator, vacuum gauge, 30 liter stainless steel bucket with lid, vacuum pump 220V, 200 l/min., WITHOUT milking cluster

11025



11025

BLACK MILK MINI MILKER WITH VACUUM TANK AND PLASTIC BUCKET

DESCRIPTION

Minimilker with BLUE 30 liter plastic bucket, 150 cc plastic milking unit, monoblock liners, stainless steel teat cup shell type DL, vacuum gauge and vacuum regulator, vacuum pump 220V, 200 l/min., Black Milk Pulsator, lid and PVC tubes

ART NO.

11100

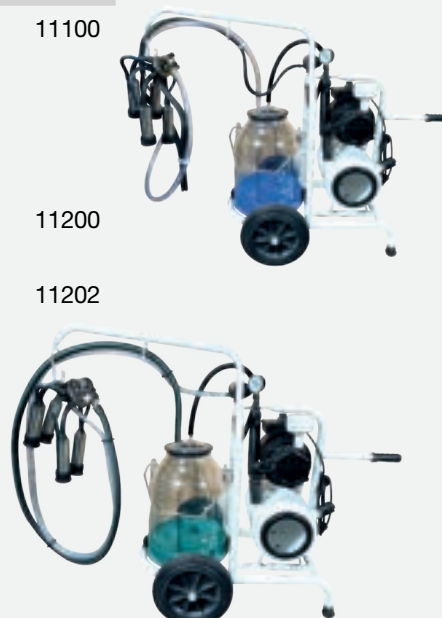
Minimilker complete, with GREEN 30 liter plastic bucket *

11200

Minimilker GEA, with GREEN 30 liter plastic bucket, 300 cc Classic milking equipment, liners and teat cup shell suitable for GEA Westfalia, vacuum gauge and vacuum regulator, vacuum pump 220V, 200 l/min., Black Milk Pulsator, lid and PVC tubes

11202

* Other accessories as article no. 11100



MINIMILKER "WHITE EDITION" WITHOUT VACUUM TANK

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Minimilker with 150 cc PVC milk claw, monoblock liners, stainless steel teat cup shell type DeLaval, vacuum gauge and vacuum regulator, 30 liters stainless steel bucket, vacuum pump 220V, 180 l/min., Black Milk Pulsator, lid and PVC tubes

11300

Minimilker like 11300, with blue 30 liters plastic bucket

11310

Minimilker like 11300, with green 30 liters plastic bucket

11315

Minimilker basic vacuum pump 220V, 180 l/min. and vacuum gauge, WITHOUT bucket, WITHOUT milking cluster and accessories

11320

Minimilker with vacuum pump 220V, 180 l/min., Black Milk Pulsator, vacuum gauge and 30 liters stainless steel bucket with lid, WITHOUT milking cluster

11325



MINIMILKER "BLACK EDITION" PREMIUM

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Premium mini milker with 150 cc stainless steel milk claw, monoblock liners, stainless steel teat cup shell type DeLaval, vacuum gauge and vacuum regulator, 30 liters stainless steel bucket with lid, vacuum pump 220V, 180 l/min., Interpuls pulsator, silicone milk tube

11318



MINIMILKER "GREEN EDITION", FOR GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

Minimilker without vacuum tank, green frame, with Classic 300 milking cluster, stainless steel teat cup shells and liners for GEA Westfalia, 30 liters stainless steel bucket with lid, vacuum pump 220V, 180 l/min., Black Milk Pulsator, rubber milk tube and accessories

ART NO.

11400



MINIMILKER "BLUE EDITION"

DESCRIPTION

Minimilker without vacuum tank, blue frame, with 150 cc stainless steel milking cluster, monoblock liners, stainless steel teat cup shells for DeLaval, vacuum gauge and vacuum regulator, 30 liters stainless steel bucket with lid, vacuum pump 220V, 180 l/min., Black Milk pulsator and rubber milk tube

ART NO.

11500

MINIMILKER „BLACK-BASIC“

DESCRIPTION

Minimilker Black-Basic, galvanized chassis with vacuum pump 220V, 180 l/min. and 30 liters stainless steel bucket with lid, 150 cc PVC milking cluster, 60/40 pulsator, liners, teat cup shells, PVC air and milk tubes

ART NO.

11600

Minimilker with vacuum gauge, vacuum pump 220V, 180 l/min., WITHOUT milking bucket and WITHOUT milking cluster

11620

Minimilker Black-Basic, galvanized chassis with vacuum pump 220V, 180 l/min. and 30 liters stainless steel bucket with lid, 60/40 pulsator, WITHOUT milking cluster

11621



“BLACK-PETROL” DOUBLE MINI MILKER, PETROL + ELECTRIC

DESCRIPTION

Double mini milker with vacuum tank, white frame, petrol and electric drive, complete with 2 x 30 liters stainless steel bucket with lid, 2 x 150 cc plastic claw, stainless steel teat cup shells type DeLaval, vacuum gauge and vacuum regulator, 2x pulsator Black Milk, PVC tubes and accessories

ART NO.

11700



„DOUBLE-BLACK“ DOUBLE MINIMILKER

DESCRIPTION

Double mini milker with vacuum tank, white frame, with oiled vacuum pump 350 l/min 220 V, 2 x 30 liters stainless steel bucket with lid, 150 cc plastic claw, stainless steel teat cup shells, vacuum gauge and vacuum regulator, 2 x Black Milk pulsator, PVC tubes and accessories

Double minimilker base with vacuum tank, with oiled vacuum pump and vacuum gauge, WITHOUT bucket, WITHOUT milking cluster and accessories

Double mini milker with vacuum tank, with oiled vacuum pump, 2 x 30 liters stainless steel buckets with lid and vacuum gauge, WITHOUT milking cluster

ART NO.

11800

11820

11825



MINIMILKER BLACK MILK, BASE FRAME

DESCRIPTION

Minimilker Basic WITHOUT tank, with vacuum pump 220V, 200 l/min., vacuum regulator and vacuum gauge, WITHOUT bucket, milking cluster and accessories

Minimilker base WITH tank, with vacuum pump 220V, 200 l/min., and vacuum gauge, WITHOUT bucket, milking cluster and accessories

ART NO.

11320

11020



VACUUM PUMP + ACCESSORIES FOR MINIMILKERS

DESCRIPTION

Dry vacuum pump, 220V, 200 l/min.

Silencer for mini milkers

Oiled vacuum pump, 220 V, 350 l/min, 1.1 kW

Rubber check valve for Black Edition and Black Basic

Black Milk Special vacuum pump, 220 V, dry, 0.55 kW with large connection inlet, including silencer

ART NO.

11004

11005

11007

11006

11011



VACUUM REGULATOR FOR MINIMILKER

DESCRIPTION

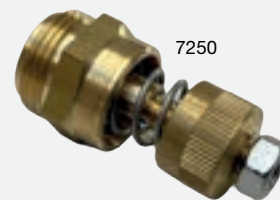
Plastic vacuum regulator for minimilker and small bucket systems, 3/4 connection for Minimilker Black-Basic

Brass vacuum regulator for minimilker and small bucket systems, 3/4 connection

ART NO.

11008

7250



VANES FOR MINIMILKER

DESCRIPTION

for old model „Friesland“ 65 x 45 x 4.8 mm

Graphite Vane 70 x 46 x 5,95 mm,
for Black Milk Minimilker + M-Tec (old version)

Vanes 70 x 45 x 6 mm, for oiled Black Milk vacuum pump
(old eco model)

Vanes 98 x 45 x 6 mm, for oiled Black Milk vacuum pump,
for Black Milk + M-Tec, 11007 (old plus model)

Vanes, 80 x 43 x 4.9 mm for Black Milk dry vacuum pump
11011

Vanes for Black Milk, 70 x 46 x 6 mm,
for Black Milk vacuum pump 11012 (new eco model)

ART NO.

7516

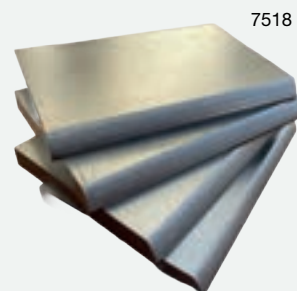
7518

7517

7519

7507

7596



PLASTIC LID FOR MINIMILKER

DESCRIPTION

Bucket lid with gasket and overflow stop, ø 165/ ø 200 mm,
2 x ø 16 mm connections

ART NO.

11130



PULSATOR FOR MINIMILKERS

DESCRIPTION

Black Milk Pulsator 60/40, plastic blue

Black Milk Pulsator 50/50, for sheep

Black Milk Pulsator 60/40 with stainless steel cap

ART NO.

4350

4355

4360



MILKING CLUSTER FOR MINI MILKERS

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Liner monoblock for Black Milk Minimilker	0156
PVC claw for HCC 150 complete, black	1085
Milking cluster 150 cc, complete, with S/S teat cup shells and liners	1085-K



**MINIMILKER?
A MOOOHST HAVE!**

**+49 (0) 2680 - 326 996 -0
INFO@BLACK-MILK.NET**



ECO-MILK BUCKET

DESCRIPTION

Plastic, 23 liters, handle height 143 mm standard, blue

Plastic, 30 liters, handle height 143 mm standard, blue

Plastic side holder, suitable for 11071 / 11068

Handle for 11071, 143 mm

DL handle 117 mm for DeLaval lid

ART NO.

11068

11071

11067

11066

11077



BLUE PLASTIC MILK BUCKET

DESCRIPTION

30 liters, standard handle height 143 mm, blue

30 liters, handle height 117 mm for DeLaval lid, blue

Single stainless steel handle, 143 mm

Single stainless steel handle, 117 mm

ART NO.

11030

11032

11043

11017



RED PLASTIC MILK BUCKET

DESCRIPTION

30 litres, handle height standard 143 mm, red

30 litres, handle height 117 mm for DeLaval lid, red

ART NO.

11042

11044



MILK BUCKET 32 LITERS

DESCRIPTION

32 litres, handle height 143 mm, blue

ART NO.

11072



BUCKET MILKING SYSTEM MODEL DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

Bucket milking system complete, with 30 litre blue plastic milk bucket, Libero lid, stainless steel claw HCC 150, Pulsator L02 60/40, teat cup shell and monoblock liners, rubber milk tubes and PVC double pulse tube

ART NO.

11052



STAINLESS STEEL MILK BUCKET

DESCRIPTION

25 liters with bottom handle and 143 mm handle height

11081

25 liters with bottom handle and 117 mm handle height for DeLaval milking bucket lid

11082

30 liters with bottom handle and 117 mm handle height for DeLaval milking bucket lid

11092

30 liters bucket with 143 mm handle height

11090

30 liters without bottom handle and 143 mm handle height

11090/MM



STAINLESS STEEL MILK BUCKET LID, SUITABLE FOR DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

with pipe ø 17 mm, handle height 117 mm

with pipe ø 19 mm, handle height 117 mm

with pipe ø 17 mm, handle height 143 mm

with pipe ø 19 mm, handle height 143 mm

ART NO.

11138

11140

11142

11144



ADAPTER EP

DESCRIPTION

Plastic adapter, for DeLaval Pulsator EP100, suitable for 99908701

Plastic adapter, Bajonet, suitable for 99908702

ART NO.

4035

40540



4035

GASKET, DELAVAL LID

DESCRIPTION

ø 158/203 x 8.7 mm suitable for 95817001

Original DeLaval lid gasket

ø 145/175 x 6.5 mm, suitable for 20029

ART NO.

11139

95817001

11148



11139

PLASTIC NUT SUITABLE FOR DELAVAL, M8

DESCRIPTION

black M8, for milk bucket lid, suitable for 2634100

Nut with brass thread M6, high version

ART NO.

11145

11146





**SOMETHING
GREEN?**

+49 (0) 2680 - 326 996 -0
info@black-milk.net



ECO-MILK BUCKET

DESCRIPTION

Eco milking bucket 30 liters with 143 mm stainless steel handle and green bottom

ART NO.

11069



GREEN PLASTIC MILK BUCKET

DESCRIPTION

30 litres, handle height standard 143 mm, green

Stainless steel handle 143 mm

ART NO.

11040

11043



MILK BUCKET 32

DESCRIPTION

Plastic milk bucket transparent with scale, 32 liters, handle height 143 mm, green

ART NO.

11073



RED MILK BUCKET

DESCRIPTION

30 litre plastic milk bucket, handle height 143 mm

ART NO.

11042



BUCKET MILKING SYSTEM, MODEL GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION

Bucket milking system complete, with 30 liter plastic milk bucket green, Libero lid, Classic 300 with shut-off valve, pulsator L02 60/40, rubber milk tube and PVC double pulse tube, teat cup shell and monoblock liners suitable for GEA Westfalia

ART NO.

11062



STAINLESS STEEL MILK BUCKET

DESCRIPTION

30 liters, 143 mm handle height

25 liters, 143 mm handle height

ART NO.

11090

11081



STAINLESS STEEL MILK BUCKET LID, FOR GEA WESTFALIA

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
with inlet, ø 17 mm, handle height 143 mm, including gasket	11151
with inlet, ø 19 mm, handle height 143 mm, including gasket	11152
Gasket for Libero and GEA Westfalia lid, ø 165/205 x 5 mm	11135
Gasket GEA Westfalia lid ø 165/195 x 8.5 mm	11136
Gasket GEA Westfalia lid ø 160/198 x 8.5 mm	11137



PULSATOR ADAPTER, FOR WESTFALIA, OLD MODEL

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Adapter, for Westfalia lid, OLD model, with 5 mm stainless steel pin, for ITP pneumatic pulsators	4326
Adapter, for Westfalia lid, NEW model, with 4 mm stainless steel tube, for ITP pneumatic pulsators	4327
Plastic Y-piece with non-return ball and rubber stopper, bajonet adapter, gasket for Westfalia lid	4330



PLASTIC VACUUM CONNECTION

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
with non-return ball, plastic bajonet and gasket for GEA milk bucket lid	4330



RUBBER GASKET FOR GEA-WESTFALIA MILK BUCKET LID

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
ø 195 x 160 x 9 mm, suitable for 0007-3030-710	11180
ø 198 x 164 x 6 mm, suitable for 0007-3030-710	11181
ø 198 x 160 mm	11182
ø 195 x 162 mm, suitable for 0007-2026-710	11183



ECO MILKING BUCKET

DESCRIPTION

Plastic, 23 liters, handle height 143 mm standard, blue

ART NO.

11068

Plastic, 30 liters, handle height 143 mm standard, blue

11071

Plastic side holder, suitable for 11071

11067

Handle for 11071, 143 mm

11066

Handle for 11071, 117 mm, Delaval type

11077



ITP LIBERO COVER

DESCRIPTION

Tube connection, 18 mm, for plastic and stainless steel milking buckets 30 liters, 143 mm handle, suitable for all standard pneumatic Interpuls and Black Milk pulsators

ART NO.

11132

Libero lid with tube connection 20 mm (like 11132)

11134

Gasket for Libero and GEA Westfalia lid

11135

Small gasket for Libero lid

11147

Valve for Libero lid

11149

Hook for Libero lid

11186



BUCKET MILKING SYSTEM "ECO"

DESCRIPTION

Set contains 30 liter Eco milking bucket, plastic Libero lid ø 16 mm, with gasket, rubber milk and puls tubes and Interpuls LO-2 pulsator 60:40

ART NO.

11190



MORE BUCKETS?

+49 (0) 2680 - 326 996 -0
INFO@BLACK-MILK.NET



BUCKET MILKING SYSTEM STAINLESS STEEL

DESCRIPTION

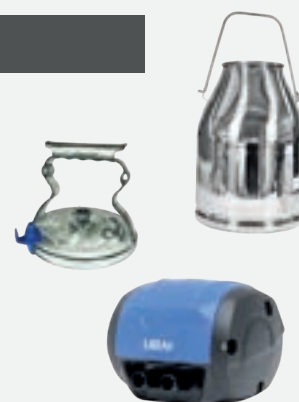
complete with 30 liters stainless steel bucket, Libero lid, ITP L02 Pulsator 60/40, stainless steel HCC 150 milk claw and teat cup shell type DeLaval, monoblock liners, rubber milk tube and rubber double pulse tube

Model Westfalia, complete with 30 liters stainless steel bucket, Libero lid, ITP L02 pulsator 60/40, with Classic 300 claw with shut-off valve, liners and stainless steel teat cup shells, rubber milk tube and rubber double pulsator tube

ART NO.

11063

11064



STAINLESS STEEL TRANSPORT BUCKET, WITH LID AND FLIP CLOSURE

DESCRIPTION

20 liters

25 liters

30 liters

40 liters

50 liters

ART NO.

11074

11076

11078

11079

11061



CLEANING LID FOR STAINLESS STEEL AND PLASTIC BUCKETS

DESCRIPTION

with 2 x ø 17 mm connection and spray plate, height 143 mm incl. gasket 11135, ideal for cleaning all kinds of milk buckets

ART NO.

11160



STAINLESS STEEL LID FOR GOATS

DESCRIPTION

closed, 143 mm handle height, 2 x ø 17 mm inlets

with hole, 143 mm handle height, 2 x ø 17 mm inlets

ART NO.

11153

11154



ACCESSORIES

STAINLESS STEEL MILK BUCKET 30 LITERS

DESCRIPTION

30 liters bucket with height 143 mm

30 liters, with bottom handle, height 117 mm

ART NO.

11090

11092



STAINLESS STEEL MILK BUCKET 25 LITERS

DESCRIPTION

25 liters, with bottom handle, height 143 mm

25 liters, with bottom handle, height 117 mm

ART NO.

11081

11082



PLASTIC TRANSPORT CAN WITH LID, GEWA

DESCRIPTION

5 liters, with handle, FDA appr.

10 liters, with handle, FDA appr.

20 liters, with handle, FDA appr.

ART NO.

11084

11083

11086



RUBBER TRANSPORT COVER

DESCRIPTION

black, ø 180 mm, suitable for stainless steel buckets

ART NO.

11102



PLUG-IN COVER

DESCRIPTION

PVC plug-in lid, suitable for 11090 + 11071, 25/30 liters, ø 175 mm, 48 mm (height)

PVC plug-in lid, suitable for 11090 + 11071, 25/30 liters, ø 182 mm, 48 mm (height)

Rubber plug-in lid for yard tank, ø 180 mm

PVC plug-in lid, ø 182 mm, 63 mm height

ART NO.

11106

11115

11003

11104



PLASTIC COVER, Ø 165/200 MM

DESCRIPTION

with gasket and overflow stop, 2 x ø 16 mm inlets, suitable for mini milkers and all common milking buckets

Rubber gasket suitable for 11130

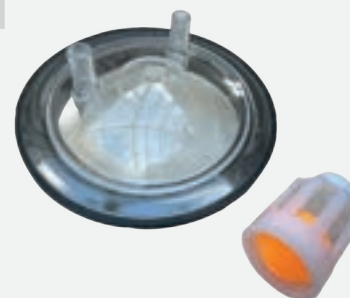
Overflow stop suitable for 11130

ART NO.

11130

11130/1

11130/2



SAFETY MILKING COVER SMD

DESCRIPTION

SMD safety milking cover, universally applicable from ø 165 - 185 mm hole, ø inlet 20 mm, for absolute safety during milking

Replacement filters for SMD lids, 30 pieces per box

ART NO.

11108

11109



ACCESSORIES

CONTROL MILK LID

DESCRIPTION

blue, with inlet ø 20 mm, for ø 16 mm tubes,
complete with gasket ring 11111, universally suitable

green, with inlet ø 20 mm, for ø 16 mm tubes,
complete with gasket ring 11111, universally suitable

Rubber ring, for control milk lid 11110/11112,
Dimensions: ø 115 x ø 208 x 5 mm

ART NO.

11110

11112

11111



PLASTIC LID Ø 195 MM

DESCRIPTION

for plastic and stainless steel milk buckets, 2 x inlets
ø 13 x 17 mm

for plastic and stainless steel milk buckets, 2 x inlets
ø 16 x 21 mm

Rubber ring ø 170 mm/203 mm for lids 11114 and 11116

ART NO.

11114

11116

11117



PLASTIC MILK BUCKET LID, Ø 202 MM, 3 INLETS

DESCRIPTION

with 2 connections ø 17 mm (for 2 milking units) and
1 x ø 14 mm inlet

Gasket suitable for 11120, ø 170/220 mm

ART NO.

11120

11121



PLASTIC MILK BUCKET LID

DESCRIPTION

large model ø 205 mm with non-return valve and gasket

Gasket for 11118 ø 170/220 mm

Check valve for 11118

ART NO.

11118

11121

11113



MILKING ROBOT SPARE PARTS

**BLACK
MILK**

VMS ORIGINAL LINER

DESCRIPTION

Original liner 9272590, ø 20 mm, 160 mm length
Original liner 87629501, ø 20 mm, 161,5 mm length

ART NO.

92725980
87629580



LINERS SUITABLE FOR VMS

DESCRIPTION

ø 20 mm, 165 mm length, suitable for 92725980
DL0021, monoblock liner, suitable for 92725980 + 87629580, for 150 mm DL VMS teat cup shell. Specially developed for VMS.

ART NO.

12002
DL-0021



WASHING CUP

DESCRIPTION

Rubber washing cup suitable for VMS 90779202

ART NO.

12000



MILK TUBES VMS 2 X 10 X 180 MM

DESCRIPTION

Original DeLaval VMS, milk tube

Milk tube, suitable for VMS, 90744903

ART NO.

90744903

2180



MILK AND AIR TUBE FOR DELAVAL VMS

DESCRIPTION

Rubber 2 x ø 11.5 mm x 20 x 3.5 mm, 25 meter coil

Silicone blue 2 x ø 11.6 x 20.6 mm, 25 meter coil, suitable for 91701381

Silicone blue 2 x ø 11.6 x 20.6 mm, 1.70 meters, suitable for 91701381

ART NO.

12004

12005

12006

12004



ROBOT TUBE SET

DESCRIPTION

Rubber air tube, suitable for VMS, 91701301, 2 x 11.5 x 20 x 3.5 mm x 1.7 meters, 4 pieces in a set

ART NO.

12501

DOUBLE NIPPLE FOR VMS

DESCRIPTION

Plastic connector suitable for VMS 91703901

ART NO.

12020



VMS CASSETTE

DESCRIPTION

Original DeLaval DCC analysis cassettes (72 pieces)

Original DCC battery pack (1 piece)

Original OCC Chemistry Set I

Original carrying bag

ART NO.

92865881

92739880

92086065

92951680



VMS MILK FILTER

DESCRIPTION

570 x 44 mm, 120 gr., pack of 100 pieces, suitable for 98079631

620 x 57 mm, 80 gr., pack of 250 pcs.

620 x 76 mm, 80 gr., pack of 200 pcs.

1044 x 44 mm, 120 gr., pack of 100 pieces, suitable for 98079633

ART NO.

12010

12011

12012

12013



CAMERA CLEAN SPONGE

DESCRIPTION

Cleaning sponge suitable for VMS 91309280, (PU = 10 pcs.), ø 90 x 120 mm

ART NO.

12502



CONNECTION CABLE VMS / V-300

DESCRIPTION

for VMS camera, suitable for 86068601, VMS 1-2-3

Connection cable for camera V 300 new model

ART NO.

12015

12017



ADAPTER CABLE

DESCRIPTION

Set consisting of 3 adapter cables for VMS-Control from Version 1 to Version 2

ART NO.

12503



CAMERA CABLE

DESCRIPTION

Cable set (2 pieces) for Laser 2C, suitable for 86068401

Cable set 2E FFC for laser, suitable for 88576901

ART NO.

12504

12505



COIL FOR DELAVAL

DESCRIPTION

Yellow coil, 24 V, 2.7 W, suitable for 85277280

ART NO.

4013



WATER VALVE V300

DESCRIPTION

Valve 24 V DC, with PG9 connector and cable, straight through, suitable for VMS 96516208

Coil 24 V, DC with PG9 connector and cable suitable for 96516206

Valve 24 V DC, angled, suitable for 96516205

ART NO.

8802-24K

8820-24K

8800-24K



DOSING PUMP-DL

DESCRIPTION

Original 24 V DC, for DeLaval robot, suitable for 90559004

Original silicone replacement tube, for dosing pump 8314 / 8316 and DeLaval 2150023412

ART NO.

8316

8318



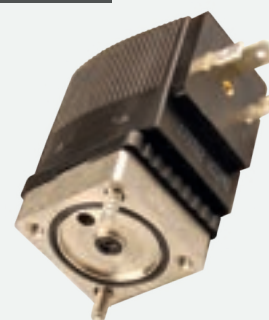
SOLENOID VALVE

DESCRIPTION

RUS, for VMS-Classic, V300, suitable for 90937114

ART NO.

12507



S/S GRIPPER KIT

DESCRIPTION

Original DeLaval VMS bushing set gripper

ART NO.

88135480



VMS GRIPPER CYLINDER

DESCRIPTION

Stainless steel, suitable for 87948001

ART NO.

12508



GRIPPER CYLINDER

DESCRIPTION

suitable for VMS, incl. 2 couplings

ART NO.

12509

SENSOR

DESCRIPTION

Gripper sensor, suitable for VMS Classic, 90551519

ART NO.

12510



LINERS

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Silicone ø 21 mm, red, suitable for Lely (WMS), 5.9700.2008.0

12120



LINERS

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

ø 19 mm, 160 mm, silicone green, suitable for Lely

12131

ø 21.5 mm, 160 mm, silicone green, suitable for Lely

12130



TEAT CUP SHELL

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Plastic shell suitable for Lely 5.1002.0491.0, 14.5 cm

12160

Plastic shell suitable for Lely 5.1002.0543.0, 13 cm

12161

O-ring for shell

12162



SILICONE SHORT MILK TUBE**DESCRIPTION**

for Lely A4 suitable for 5.1003.1302.0 / 5.9000.1318.0

ART NO.

12170

**SILICONE MILK AND AIR TUBE****DESCRIPTION**

ø 14 x 25 mm, ø 9 x 18 mm, length: 700 mm

12140

ø 12 x 22 mm, ø 6.5 x 15 mm, length: 1000 mm

12141

ø 12 x 22 mm, ø 6.5 x 15 mm, length: 1200 mm

12142

ø 12 x 22 mm, ø 6.5 x 15 mm, length: 750 mm

12143

SILICONE MILK AND AIR TUBE**DESCRIPTION**

ø 12 x 22 mm, ø 6.54 x 15 mm, 20 meter roll

12150

ø 14 x 25 mm, ø 9 x 18 mm, 20 meter roll

12151

5-WAY MILK TUBE**DESCRIPTION**

Silicone transparent for Lely A3, ø 13 x 22 mm, 3 meter length

ART NO.

12301

**6-WAY MILK TUBE****DESCRIPTION**Silicone transparent for Lely A4, ø 13 x 22 mm,
3.4 meter length**ART NO.**

12300



WASHING PLATE

DESCRIPTION

Silicone washing plate red, suitable for Lely 5.9000.1317.0

Rubber washing plate for Lely A2, 9118500645

ART NO.

12100

12101



JETTER CUP

DESCRIPTION

Plastic jetter cup suitable for Lely A2 9.1185.0063.4

ART NO.

12190



CLEANING BRUSH PE, RED/WHITE

DESCRIPTION

suitable for Lely A3/A4/A5 (set of 2 pieces), 5.1003.1441.0

suitable for Lely A2 (set of 2 pieces), 9.1185.0202.3

ART NO.

12110

12111



MILK FILTERS

DESCRIPTION

ø 620 x 76 mm, 80 gr., pack of 200 pcs.

ø 620 x 80 mm, 120 gr., pack of 100 pcs.

ø 1125 x 78 mm, 120 gr., pack of 100 pcs., Lely-twin

ART NO.

12180

12181

12182



SPARE WHEEL FOR LELY

DESCRIPTION

for Lely Discovery, suitable for 9.1175.0055.6

ART NO.

12290



PROTECTIVE PLATE

DESCRIPTION

suitable for Lely Discovery

ART NO.

12285



SLURRY SCRAPER

DESCRIPTION

Strip for Discovery, suitable for 5.4001.2310.0

ART NO.

12280



SILICONE NON-RETURN VALVE FOR LELY MILK PUMP

DESCRIPTION

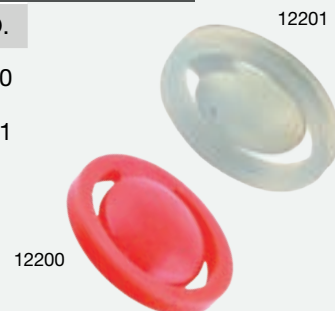
red, suitable for 9.1185.0054.2, 5.9000.0561.0 A2-A3-A4-A5

Silicone, white, suitable for 5.9000.0561.0, 9.1185.0054.2
A2-A3-A3next

ART NO.

12200

12201



HEATING ELEMENT

DESCRIPTION

A2/A3, suitable for 9.1185.0023.6

ART NO.

12210



PUMP

DESCRIPTION

Pump ø 6 mm, ø 8.9 mm, 230 V, 15 bar, for A2/A3/A4,
suitable for 9.1186.0289.6

ART NO.

12220



SOLENOID VALVE

DESCRIPTION

Solenoid valve arm A3,
suitable for 9.1138.0457.4 / 9.1138.0458.4

ART NO.

12230



REPAIR KIT

DESCRIPTION

for Lely A4 cylinder

ART NO.

12240

SOLENOID VALVE

DESCRIPTION

for Lely A3/A4, for No. 9.1138.0467.0

ART NO.

12250



REPAIR KIT

DESCRIPTION

for removal cylinder A2, 5.1002.0589.0

ART NO.

12260



REPAIR KIT

DESCRIPTION

for feeding cylinder Lely A2/A3,
suitable for 9.1138.0517.1 / 9.1138.0527.2

ART NO.

12270

REPAIR KIT

DESCRIPTION

Festo maintenance kit complete

ART NO.

12310

REMOVAL ROPE

DESCRIPTION

suitable for A3-A4-A5, 3 meters, 5.1004.2310.0

ART NO.

12311

FULLWOOD

**BLACK
MILK**

CLEARFLOW II CLAW BOWL, SHORT SHAFT

DESCRIPTION

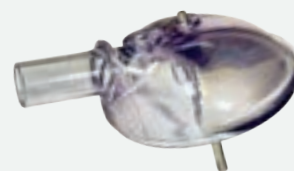
Clearflow with shut-off, 27 mm shaft length, short

Clearflow without shut-off, 27 mm shaft length, short

ART NO.

21-741

21-747



CLEARFLOW II BASE, COMPLETE

DESCRIPTION

Complete Claw Bowl (21-741) with shut-off valve, pull spindle, locking cap and body gasket

ART NO.

21-745



CLEARFLOW I CLAW BOWL, LONG SHAFT

DESCRIPTION

Clearflow with shut-off, 34 mm shaft length, long

Clearflow without shut-off, 34 mm shaft length, long

ART NO.

21-742

21-748



CLEARFLOW CLAW

DESCRIPTION

Complete Milk Claw, with Claw Bowl (21-741), with shut-off valve

ART NO.

21-751

MILKING EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

BODY GASKET FOR CLEARFLOW

DESCRIPTION

Rubber body gasket

ART NO.

21-740



SHUT-OFF BALL FOR CLEARFLOW I + II

DESCRIPTION

Shut-Off ball, with S/S spindle

ART NO.

21-501



NYLON UNDERLAY DISC

DESCRIPTION

Nylon U-Disc

Inner ø 6.2 mm, outer ø 11.2 mm, thickness 1 mm

ART NO.

21-644



SCREW M5/M6

DESCRIPTION

Guide screw M6 thread

Guide screw M5 thread

ART NO.

21-513

21-633



MILKING EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

FULLWOOD

SPINDLE FOR CLEARFLOW

DESCRIPTION

Pull spindle, S/S-rubber

ART NO.

21-514



NYLON O-RING AND SPRING

DESCRIPTION

O-ring M6 nylon gasket disk

Locking ring M6

Spring V2A

ART NO.

01-684

01-736

02-933



LOCKING CAP

DESCRIPTION

Rubber locking cap

ART NO.

21-502



PULSE BLOCK

DESCRIPTION

Pulse block 4:1, simultaneous

Pulse block 2:2, double pulse tube

ART NO.

21-554

21-516



MILKING EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

CLEARFLOW TOP

DESCRIPTION

Stainless steel top for Clearflow

ART NO.

21-645

Stainless steel automatic cluster bracket

21-566



STAINLESS STEEL TEAT CUP

DESCRIPTION

Teat cup CT, with pulse tube adapter 20-158 and gasket 07-651

ART NO.

20-033

Teat cup "Fullflow"

20-230



SHELL-END ADAPTER

DESCRIPTION

Shell-end adapter CT ø 38 mm

ART NO.

20-158

Shell-end adapter, FL 7, ø 34 mm

20-149

O-ring for 20-158 and 20-149

07-651



MILKING EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

FULLWOOD

SIGHT GLASS

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Sight glass double-grooved

20-208

Sight glass MK III

20-209



LINER CLEANING

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Distributor for inflation sprayer

53-000

Inflation sprayer black SL2

53-012



ORIGINAL LINERS

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Liner FullFlow, ø 21.25 mm

20-114

Liner SL 2, ø 22 mm

20-122

Liner SL 1, ø 25.5 mm

20-125

Liner SL2 CTF WT, ø 22.5 mm

20-138

Liner QA 23S, ø 23 mm, Square Liner

120-283

Liner FL10, ø 22.5 mm

20-154

Liner FL 7 W, 22.5mm, ø 22.5 mm

20-167

Liner FW, FL7 WWT, ø 22.5 mm

20-168

Liner FW, FL7S WT, ø 20.8 mm

20-169

Liner Fullwood SL1 CTS WT, ø 22.5 mm

20-182

Liner FL 10 S, ø 20.8 mm

20-198

Liner FW, SL1 CTW, ø 25.5 mm

20-215

Liner SL 1 CTS, ø 22.5 mm

20-227

Liner Fullwood, Square Liner QA23, ø 23 mm

120-282



PULSE & MILK TUBES

SHORT RUBBER PULSE TUBES

DESCRIPTION

ø 7 x ø 13.5 x 270 mm

ø 7 x ø 13 x 185 mm

ø 7 x ø 13 x 150 mm

ART NO.

22-101

22-115G

22-001



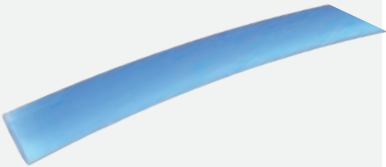
SHORT SILICONE PULSE TUBE

DESCRIPTION

ø 7 x ø 185 mm, silicone, blue

ART NO.

22-115



SHORT RUBBER MILK TUBE

DESCRIPTION

ø 8.7 x ø 8.7 x 150 mm

ø 10 x ø 11.2 x 115 mm

ART NO.

22-010

22-013



RUBBER PULSE TUBE

DESCRIPTION

ø 9.4 x ø 18 mm, blue, 20 m coil

Double pulse tube, 20 m coil

ART NO.

30-341

30-346



PULSE & MILK TUBES

FULLWOOD

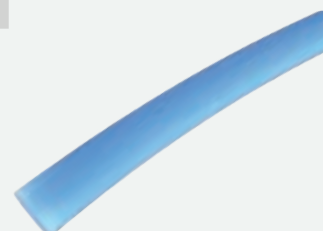
SILICONE PULSE TUBE

DESCRIPTION

- ø 9.4 x ø 17 mm, blue, 20 m coil, suitable for Fullwood
- ø 9.4 mm, blue, coil 20 m, Original Fullwood

ART NO.

- 2053
- 30-328



RUBBER MILK TUBE

DESCRIPTION

- ø 13.5 mm, 20 m coil
- ø 15.5 mm, 20 m coil
- ø 19 mm, 20 m coil

ART NO.

- 30-343
- 30-345
- 30-290



SILICONE MILK TUBE

DESCRIPTION

- ø 12 mm, blue, 20 m coil
- ø 13.5 mm, blue, 20 m coil
- ø 15.5 mm, blue, 20 m coil

ART NO.

- 30-312
- 30-329
- 30-330



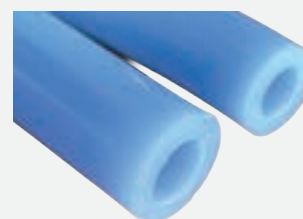
SILICONE MILK TUBE FOR FULLWOOD, MADE IN GERMANY

DESCRIPTION

- ø 13.5 mm, blue, boiled water resistant, 20 m coil
- ø 15.5 mm, blue, boiled water resistant, 20 m coil

ART NO.

- 2057
- 2059



PULSE & MILK TUBES

TUBE CONECTOR RINGS

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Tube ring, U17	22-401
Triangular tube ring, 3-cornered, D35	22-407



SWIVEL TUBE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Swivel tube 1" rubber, ø 28.6 x 1.83 m long	30-256



MILK LINE & ACCESSORIES

FULLWOOD

REDUCED SLEEVES

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Sleeve 1 1/4" - 1"	30-165
Sleeve 50-32 mm	30-167
Sleeve 1 1/2" - 1 1/4"	30-168
Sleeve 60-48 mm	30-200
Sleeve 50-40 mm	30-263
Sleeve 48-29 mm	30-264
Sleeve 50-32 mm	34-053
Sleeve 22-16 mm	66-736



STANDARD SLEEVES

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Sleeve, ø 29 mm	30-108
Sleeve, ø 40 mm	30-206
Sleeve, ø 52 mm	30-269
Connection sleeve milk measuring housing	30-972



T-PIECE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Rubber T-piece ø 32 mm, 1"	30-109



MILK LINE & ACCESSORIES

RUBBER T-PIECE

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Rubber T-piece 1" with 22 mm s/s nipple

30-110

Rubber T-piece 1" with 16 mm s/s nipple

30-132



RUBBER T-PIECE

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Rubber T-piece Manifold

30-159



T-PIECE

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Plastic T-piece, 15 mm

30-145



BENDS AND REDUCED BENDS

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

1", LO-JAR

30-107

Bend, ø 30 mm, 1"

30-164

Bend, ø 48 mm, 1½"

30-171

MILK LINE & ACCESSORIES

FULLWOOD

BENDS

DESCRIPTION

Rubber knee ø 13 mm, with plastic nipple
Pulse control line, ø 10 mm

ART NO.

30-170

BENDS

DESCRIPTION

Angle 1" mit 16 mm s/s nipple

Angle 1" mit 22 mm s/s nipple

Angle 1 1/2" mit 18 mm s/s nipple

Angle 1 1/2" mit 22 mm s/s nipple

Angle 1" mit 22 mm s/s nipple

ART NO.

30-106

30-111

30-190

30-198

30-203



RUBBER 2-WAY VALVE WITH FLAP

DESCRIPTION

Butterfly valve 1"

Butterfly shut-off valve 1 1/2"

Butterfly shut-off valve 40 mm

ART NO.

51-000

51-002

51-004



MILK LINE & ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES FOR END UNIT

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Inlet rubber 40 mm outside	32-228
Inlet rubber 47 mm outside	32-227
Inlet rubber 50 mm outside	32-226
Inlet rubber 76 mm outside	32-222
Rubber lid for end unit, ø 200 mm, 3 x 37 mm	33-035
Rubber lid for end unit, ø 200 mm, 2 x 37mm + 1 x 50mm	33-019

RUBBER COVER CAP

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Cover cap ø 29 mm	30-123
Cover cap ø 38 mm	30-238
Cover cap ø 42 mm	30-127



EURO MILKING CONNECTION

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Slide housing base Euro, milking connection 40/50	30-776
Milk inlet gasket Euro	30-779
O-ring gasket	07-644
Contact spring Euro	02-935
Milk line gasket Euro	30-778

PULSATOR & ACCESSORIES

FULLWOOD

PULSE CONTROL DEVICE

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Quadropuls 24 V DC, Euroversion

99-090

Quadropuls 12 V DC

99-100



PULSMaster

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Pulsmaster complete

43-375



SPARE PARTS PULSMaster

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Valve

43-027

Coil

43-391

Sponge filter

43-396

Valve rubber

42-237

Gasket

43-382

Silicone diaphragm

43-414

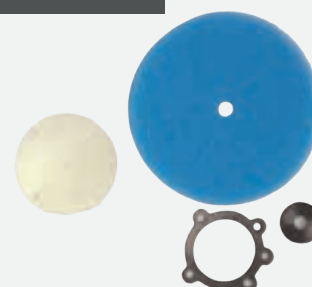
MAINTENANCE KIT

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Complete service kit for Pulsmaster, Master Relay

43-421



PULSATOR & ACCESSORIES

FILTER ELEMENT

DESCRIPTION

3" connection for fresh air line

ART NO.

70-180



UNITRON PULSATOR

DESCRIPTION

Magnetic valve Unitron, 12 V, 6W, complete

Magnetic coil 12 V, 6W

O-ring Unitron

Unitron service kit

ART NO.

43-260

43-252

07-634

43-272



LEGATO-LIFE PULSATOR

DESCRIPTION

Pulsator 24 V, without mounting set, 4-pins

Pulsator 12 V, with mounting set, 4-pins, 1.5 m cable

ART NO.

42-921

42-913



LEGATO PISTON + COIL

DESCRIPTION

LE20 piston

Magnetic coil, 24 V

Magnetic coil, 12 V

ART NO.

42-931

42-927

42-928



PULSATOR & ACCESSORIES

FULLWOOD

LEGATO SERVICE-KIT

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Legato LE Service Kit	42-924



LEGATO SILENCER

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
for Legato + Merlin robots, set of 2 with 2 connection tubes	42-979
Filter fresh air housing, blue	42-926



LEGATO-LIFE SERVICE KIT

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Service Kit Legato Life, standard	66-000
Service Kit Legato Life incl. 2 x plastic plungers	66-000S



ACR & MILK METER

FLOWMATIC SENSOR

DESCRIPTION

Sensor for Flowmatic II + III with cable

ART NO.

33-603



FLOWMATIC III

DESCRIPTION

Control panel with circuit board and keyboard

ART NO.

33-600

Control panel with circuit board and keyboard including sensor
33-603

33-600K



FLOWMATIC III, CIRCUIT BOARD

DESCRIPTION

Circuit board, original Flowmatic III

ART NO.

33-641



FLOWMATIC III, KEYPAD

DESCRIPTION

Keypad, original Flowmatic III

ART NO.

33-646



ACR & MILK METER

FULLWOOD

FLOWMATIC II, CIRCUIT BOARD

DESCRIPTION

Circuit board, original Flowmatic II

ART NO.

33-611



FLOWMATIC II, KEYPAD

DESCRIPTION

Keypad, original Flowmatic II

ART NO.

33-604



MICROMATIC KEYPAD

DESCRIPTION

Keypad Micromatic 2001

ART NO.

33-577



RESTRICTOR

DESCRIPTION

2.78 mm nylon reducer for Flowmatic II, among others
ACR

ART NO.

55-034



PACKO-FULLWOOD STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CLUSTER CYLINDER

DESCRIPTION

Rubber gasket sleeve

ART NO.

32-362

S/S ACR cylinder, with bracket

32-363



ACR & MILK METER

KEYPAD SUITABLE FOR FULLFLOW MM 85 / 95

DESCRIPTION

Keypad for MM 95 (yellow), Fullflow

Keypad for MM 85 (grey), Fullflow (33-480)

ART NO.

FW-0023

FW-0028



GASKET BOTTOM PART

DESCRIPTION

for 12 liter Fullflow milk meter body

ART NO.

33-428



DOUBLE VALVE FULLFLOW

DESCRIPTION

for 12 liter Fullflow milk meter body

ART NO.

33-442



COIL FOR MM95 FULLFLOW

DESCRIPTION

Coil with 10 m cable for Fullflow milk meter

ART NO.

33-412



BASE PART FOR MM95 FULLFLOW

DESCRIPTION

Base part with 10 m cable for Fullflow milk meter

ART NO.

33-414



ACR & MILK METER

VARIOFLOW MPC MILK METER

DESCRIPTION

Variflow MPC milk meter complete including control keyboard, temperature sensor and milk meter housing as well as mounting accessories "Model Fullexpert & Standalone"

ART NO.

33-444MPC



VARIOFLOW MPC CONTROL KEYBOARD

DESCRIPTION

Control keyboard

ART NO.

33-444MPT

VARIOFLOW LM1 MILK METER

DESCRIPTION

Variflow LM1 milk meter complete including operating keyboard, temperature sensor and milk meter housing, as well as mounting accessories „Model Chrystal“

ART NO.

33-444LM1



VARIOFLOW LM1 CONTROL KEYBOARD

DESCRIPTION

Control keyboard

ART NO.

33-444LMT

ACR & MILK METER

FULLWOOD

AFIKIM MILK METER BODY

DESCRIPTION

Milk meter body, complete with 10 m cable

ART NO.

33-960



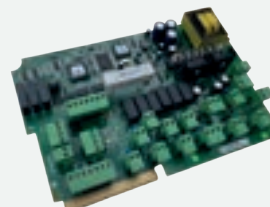
BOARD DATA FLOW

DESCRIPTION

Data-Flow control board new

ART NO.

33-955



CENTER HOUSING

DESCRIPTION

Original center housing 10 m, cable for data flow

ART NO.

33-964

Center housing 10 m, cable for Data-Flow, suitable for 33-964

5409



AFIKIM SOLENOID VALVE

DESCRIPTION

Original solenoid valve, 10 m cable, new version, data flow

ART NO.

33-977

Solenoid valve, 10 m cable, new version, data flow suitable for 33-977

5406

Solenoid valve, 3 m cable, new version, data flow suitable for 33-977

5406-3



ACR & MILK METER

VALVE

DESCRIPTION

Valve for milk meter body Data-Flow, transparent

ART NO.

33-968



AFIKIM MILK METER REPAIR KIT

DESCRIPTION

Original repair kit for Data-Flow milk meter, complete, new model, contains:

2 x 33-962

1 x 33-965

1 x 33-970

1 x 33-972

Repair kit suitable for 98-018

ART NO.

98-018



5410

VALVE GASKET

DESCRIPTION

Valve gasket for milk meter, silicone blue

ART NO.

33-965



KEYPAD DATA-FLOW OLD+NEW

DESCRIPTION

Keypad for Data-Flow, old version, wide 45 mm Plug connection with LEDs

Keypad for Data-Flow, new version, narrow 25 mm connector

ART NO.

FW-0042

FW-0043



ACR & MILK METER

FULLWOOD

BODY GASKET

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Top/bottom gasket for milk meter for Data-Flow 33-960

33-962

Plastic upper cover for milk meter body without hole, right version

33-961

Plastic upper part for milk meter body without hole, left version

33-981

Plastic base part, for milk meter body with hole

33-969



VALVE DIAPHRAGM

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Black silicone, diaphragm for Data-Flow milk meter

33-970



DATA-FLOW CONNECTION TUBE

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Connecting tube angled, silicone blue

33-406

Connecting tube angled, rubber, Afikim

33-406G



DATA-FLOW SPARE PARTS

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Sampler bottle Milkmeter Fullwood-Afikim

33-427

Sampler bottle, suitable for Afikim 33-427

54111

Connection nipple for Data-Flow milk meter sampler bottle

33-971

Plastic T-piece suitable for sampler bottle

54112

Rubber connector suitable for T-piece - sampler bottle

54113

By-pass pipe, milk meter

33-422

Small pipe, MM95

33-425



MILK PUMPS & ACCESSORIES

MILK PUMP IP 55, PACKO-FULLWOOD WITHOUT FLUSH FITTING

V	kW	INLET Ø	OUTLET Ø	OUTPUT	ART NO.
220	0,55	32 mm	22 mm	5m³ / h at 50 Kpa	6500
380	0,55	32 mm	22 mm	5m³ / h at 50 Kpa	6505
380	0,55				6506
380	0,75	50 mm	25 mm	10m³ / h at 50 Kpa	6510
380	1,1	50 mm	25 mm	10m³ / h at 50 Kpa	6515
380	1,1				6516
220	0,75	50 mm	25 mm	10m³ / h at 50 Kpa	6520



MILK PUMP IP 55, PACKO-FULLWOOD WITH FLUSH FITTING

V	kW	INLET Ø	OUTLET Ø	OUTPUT	ART NO.
220	0,55	40 mm	22 mm	5m³ / h at 50 Kpa	6600
380	0,55	40 mm	22 mm	5m³ / h at 50 Kpa	6605
380	0,55	40	22	5m³ / h at 50 Kpa	6606
380	0,75	50 mm	25 mm	10m³ / h at 50 Kpa	6610
380	1,1	50 mm	25 mm	10m³ / h at 50 Kpa	6615
380	1,1	50	25	10m³ / h at 50 Kpa	6616
220	0,75	50 mm	25 mm	10m³ / h at 50 Kpa	6620



MECHANICAL GASKET, SINGLE

DESCRIPTION

Ceramic gasket for impeller

ART NO.

07-608

Ceramic gasket for pump housing, with spring

07-609



MECHANICAL GASKET SET

DESCRIPTION

Original complete mechanical gasket kit for milk pump, with installation aid 0.55 to 1.1 kW

ART NO.

07-610



MAINTENANCE KIT FOR MILK PUMP

DESCRIPTION

Service kit suitable for Packo-Fullwood milk pumps, 0.37 - 0.55 kW, small, including check valve and body gasket

ART NO.

6530

Service kit suitable for Packo-Fullwood milk pumps, 0.75 - 1.1 kW, large, including check valve and body gasket

6535



NON-RETURN VALVE

DESCRIPTION

for milk pump Packo-Fullwood, 0.37 kW, 0.55 kW, 0.75 kW, 1.1 kW

ART NO.

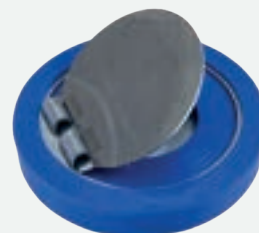
35-227

Non-return valve V2A, for 1.5 kW, silicone blue

92-615

Non-return valve V2A, for 1.5 kW, rubber

92-615-G



MILK PUMPS & ACCESSORIES

RUBBER BODY GASKET

DESCRIPTION

Small, for milk pump Packo-Fullwood 0.75 + 1.1 KW
Large, for milk pump Packo-Fullwood 0.37 + 0.55 KW

ART NO.

35-215
35-216



MILK FILTER GASKET

DESCRIPTION

Rubber milk filter ring

ART NO.

22-405



PACKO-FULLWOOD STAINLESS STEEL TUBE COOLER

DESCRIPTION

Original tube cooler, milk connection DN 32 mm,
3/4" water connection

Water solenoid valve, 1" for tube cooler,
normally closed

Original tube cooler, DN40 1" water connection

ART NO.

8610

8614

8611



GASKET CLAMP FITTING

DESCRIPTION

EPDM molded gasket, 1"

ART NO.

03-335



MILK FILTER SUITABLE FOR FULLWOOD

DESCRIPTION

530 x 58 mm, 250 pieces, sewn, 80 gr.

570 x 44 mm, 100 pieces, 120 gr.

ART NO.

6010

6012



VACUUM PUMPS & ACCESSORIES

VACUUM PUMPS

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Pump body Q4, for 3 kW, 1150/1500 liters/min.

41-840

Pump body Ambassador, for 5 kW, 2100 liters/min., 7.5 kW, 2850 liters/min.

41-980



VACUUM PUMP TYPE Q4

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

CTA-Milk, pump body, 2700-3300 liters, suitable for Fullwood Q4, 41-840 (4 HP = 1400 l/min.; 5.5 HP = 1700 l/min.)

7720



ORIGINAL FULLWOOD VANES

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Vanes FR4-Super (41-118)

41-735

Vanes for FR 3 (41-111)

41-335

Vanes Q4 (41-115)

41-842

Vanes Q3 (41-114)

41-855

Vanes Ambassador (41-117)

41-984

Vanes for FR 4 (41-112)

41-336



VACUUM GAUGE

DESCRIPTION

Vacuum gauge ø 80 mm

Vacuum gauge ø 100 mm

ART NO.

45-002

45-010



TURBO EXHAUST AIR CLEANER

DESCRIPTION

2", for Q3/Q4, complete

3", for Ambassador, complete

Fullwood Turbo exhaust air cleaner input 2", output 2"

Fullwood Turbo exhaust air cleaner input 2 1/2", output 2"

ART NO.

41-790

41-150

7626/FW

7625/FW



FILTER

DESCRIPTION

for turbo exhaust air cleaner 2"

for turbo exhaust air cleaner 3"

ART NO.

41-799

41-157



ACCESSORIES TURBO EXHAUST AIR CLEANER

DESCRIPTION

Non-return valve for exhaust air cleaner 2"

Rubber gasket for exhaust air cleaner 2" + 3"

ART NO.

41-786

41-787



VACUUM PUMPS & ACCESSORIES

PLASTIC NON-RETURN VALVE

DESCRIPTION

for turbo exhaust air cleaner 3"

ART NO.

41-156

Rubber gasket for exhaust air cleaner 2" + 3"

41-787



SERVAC TWIN 7000

DESCRIPTION

Servac Twin vacuum regulator 7000, 7000 liters/min., 1" connection

ART NO.

45-219



SERVAC 3500

DESCRIPTION

Vacuum regulator, Servac, 3500 liters/min., 1" connection

ART NO.

45-263



SERVICE KIT, SERVAC 3500

DESCRIPTION

Maintenance kit for Servac 3500, contains:
45-208, 45-223, 45-234, 45-259, O-rings

ART NO.

45-277



SERVAC FILTER

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Air filter small

45-234

Additional filter large

45-268



AIR FILTER

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Filter sponge

45-259



FRESH AIR ADAPTER SERVAC

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Additional filter large

45-268

Plastic housing for additional filter

45-271



SERVAC DIAPHRAGM

DESCRIPTION

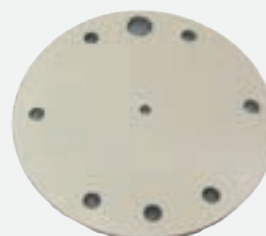
ART NO.

Control diaphragm Servac, small

45-223

Silicone main diaphragm, large white

45-208



VACUUM PUMPS & ACCESSORIES

SHUT-OFF VALVE

DESCRIPTION

Original shut-off valve, complete

ART NO.

35-515



ACCESSORIES FOR SHUT-OFF VALVE

DESCRIPTION

Diaphragm for terminal box 35-515

ART NO.

35-524

Tube guide

35-526



DRAIN VALVE

DESCRIPTION

Rubber drain valve, with stainless steel flap for vacuum tank

ART NO.

44-111



RUBBER OUTLET FLAP

DESCRIPTION

for Fullwood vacuum tank

ART NO.

44-113



SHUT-OFF VALVE

DESCRIPTION

Plastic, vacuum controlled valve, 5/8" connection

Plastic, vacuum controlled valve, 7/8" connection

ART NO.

32-335

32-571



VACUUM PUMP OIL

DESCRIPTION

Vacuum pump oil for boiled water cleaning, 10 liters, made in Germany, suitable for Lemmer-Fullwood

ART NO.

7616



VACUUM PUMP OILER WITH CONTAINER

DESCRIPTION

Oiler with 7 litre container complete

Oiler housing individually

ART NO.

41-861

41-862



ADJUSTING SCREW

DESCRIPTION

for oiler 41-861

ART NO.

41-872



VACUUM PUMPS & ACCESSORIES

OILER ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Wick for oiler

41-249

Wick for oiler with s/s anchor

41-323



FLOAT

DESCRIPTION

ART NO.

Plastic float for vacuum pump oiler 41-861

41-868



SIREM AGITATOR PACKO-FULLWOOD

DESCRIPTION

Agitator R1C225H2BC, 200-240 V, 30-36 rpm, suitable for 890-225

Agitator Sirem R1C245NP7B, 230 V, 30 rpm, suitable for 892-160

Agitator Sirem R3245NP7B, 230/400 V, 30 rpm

Agitator Sirem R3245NP7B, 230/400 V, 23 rpm, including water coupling

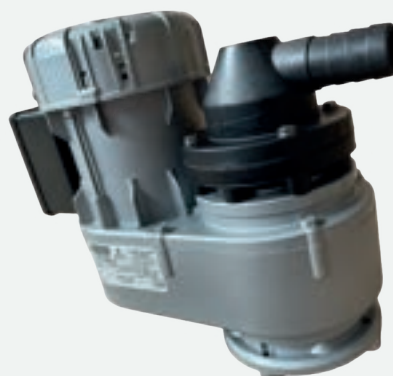
ART NO.

8301

8501

8521

8522



HEATING ELEMENT TANK CLEANING

DESCRIPTION

Heating element, tank cleaning Packo-Fullwood tank cleaning, 7.5 kW

ART NO.

96-070



HEATING ELEMENT

DESCRIPTION

Heating element short, 1.5 kW, total length: 450 mm, short thread 10 mm

Heating element long, 1.5 KW, total length: 530 mm, long thread 22 mm, for boiling water cleaning

ART NO.

55-365K

55-365



TANK ACCESSORIES & CLEANING

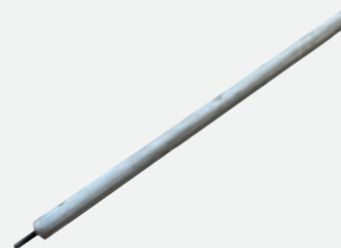
PROTECTIVE ANODE BWAC

DESCRIPTION

Protective anode $\varnothing$ 26 mm, 500 mm, with gasket and connecting thread M 8

ART NO.

55-605



FLAT GASKET

DESCRIPTION

Gasket for heating element 1.5 kW (55-365 + 55-365 K)

for heating + cleaning flange, BWAC, $\varnothing$ 235 mm

for heating + cleaning flange, BWAC, $\varnothing$ 256 mm

ART NO.

55-621

55-641

55-680



WATER INLET VALVE BWAC

DESCRIPTION

Water valve, 2 x 3/4" connection with PG9 plug, 230 V

ART NO.

55-625



NYLON REDUCER BWAC

DESCRIPTION

Nylon reducer 1.55 mm, for boiling water cleaning

ART NO.

55-036



SENSORS

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Sensor for Packo-Fullwood PCV-2, 7 meter cable	90-423
Sensor for Packo-Fullwood PCV-2.2, 7 meter cable	90-424
Sensor for Packo-Fullwood PCV-3, 7 meters long	90-425
Sensor for Packo-Fullwood PCV-3, 1 meter long	90-425-1
Ice level sensor EE37-1101 for Packo-Fullwood ice water tank	90-403
Ice level sensor for Packo-Fullwood ice water tank, white	8770
Sensor for Packo PCV 4-2, Dolphin, 1.5 m	8771
Sensor / Control for Packo PCV 4-2, Dolphin, 10 m	891-201
Bracket for Packo Sensor	8772



FULLWOOD

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
PCV4 + Dolphin, 10 m cable suitable for Packo-Fullwood	8412



CONTROL-BOX

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Control box suitable for Packo-Fullwood PCV 2.2, with sensor	FW-100



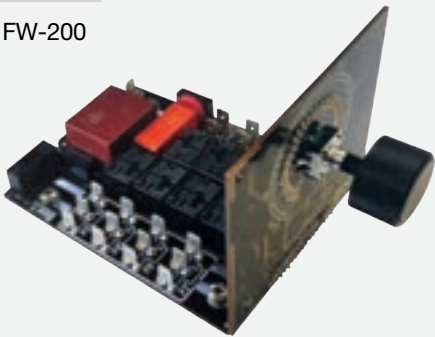
PACKO-FULLWOOD TANK CONTROL

DESCRIPTION

Packo tank control as replacement for Cruzet tank control

ART NO.

FW-200



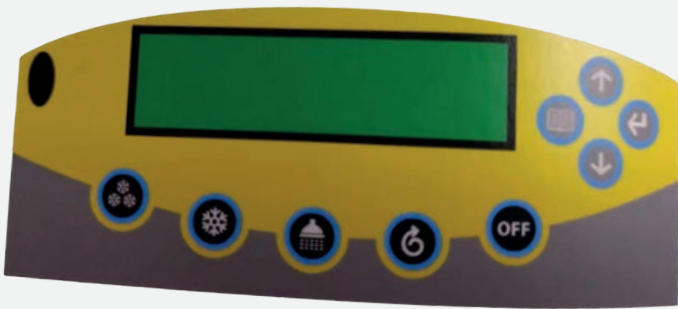
KEYPAD FOR DOLPHIN

DESCRIPTION

Keypad suitable for Dolphin tank control

ART NO.

FW-009



FULLEXPERT PEDOMETER ANTENNA

DESCRIPTION

Fullexpert Pedometer antenna,
ID blue, cable outlet bottom/rear

Antenna suitable for Fullexpert pedometer,
ID blue, cable output bottom/rear, 80KHz, suitable for 91-012
suitable for Fullexpert pedometer antenna, 200 KHz, orange

ART NO.

91-012

54140

54150



AFIKIM "AFI-TAG II" TRANSPONDER

DESCRIPTION

Original Afikim transponder Afi-Tag II with plastic ankle strap
9522, cow number free selectable

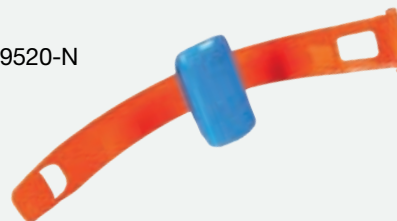
Transponder suitable for Afi-Tag II with plastic ankle strap
9522, cow number free selectable

INFO: from cow number 2000 onwards = stock items or freely
selectable

ART NO.

9520

9520-N



TRANSPONDER STRAP

DESCRIPTION

Plastic, original Afikim strap, wide version,
51mm orange

ART NO.

9522



TRANSPONDER STRAP

DESCRIPTION

Plastic, blue, DPP version, without wedge

Wedge for ankle strap

ART NO.

91-005

91033



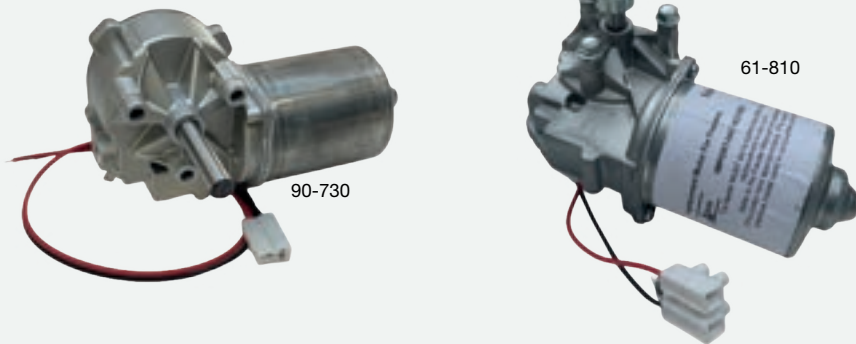
AFIKIM-ANKLE STRAP

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Afikim ankle strap black, nylon	91-022
Wedge for ankle strap	91-023
Nylon strap with stainless steel loop 420 mm long, 30 mm wide	3090-FW



FEEDING MOTOR

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Grey, 24 V, with fastening screws + cable	90-730
Concentrated feed dispenser, 24 V DC, new model, for Merlin robots	61-810



MAINTENANCE PACKAGE M²MERLIN - FIRST MAINTENANCE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
2 x replacement tube ø 4.8 mm Peressig	65-580
2 x check valve resistant 0.8 mm	
1 x Gasket kit + check valve milk pump	

MAINTENANCE PACKAGE M²MERLIN - FIRST QUARTERLY MAINTENANCE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
2 x replacement tube ø 4.8 mm Peressig	65-582
1 x check valve resistant 6 mm	
3 x check valve resistant 8 mm	
1 x milk tube 13.5 mm, 2 x 58 mm + 2 x 64 mm	
2 m double pulse tube silicone 7 x 14 mm	
20 m silicone milk tube ø 12 mm	
Pulse tube 2.50 m, ø 9.4 mm, 2 x 58 mm + 2 x 64 mm	
1 x gasket kit + check valve milk pump	
4 x pre-milk ball	
5 x gasket for pre-milk chamber	
4 x pre-milk chamber left	
1 x pre-milk holder silicone	



MAINTENANCE PACKAGE M²MERLIN - SECOND QUARTERLY MAINTENANCE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
2 x replacement tube ø 4.8 mm Peressig	65-584
2 x check valve resistant 8 mm	
2 x replacement tube 8 x 2.4 mm FullAcid/FullCaLin	
1 x Legato Retrofit Filter	
1 x Legato Lift Service Kit	
4 x automatic cluster rope, ø 4 mm, 2 meters	
4 x diaphragm sensor MDV	
3 x diaphragm for diaphragm valve A8mm	

MAINTENANCE PACKAGE M²MERLIN - THIRD QUARTERLY MAINTENANCE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
2 x replacement tube ø 4.8 mm Peressig	65-586
2 x DL non-return valve resistant 8 mm	
4 x round gasket 10 x 2 for centering disc	
1 x rubber sleeve IMA	
1 x Data-Flow body gasket	
1 x Data-Flow valve gasket	
1 x Data-Flow valve diaphragm	
1 x gasket set + non-return valve MP	
1 x Data-Flow body gasket	
4 x centering disc for milk claw	
2 x relay 24 V 10A feed motors	
2 x teat roller brush 50% bristles M ² erlin	

MAINTENANCE PACKAGE M²MERLIN - FOURTH QUARTERLY MAINTENANCE

DESCRIPTION
2 x replacement tube ø 4.8 mm Peressig
2 x DL non-return valve resistant 8 mm
2 x rotor for tube pump size 07776
2 x replacement tube 8 x 2.4 mm FullAcid/FullCaLin
1 x gasket kit + non-return valve MP
1 x O-ring pressure milk filter
1 x Legato silencer
4 x automatic cluster rope, ø 4 mm, 2 meters
1 m silicone tube 4 x 1 mm/300 mm for sampler
1 m silicone tube 4 x 1.5 mm for in the shuttle
4 x rinsing cup rubber
4 x diaphragm sensor MDV

ART NO.
65-588



BACKFLUSH PUMP

DESCRIPTION

Original replacement tube $\varnothing$ 3.2 mm for backflush pump

ART NO.

79-462

Original detergent dosing pump 24 V / 51 rpm for dip spray system Merlin robot

79-464



PERISTALTIC PUMP FOR MERLIN ROBOT

DESCRIPTION

Original detergent dosing pump 24 V DC, 175 rpm, 1600 ml/min (2), for dip spray system Merlin robot

ART NO.

07-776

Replacement tube 30 cm, $\varnothing$ 8 mm, for 07-776

07-780

Rotor for peristaltic pump large

07-777



DOSING PUMP FOR PACKO-FULLWOOD

DESCRIPTION

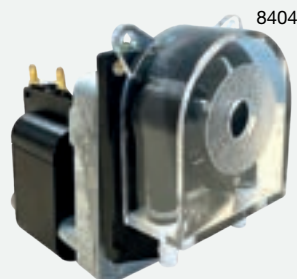
Dosing pump 230 V, 260 ml/min., $\varnothing$ 7 mm connections, small model

ART NO.

8404

OEM peristaltic pump, M1500, 24 V, 1642 ml/min.

8400



**PERISTALTIC PUMP MERLIN****DESCRIPTION**

Detergent dosing pump 24 V DC, 175 rpm, 375 ml/min

Replacement tube $\varnothing$ 4.8 mm for pump 93-830

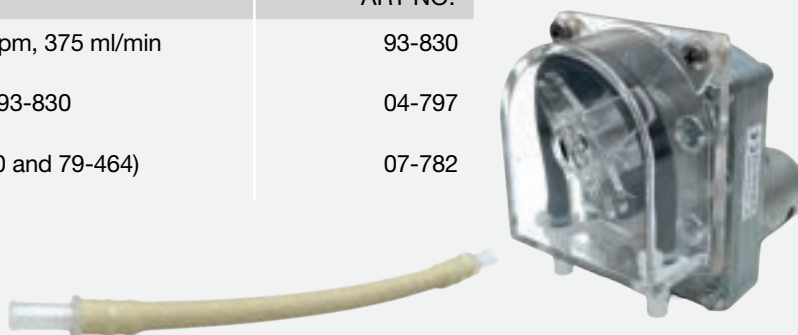
Rotor for peristaltic pump small (93-830 and 79-464)

ART NO.

93-830

04-797

07-782

**CLEANING AGENT TUBES****DESCRIPTION**

PVC tube transparent, 6 x 11.5 mm

PVC tube blue 8 x 12 mm

PVC tube red, 8 x 12 mm

Check valve 8 mm, peristaltic pump

Suction tube Peracetic acid M²Merlin**ART NO.**

71-696

03-570

03-571

07-210

96-083

**CLEANING BRUSH SUITABLE FOR FULLWOOD MERLIN ROBOT****DESCRIPTION**

Brush orange/white suitable for Fullwood/Lely, 50%

Brush blue/white suitable for Fullwood, length 160 mm

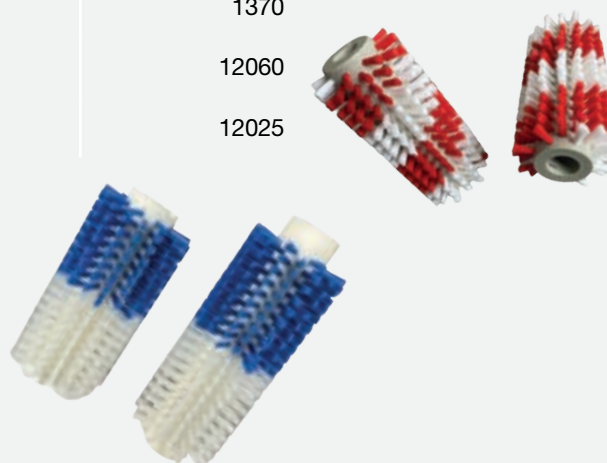
Brush blue/white suitable for Fullwood, length 125 mm

ART NO.

1370

12060

12025



TEAT ROLLER BRUSHES

DESCRIPTION

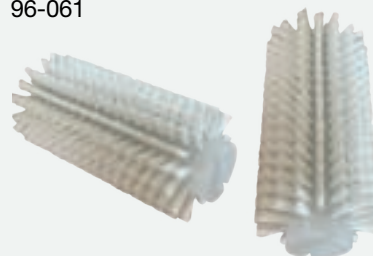
Original teat roller brush 50% bristles for M²erlin, standard

Original teat roller brush 100% bristles for M²erlin

ART NO.

96-060

96-061



TEAT ROLLER MOTOR

DESCRIPTION

24 V DC with gearbox, for Merlin M2 robot

ART NO.

96-062



DIP SPRAY NOZZLE

DESCRIPTION

Dip spray nozzle wide jet, for Merlin robot arm

ART NO.

93-673



WASHING PLATE

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Spray nozzle 70°	54-160
Rubber washing cup	92-447
Spray head Merlin 225, stainless steel	94-310



WATER DISTRIBUTION

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Plug-in screw connection 90°, 1/8" x 4 mm	05-011
Plug-in screw connection 90°, 1/8" x 6 mm	07-837
Solenoid valve dip spray flat plug	07-865
Solenoid valve for dip spray system type 200	07-868

LEVEL SENSOR

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
M², Level Sensor M12, 1/2" for end unit	96-115



RUBBER DIAPHRAGM

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Diaphragm for valve DN20	99-006
Diaphragm for valve DN8	99-005
Diaphragm for valve DN15	91-053





TEAT CUP SHELL MERLIN

DESCRIPTION

Plastic cup SL 1 + SL 2

Plastic cup FL 7 Merlin

Cup "Fullflow", continuous

Milk cluster, round gasket 10 x 2 mm

ART NO.

92-251

92-261

20-230

07-670



ORIGINAL FULLWOOD MILK AND PULSE TUBES

DESCRIPTION

Rubber milk tube ø 13.5 mm, 245 cm

Silicone milk tube ø 19 mm, 10 m coil

Silicone milk tube ø 12 mm, 20 m coil

Silicone milk tube ø 13.5 mm, 20 m coil

Rubber pulse tube ø 9.4 mm, 20 m coil

Silicone pulse tube ø 9.4 mm, 20 m coil

Silicone double pulse tube ø 8 mm, 20 m coil

ART NO.

22-005

30-333

30-312

30-329

30-341

30-328

30-332





SPARE PARTS FOR PREMILK UNIT

DESCRIPTION	IMAGE NO.	ART-NR.
Vacuum sensor Merlin 225	1	94-274
Shut-off ball ø 11 mm, white, pre-milk cup	2	92-898
Gasket vacuum sensor	3	07-679
Premilk chamber gasket		93-749
Premilk chamber left	4	94-176
Premilk chamber right		94-177
Pre-milk intake, silicone transparent	5	94-179
Premilk chamber III left 225	5	93-777
Premilk chamber III right 225		93-778



MILK FLOW SENSOR MERLIN + ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Milk Flow Sensor, complete	93-147
Diaphragm with plunger for sensor Merlin IV	94-798
Claw Bowl milk flow sensor, single	33-716



MILK PUMP

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Milk pump, 400 V, 1.5 kW	96-100
Electric motor, 400 V, 1.5 kW	19-052
Diaphragm for diaphragm valve DN 15 mm	91-053
Mechanical gasket set including check valve FP 66,with 92-615 check valve in blue silicone	35-220
Check valve V2A, Packo, blue silicone	92-615
Check valve V2A, Packo, black rubber	92-615-G

LEGATO LIFE SPARE PARTS

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Service Kit Legato Life	66-000
Service Kit Legato Life incl. 2 x plastic tappets	66-000S
Gasket solenoid coil silicone blue	42-975
Rubber gasket / diaphragm middle	42-969
Rubber gasket top	42-967
Rubber gasket bottom	42-974
Plastic tappet	42-970
Legato 20 solenoid piston	42-931
Retro Fit filter for filter housing, blue	42-926
Solenoid coil, 24 V DC	42-927



SILENCER

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Silencer set of 2 pcs. with 2 tubes	42-979



AUTOMATIC CLUSTER ROPE

DESCRIPTION

Automatic cluster rope, ø 6 mm, 2 meters

ART NO.

92-264

SOLENOID VALVES

DESCRIPTION

Solenoid valve (3) MPA-K

Solenoid valve (4) MPA-MV

Solenoid valve (5) MPA-KV

ART NO.

96-049

96-047

96-048

RELAY SOCKET

DESCRIPTION

Relay socket PLC-BPT 06 A

Relay socket PLC-BPT 16 A

ART NO.

94-444

94-446

RELAY

DESCRIPTION

Plug-in miniature relay 24 VDC 6A, 1 W, 05 MM

Plug-in miniature relay 24 VDC 16A, 1 W, 12 MM

ART NO.

94-456

94-459

CONTROL BOARD MERLIN

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Merlin control board, Fullexpert IDEAL II, version FU16	91-127
Analog and digital board 4QCM, Merlin	93-120

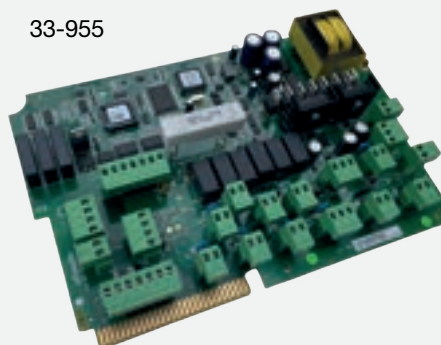
MILK FLOW SENSOR

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
4 QCM milk flow sensor MK 2	93-095



CONTROL BOARD DATA-FLOW

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Data-Flow control board new	33-955



FEEDING MOTOR

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Concentrate feed dispenser, 24 V DC, new model, for Merlin robots	61-810



BUTTON

DESCRIPTION	ART NO.
Triangulation light sensor	93-095